



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

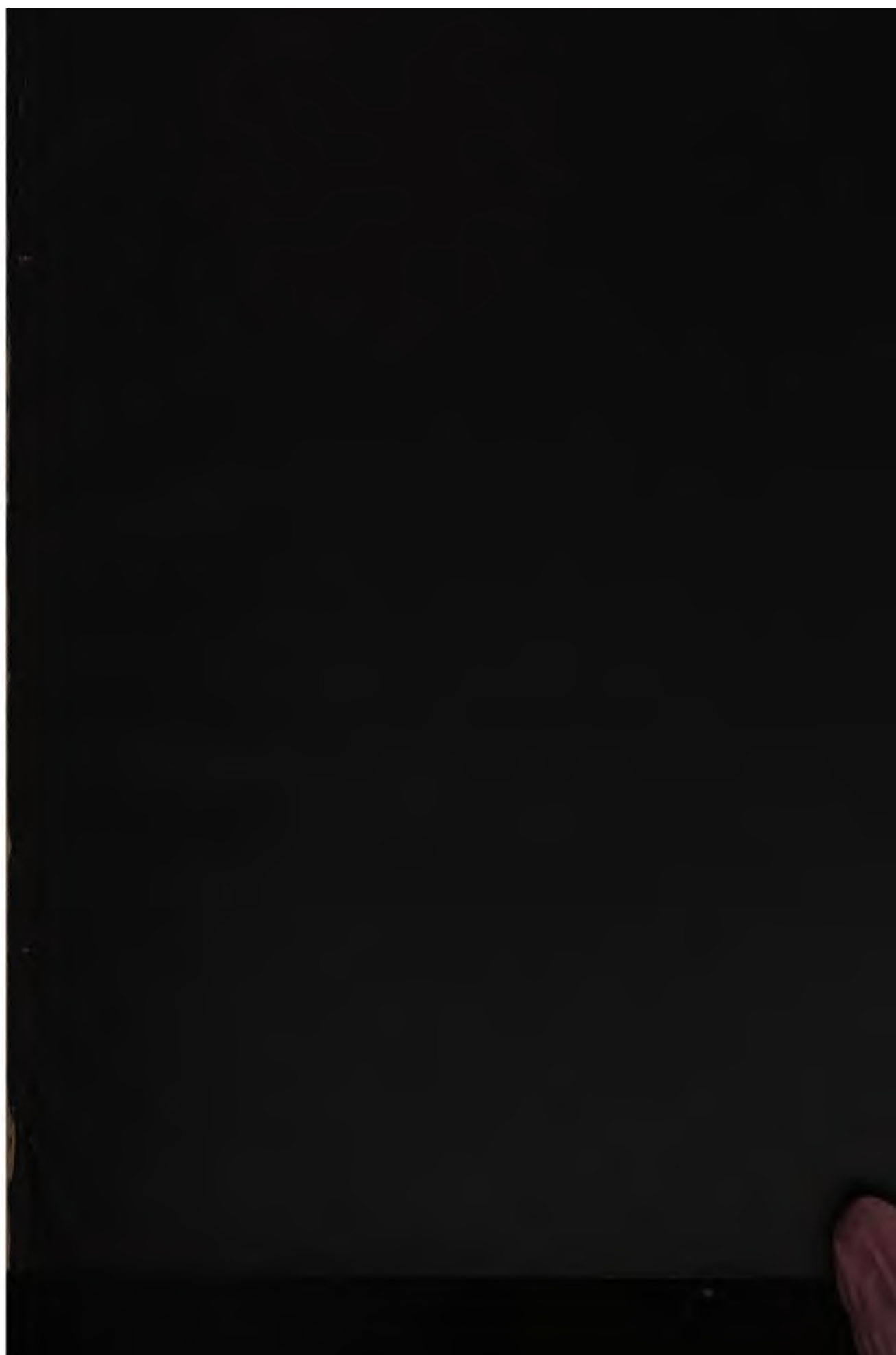
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIX.

STANFORD LIBRARY  
JUN 26 1958  
STACKS

3802

942.016

H284

V.43

1579

*Benolt, T.*

**The Visitations**  
of the  
**County of Surrey**

**Made and taken in the years**

**1530**

**By THOMAS BENOLTE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;**

**1572**

**By ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;**

**And 1623**

**By SAMUEL THOMPSON, WINDSOR HERALD,**

**AND**

**AUGUSTIN VINCENT, ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT,**

**Marshals and Deputies to**

**WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.**

**EDITED BY**

**W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. SCOT.,**

**MEMBER AND HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARY FOR CROYDON OF THE SURREY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ETC.**

**LONDON:**

**1899.**



## Preface.

---

THE present Volume consists of a literal transcript of a Manuscript in the British Museum numbered 1561 in the Harleian Collection. In vol. ii., p. 126, of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, printed in 1808, it is thus described :—

1561.

An Heraldical Book in fol. Written & Tricked by Mr. Richard Mundy, wherein are contained,

1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames, referring to the Armes & Descents which follow.

2. Armes of the Gentry residing within the County of Surrey; hastily tricked within printed Escocheons. [See APPENDIX, p. 227.]

3. Pedegrees registered at the Visitation of the County of Surrey A.D. 1530, by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, which have also the Fees paid then by the Gentry, thereunto annexed.

4. This is continued by,

The Descents registered A.D. 1572 at the Visitation of this County of Surrey by Robert Cook, Clarenceux; whereunto are added the Subscriptions of those who gave the Information.

Both these are also continued by,

5. The Visitation of the same County, made in anno 1628 by Samuel Thompson al's Windsore Herald & Augustine Vincent, Rouge-Croix, Marshalls & Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceux.

Here are likewise added,

6. Divers Enlargements & Continuations by Mr. Munday, Mr. Robert Dale, and others.

7. Many additional Descents, not registered at the preceding Visitations; entered by Mr. Munday.

Other Observables in this Book, may be these,

8. Armes of the Corporate Towne of Kingstone uppon Thames.

9. Some Proofs illustrating several Descents; scattered up and down.

10. Notes taken in Epsham [Epsom] Church, 15 August 1634.

11. Notes taken in Ewell Church; the same day.

12. Notes taken in the Parish Church of Bigate, 6 April 1628.

13. Descent of Latton of Surrey, with Armes & Quarterings; putt down by William Latton of Grayes Inne, Esq.

14. Richard Mundy's List of Descents of Surrey aded in other Countys. At the end.

The List of the Visitations of Surrey appended will be found of use in case of reference :—

## SURREY.

## HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

Date.	By whom made.	Where deposited.
1530	BENOLTE.	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1561.
"	" (original).	Coll. of Arms, MS. 1, H. 7.
"	"	" " MS. D. 13.
1552	HAWLEY.	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. *7098.
1572	COOKE.	" Harl. MS. †1561.
"	"	" " †1433, f. 25 <sup>b</sup> .
"	"	" " 1483, f. 167.
"	"	" Add. MS. 17,065.
"	"	Coll. of Arms, G. 17.
"	"	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 536, art. 44.
1623	CAMDEN (by THOMPSON and VINCENT).	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1046, ff. 1 <sup>b</sup> —22, 189.
"	" (with additions).	" " †1561.
"	"	" " 5830.
"	"	" " †1433, f. 1.
"	"	" " †1147.
"	"	" " †1430.
"	" (with church notes).	" " †1397, f. 38 <sup>b</sup> .
"	" (valuable additions).	" Add. MS. †4963.
"	"	" " †12,478.
"	"	" " †14,311.
"	"	Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 2.
"	"	" Vincent MS., No. 129.
"	"	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 535.
"	"	Queen's Coll., Oxf., MS. cxvi.
1662-8	BYSSHE.	Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 15.
"	"	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. †5533.

The reader is referred to "An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum," by R. Sims (London, 1849, pp. 273 to 285), wherein will be found an alphabetical list of the Families whose Pedigrees or Arms are referred to in the MSS. above enumerated bearing this mark (+).

With reference to the Visitation of Surrey in 1552 by Hawley (British Museum, Add. MS. \*7098), there seems to be much doubt. The following is a note on the subject extracted from "Notes on the Heralds' Visitations," by George W. Marshall, LL.D., which appeared in the "Genealogist," New Series, vol. iii., p. 35 :—

"Add. MS. professes to contain a Visitation of this County (Surrey) in 1552, together with those of Essex and Hampshire. Mr. Metcalfe has included the Essex pedigrees in the volume he edited for the Harleian

Society, but observes that this MS. is the only authority for saying that a Visitation was made in this year."

It should be noted that a portion of the Visitation of 1623 (which contains 281 Pedigrees) has been printed in the Collections of the Surrey Archaeological Society. Up to the present time (1899) 188 only of these Pedigrees have appeared in the Collections. They were edited from time to time by the following gentlemen: William Henry Hart, F.S.A., Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and Mill Stephenson, B.A., F.S.A.

The Editor believes the transcripts principally used were Harl. MSS. 1430 and 1433.

The Volumes of the Collections in which the Pedigrees appear are Vols. I. (1858), II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., X., XI., and XII. (1895).

The exact spelling of the manuscript has been retained, and any additions or explanations made by the Editor appear in brackets. The Editor's chief aim has been to reproduce faithfully the MS. in print, and so save all readers the trouble of referring to the MS. in the British Museum.

Care has been taken in accurately blazoning the Arms as they appear tricked in the MS., and where any variations or addition of tinctures occur reference is made to it within brackets. It might be observed that where the following charges appear in the Arms, viz., "a lion rampant," "an eagle displayed," the Editor has blazoned them throughout as "a lion" and "an eagle."

The Editor has given much attention to the identification of the names of the quarterings, and trusts that these identifications, which are comprised within brackets, may be found correct. Those not within brackets appear in the MS.

The Editor has to express his thanks to his friend OSWALD BARRON, Esq., for much help during the progress of the work. The Editor is also indebted to GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms (a Member of the Council), and has to thank him for the assistance he has kindly given.



THE LINDENS, SYDENHAM ROAD, CROYDON.

*December, 1899.*



## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ABBOTT - - - -	90	CAGE - - - -	203, 226
ABDEY - - - -	148	CAMPION - - - -	202, 226
ADYE - - - -	131	CAREW - - - -	17, 213
AGMONDISHAM - - - -	53	CARIQUE - - - -	141
ALBANY - - - -	25	CARRELL - - - -	88
ALLEYN - - - -	144	<i>Carshalton Parish Church</i> - - - -	226
ANGELL - - - -	138	CASTILTON - - - -	60
APJOHN - - - -	212	CELY - - - -	56
AP POWELL - - - -	37	CHAMPION - - - -	82
ASTON - - - -	176	CHERRY - - - -	145
AUSTEN - - - -	63	CHILD - - - -	210
BANISTER - - - -	120	CHOLMELY - - - -	127
BARNESLEY - - - -	168	CLARKE - - - -	148, 165
BATTELL - - - -	13	CLIFTON - - - -	75
BEALE - - - -	78	COE - - - -	169
BEDO - - - -	207	COKE - - - -	46
BELL - - - -	91, 221	COLDHAM - - - -	174
BENNETT - - - -	101, 206	COLE - - - -	134, 184
BICKERSTAFFE - - - -	106	COMBER - - - -	159
BINGHAM - - - -	142	COOPER - - - -	181
BLUDDER - - - -	125	COPLEY - - - -	121
BODLEY - - - -	147	CORY - - - -	44
BOND - - - -	62	COUPER - - - -	75
BOTELER - - - -	120	COVERT - - - -	4, 39, 129
BOWYER - - - -	31, 193, 226	CURE - - - -	209
BRADBRIDGE - - - -	204	DALLENDER or DE LA RIVER - - - -	128
BRAHAM - - - -	29	DAY - - - -	156
BRAY - - - -	29, 50, 177	DE LISLE - - - -	66
BRERETON - - - -	99	<i>Descents in other Counties</i> - - - -	226
BROOKER - - - -	139	DIGGS - - - -	140
BROWNE - - - -	8, 19	DOD - - - -	84, 104
BRUYN - - - -	1	DOWNE - - - -	40
BUCKLE - - - -	207	DRAKE - - - -	102
BUNGEY - - - -	152	DUBBER - - - -	109
BURGH - - - -	40, 137	DUKE - - - -	70, 167
BURLEY - - - -	176	DUNCOMBE - - - -	200, 226
BURRELL - - - -	179	ELLIOTT - - - -	23
BURSELL - - - -	161	ENGLER - - - -	114
BURTON - - - -	98	<i>Epsom (Epsom) Church</i> - - - -	51
BUTTS - - - -	38, 178	EVELYN - - - -	43, 79
BYDON - - - -	49	<i>Ewell Church</i> - - - -	51
BYLLETT - - - -	47	FARRANT - - - -	100
BYND - - - -	115	FAUNT - - - -	193, 226
BYRLEY - - - -	6	FEAKE - - - -	107
BYSSHE - - - -	103	FERRAR - - - -	157

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

ix

	PAGE		PAGE
FINCH - - - -	- 118	MARSHALL - - - -	- 132
FITZ-WILLIAMS - - - -	- 5	MARTYN - - - -	- 23
FLOYD - - - -	- 206	MEREHURST - - - -	- 159
FORTESCUE - - - -	- 14	MIDLETON - - - -	- 188
FROMONDE - - - -	- 30	MILLETT - - - -	- 174
FULWER - - - -	- 126	MONCKTON - - - -	- 164
GARDINER - - - -	60, 66	MOORE - - - -	2, 196, 226
GARRAWAY - - - -	201, 226	MORGAN - - - -	- 33
GARTH - - - -	189, 226	MORTON - - - -	73, 116
GAVELL - - - -	- 46	MOYS - - - -	- 186
GAYNSFORD - - - -	11, 91	MULCASTER - - - -	- 130
GIBSON - - - -	- 205	MUSCHAMPE - - - -	22, 41
GOODWIN - - - -	- 124	MYN or MYND - - - -	- 18
GOPHILL - - - -	- 45	MYNGAY - - - -	- 133
GRESHAM - - - -	- 77	MYNTERNE - - - -	- 164
GRIFFIN - - - -	- 135	NEWDIGATE - - - -	- 26
GRYMES - - - -	- 144	NICHOLSON - - - -	- 83
HALL - - - -	- 171	OFFLEY - - - -	- 208
HARPER - - - -	- 140	ONSLOW - - - -	- 154
HARRIS - - - -	101, 185	PAKINGTON - - - -	198, 226
HATTON - - - -	- 71	PARKHURST - - - -	- 97
HAWES - - - -	- 181	PAULE - - - -	- 205
HAWLE - - - -	- 49	PETT - - - -	197, 226
HAYWARD - - - -	- 152	PIKE - - - -	- 79
HEBBS - - - -	- 87	PISTOR - - - -	- 121
HENDLEY - - - -	- 139	POMPELION - - - -	- 170
HERON - - - -	- 16	POUNCETT - - - -	- 62
HERWARD - - - -	- 35	POWELL - - - -	- 143
HOBBS - - - -	- 149	PRICE - - - -	- 182
HODGSON - - - -	- 143	PURSE - - - -	- 157
HOLMAN - - - -	95, 153	QUENNELL - - - -	- 162
HOLMEDEN - - - -	- 128	RAWLINS - - - -	- 173
HOORD - - - -	- 222	RAYMOND - - - -	- 163
HOSKINS - - - -	- 58	READE - - - -	- 68
HOWLAND - - - -	- 146	<i>Reigate Parish Church</i> - - - -	- 109
HULL - - - -	5, 172	REYNELL - - - -	- 73
HUNTLEY - - - -	- 158	RICHARDSON - - - -	- 136
ILLINGWORTH - - - -	- 16	ROSETHORNE - - - -	- 61
JAMES - - - -	194, 226	ROWLAND - - - -	- 187
JAY - - - -	- 155	ROYDON - - - -	- 179
JONES - - - -	- 38	RUTLAND - - - -	- 64
JORDAN - - - -	- 123	RYETH or RYTHE - - - -	197, 226
KEMPE - - - -	- 118	RYTHER - - - -	191, 226
<i>Kingslon-upon-Thames</i> - - - -	- 37	SANDS - - - -	- 34
LAMBERT - - - -	82, 149	SAUNDERS - - - -	18, 53, 69
LATTON - - - -	- 225	SAYER - - - -	- 209
LECHFORD - - - -	- 43	SCOTT - - - -	- 48
LEIGH - - - -	13, 19, 154	SEPHAM - - - -	- 32
LEVESEY - - - -	- 36	SHAW - - - -	- 135
LITTON - - - -	- 117	SHEPPARD - - - -	- 171
LLOYD - - - -	- 115	SKINNER - - - -	50, 59
LOVELL - - - -	- 69	SLIFFIELD - - - -	- 224
LUSHER - - - -	- 1	SMALLPIECE - - - -	- 175
LYDCOTT - - - -	199, 226	SMYTH - - - -	98, 136, 172, 180, 223
LYSLEY - - - -	- 51	SNELLING - - - -	- 160, 167
MARBURY - - - -	- 204	SPURSTOWE - - - -	- 50

**X**

**LIST OF PEDIGREES.**

	PAGE		PAGE
STOUGHTON - - - -	85	WARHAM - - - -	15
STREETE - - - -	76	WARNET - - - -	137
STYDOLF - - - -	42	WEAVER - - - -	37
TANNER - - - -	36	WESTBROOK - - - -	3
THERLAND - - - -	190, 226	WESTON - - - -	7, 28, 215
THORNE - - - -	41	WHITFIELD - - - -	218
THROGMORTON <i>alias</i> CAREW -	226	WIDNELL - - - -	151
TICHBORNE - - - -	107	WIGHT - - - -	81
TIPTON - - - -	122	WILFORD - - - -	141
TIRRELL - - - -	104	WINDSOR - - - -	186
TROCHES - - - -	170	WINTERSELL - - - -	3
TUESLEY - - - -	166	WOODMAN - - - -	108
TUFTON - - - -	102	WOODROFFE - - - -	54
TUNSTALL - - - -	188, 226	WOODWARD - - - -	206
TURNER - - - -	145	WORMALL - - - -	169
URRICK - - - -	138	WRIGHT - - - -	134, 150
VINCENT - - - -	55, 219	WYAT - - - -	106
VYNE - - - -	4	WYLDE - - - -	15
WALSINGHAM - - - -	10	WYVELL - - - -	113
WALTER - - - -	222	YOUNG - - - -	174

APPENDIX : **Armoury**

PAGES 227—232

In this Booke is contayned three Visitations made in the County of Surrey the first was made by Thomas Benolt Clarenceur all w<sup>ch</sup> descents haue the seuerall somes of what fees thay payd at the entrance of the same the second Visitation was made by [Robert Cooke, Clarenceur] in An<sup>o</sup> 1572 & those descents are those to w<sup>ch</sup> the names of them that gaue information is subscribed & most parte of both the former is enlarged w<sup>th</sup> a third Visitation made in An<sup>o</sup> 1623 by Samwell Thompson al's Windsor herald & Augustine Vincent Rouge: croix Marshalls & Deputyes to William Camden Clarenceur King of Armes Transcribed

p' me

R: Mundy.

Note that all the Rest of the descents thus marked w<sup>th</sup> ✚ at the begining are descents of this same County & are in none of the three Visitations but some of them that are ✚ are descents w<sup>ch</sup> were entred in the last Visitation.



# The Visitations of Surrey,

1530, 1572, AND 1623.

## Bruyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross moline or, a crescent gules for difference.*

xx<sup>a</sup>. John Bruyn of Farnham in Surrey. = Jane d. of Nicholas Tychborne of Hampshire.

John Bruyn. Elizebeth.

## Lusher.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 5<sup>b</sup> and 6.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, three martlets or, on a chief of the second as many mullets azure [LUSHER]; 2, Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses of the field, all within a bordure of the second [BURTON]; 3, Or, three bars sable, a bordure ermine; 4, Per pale gules and azure, three birds' heads erased argent within a bordure counterchanged of the field.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, 2, 3, 4, as above; 5, Barry of six, a crescent for difference [? PEMBRIDGE]; 6, A cross fretty.*

CREST.—*A hawk (?).*

xx<sup>a</sup>. Jane d. & heire of Wi'm Pembridg of Sussex 1 wife. = William Lusher marid to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Alice d. of Wi'm Sandes. = Ann d. of Roger Copley of Sussex 3 wife.

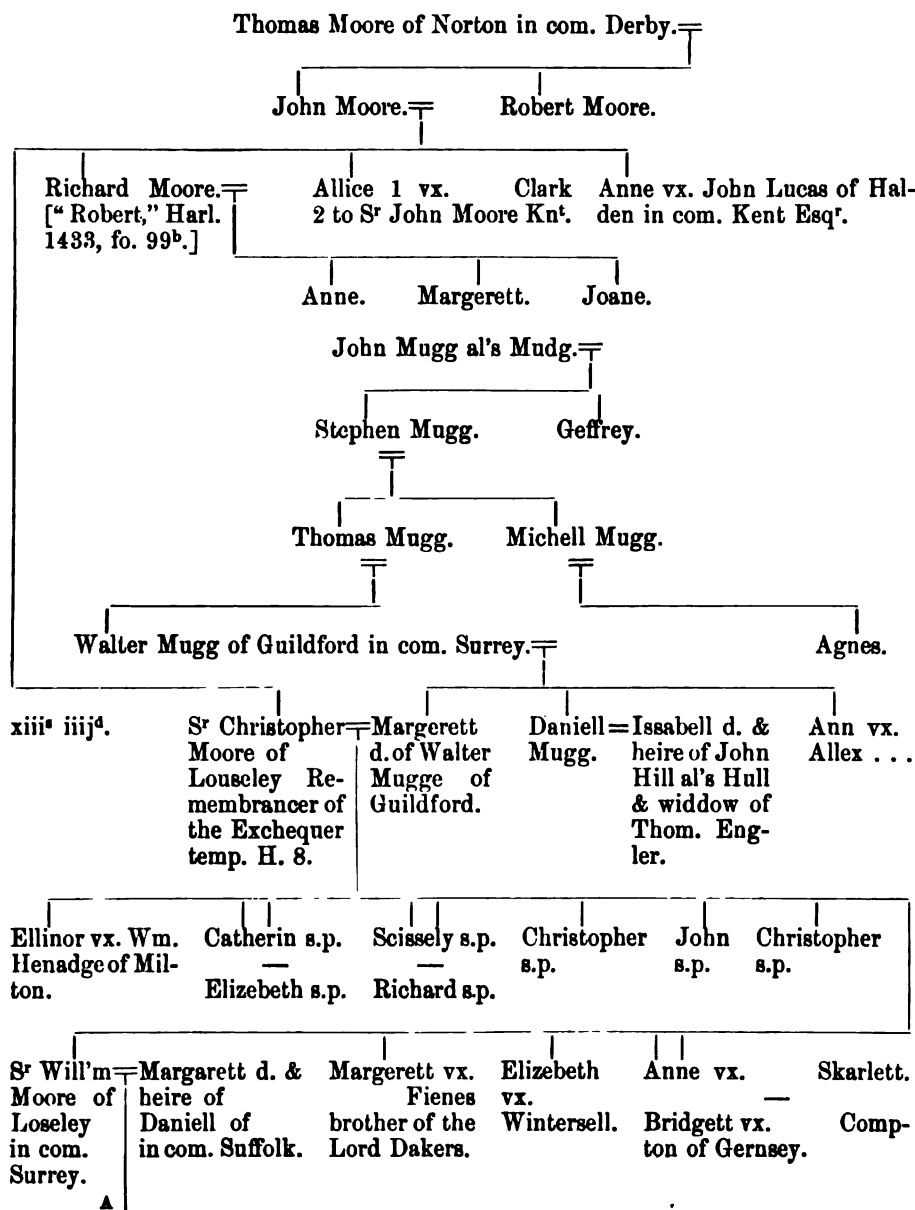
Thomas Lusher.	Jane d. of Hen. Burton of Castylton.	Audrey 1 m. to John Mascall [of Lynfeild] 2 to Newdigate of Lynfeild.	Margerett vx. Lawrence Woodhill of nere Banbury.	George Lusher.	Thomas.
				Roger Lusher.	Katheren.
					Mary.
1. Robert Lusher.		2. Nicholas Lusher.			

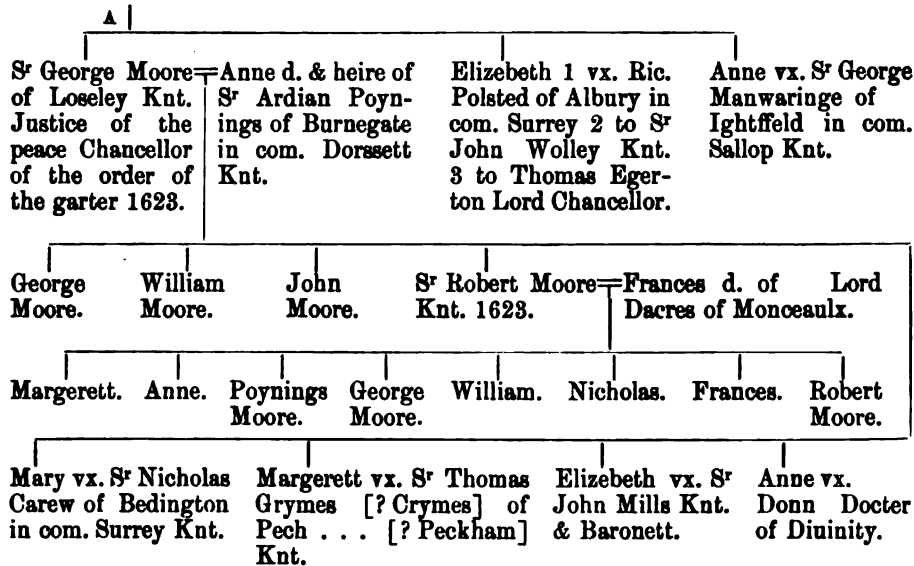
## Moore.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 6<sup>b</sup> and 7.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, on a cross argent five martlets sable* [MOORE]; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three wyverns* [called cockatrices in Harl. MS. 1397, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>] *sable* [MUGGE]; 3, *Argent, a pale lozengy sable* [DANIEL]; 4, *Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules, over all a sinister baston* [POYNINGS].

CREST.—*An antelope on a coronet argent.*





## Westbrook.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, a leopard's head jessant-de-lis or*, WESTBROOKE; 2, *Sable, a fesse dancellée or between three fishes naiant argent* [WESTBROOKE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

xx<sup>a</sup>. Wi'm Westbrook of Godleming. = Margerett d. of Henery Norbridg of Guildford & his coheire s.p. Warner of Sheppy. Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three mullets sable*. [This coat is impaled by WESTBROOKE.—Harl. MS. 1046.]

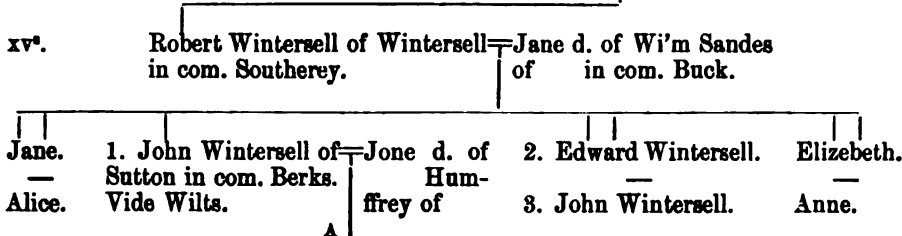
## Wintersell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.]

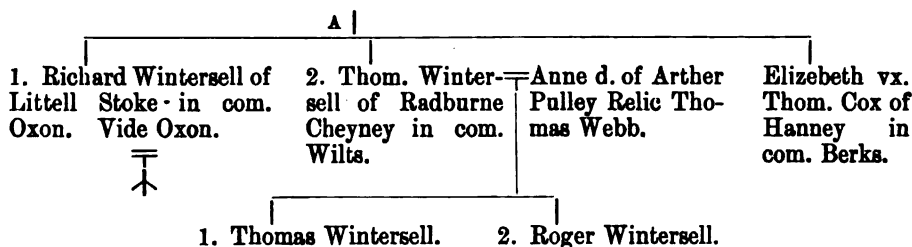
ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules*.

CREST.—*Argent, a garb or, banded with a serpent, nowed gules, and langued azure*.

Hen. Wintersell of Wintersell. =



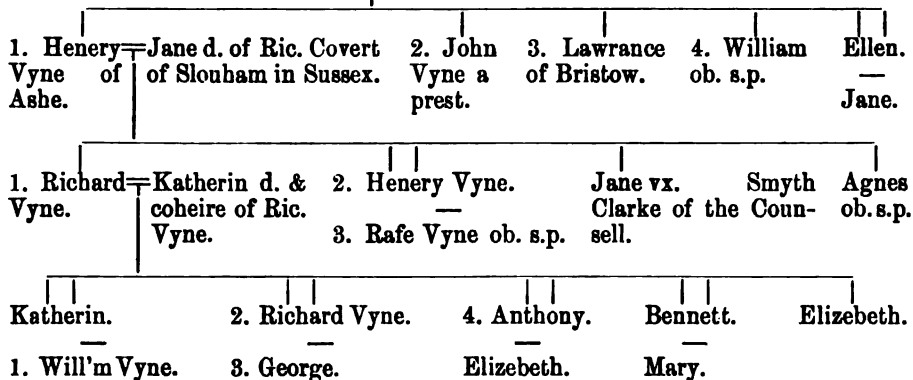




## Vyne.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 8.]

Ann d. of Thomas Manory = Ralphe Vyne of = Rose d. of Wi'm Coding-  
of Ashe in Svrry. Ashe in Surry. ton of Ewell s.p.



[Signed] RICHARD VYNE.

## Covert.

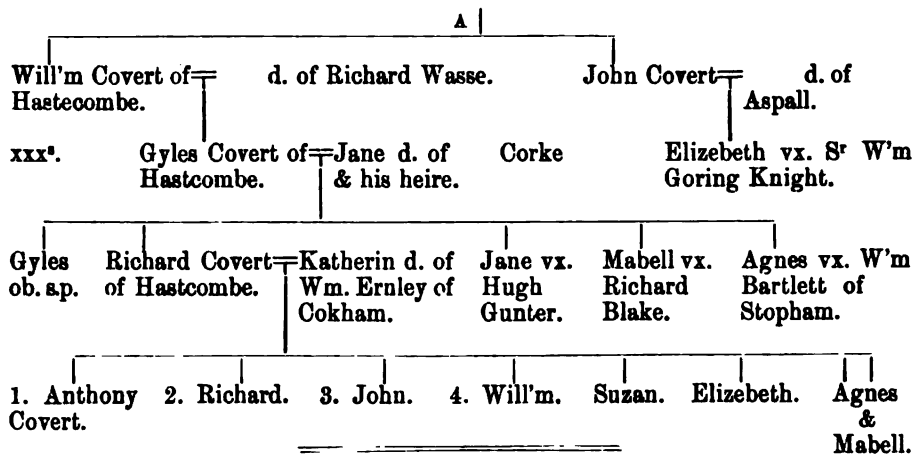
[Harl. 1561, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight : 1, *Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or, an annulet for difference, COVERT* ; 2, *Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves, PELHAM* ; 3, *Argent, two bars and a canton charged with a crescent, BRAMSHOTT* ; 4, *Azure, two bars gemels and a lion passant-guardant in chief or [TREGOZ]* ; 5, *Or, on a chief azure three lioncels of the field [LISLE]* ; 6, *Or, a cross azure* ; 7, *Gules, a bend lozengy or* ; 8, *Sable, three lions' tails erect and erased argent [CORKE]*.

**CREST.**—*A leopard's face or.*

John Pelham of Langhton = Joane d. & heire of John Bramshott.

Will'm Covert of Hastcombe 5 sonn of = Elianor d. & heire of John Pelham  
W'm Covert of Sullington in Sussex. of Langhton.

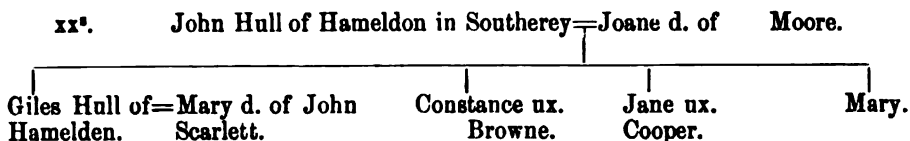


## Hull.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 9.]

**ARMS.**—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three demi-lions passant gules as many bezants; on a chief sable two piles of the field.*

**CREST.**—*A dragon's head sable, eared gules, having a collar or charged with three roundels gules, and on the neck below the collar a pale argent between four roundels of the last.*



[Signed] PER ME EGIDUM HULL.

## Fitz Williams.

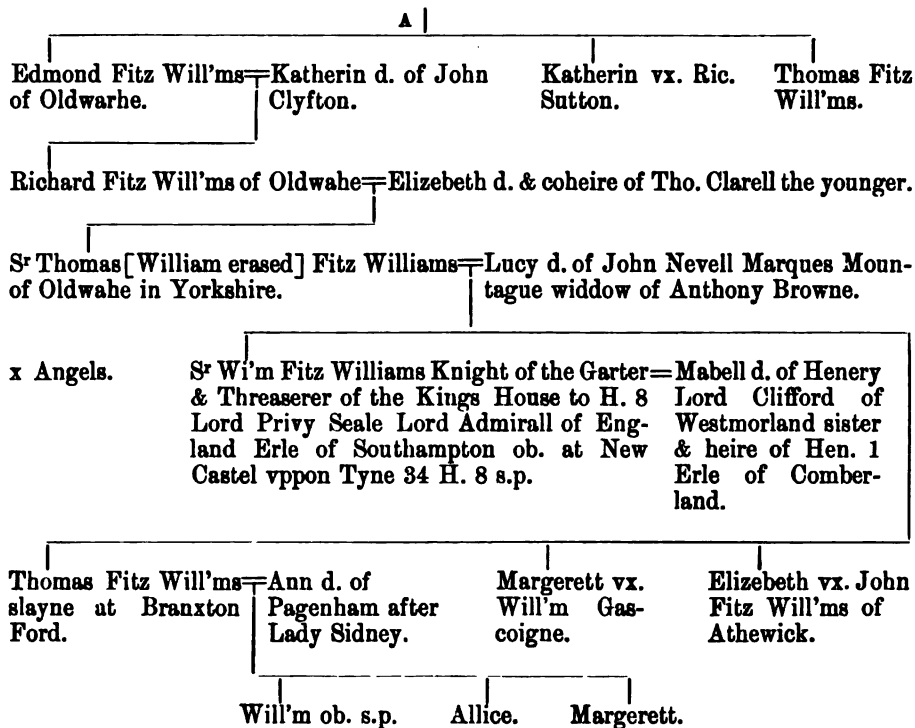
[Harl. 1561, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of four grand quarters: I., Lozengy argent and gules [FITZ-WILLIAMS]. II., 1, Gules, a saltire argent with a label gobony [NEVILL]; 2, Argent, three fusils in fesse gules [MONTAGUE]; 3, Or, an eagle vert, armed gules [MONTHERMER]; 4, As the first, the grand quarter differenced with a crescent. III., 1, Gules, six martlets argent [CLARELL]; 2, Azure, a bend or with a label [SCROPE]; 3, England, with a bordure argent; 4, Crusilly three garbs; 5, A bend lozengy [REYGATE]; 6, A saltire. IV., 1, A saltire [NEVILL]; 2, Gules, a cross argent [BURGH]; 3, Argent, a canton gules charged with a rose or [INGOLDESTHORPE]; 4, Or, a lion gules; 5, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads or, an annulet for difference [? DE LA POLE]; 6, Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable three bezants [? BURGH].*

**CREST.**—*A tiger passant sable, gorged with a coronet and lined or.*

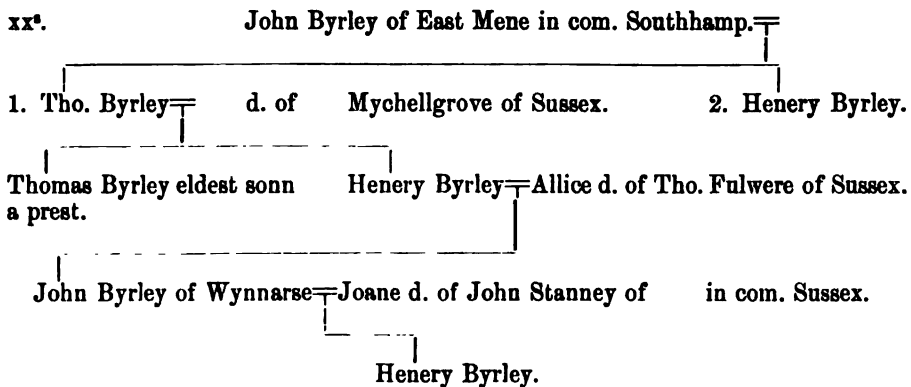
Edmond Fitz Williams of = Maud d. of Sr John Hotham of  
Oldworth. Holdernes.

A



## Byrley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 10.]



**Weston.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.]

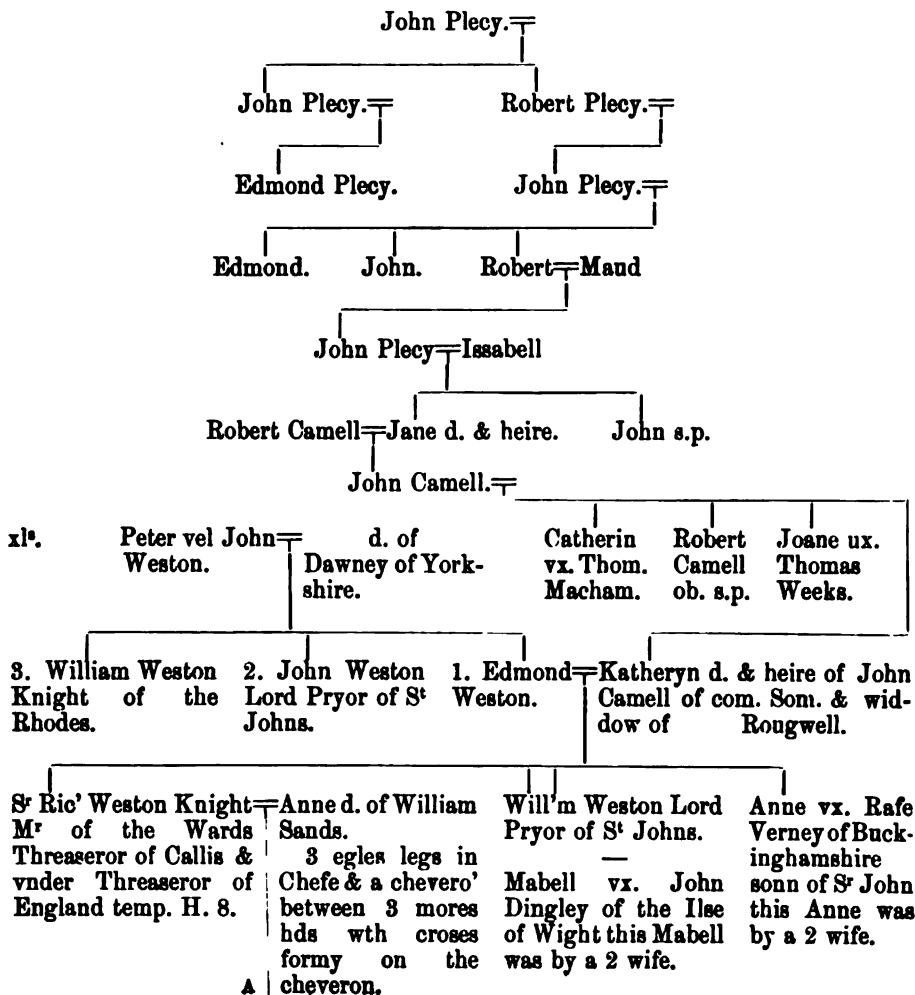
Thus in the old Vissitation.

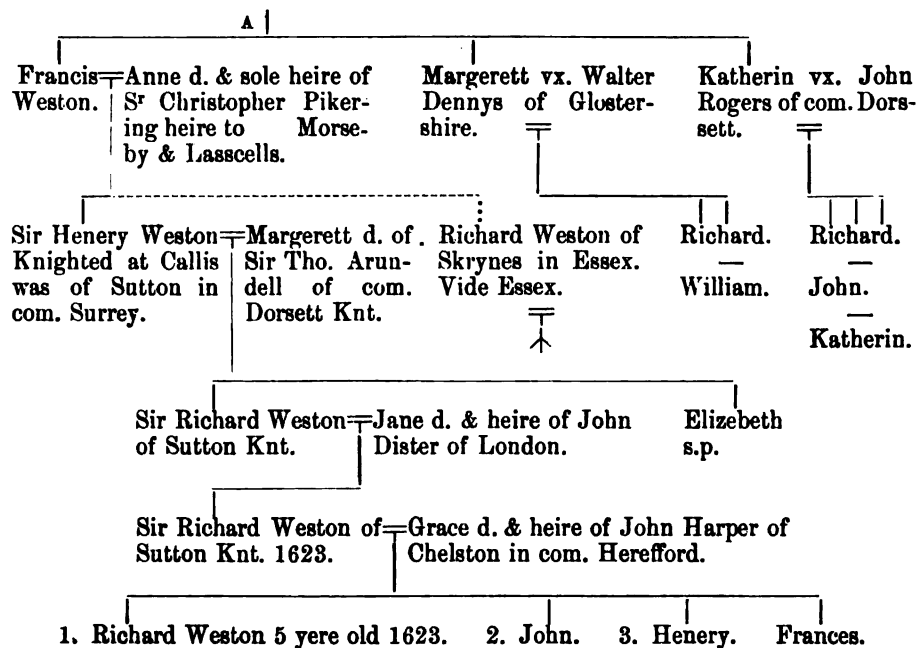
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, on a chief five bezants* [WESTON] ; 2, *Three camels sable* [CAMELL]. Mantell A. & Sa.

Thus in the new.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve : 1, *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants* [WESTON] ; 2, *Argent, three camels sable* [CAMELL] ; 3, *Ermine, a lion azure, crowned or* [PICKERING] ; 4, *Argent, three garlands gules* [LASCELLES] ; 5, *Argent, a cross sable with a cinquefoil gules in the first quarter* [MORESBY] ; 6, *Per fesse argent and gules six martlets counterchanged* [FENWICK] ; 7, *Gules, a lion argent, a bend azure* [TYLLIOL] ; 8, *Or, a cross moline gules* [LATON] ; 9, *[Gules,] a lion [ermine, ? MENEVILL]* ; 10, *Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross flory of the first* [ETTON] ; 11, *Azure, three chevrons argent* [LEWKENOR] ; 12, *Or, on a chief gules three plates* [CAMOYS].

CREST.—[tricked in pencil] *A camel ermine, collared vert* [CAMELL].





## Browne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 11 and 11<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*: 1, *On a bend cotised three lions passant* [BROWNE]; 2, *Barry of eight or and gules* [FITZALAN]; 3, *Or, a cross engrailed azure* [PEVERELL]; 4, *Gules, a lion or* [FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL]; 5, *Azure, three garbs or* [CHESTER]; 6, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent* [LUPUS]; 7, *France ancient, with a bordure of England* [WARENNE]; 8, *Chequy, azure and or* [WARENNE]; 9, *Gules, a bend lozengy or* [MARSHALL]; 10, *Argent, on a chief azure three crosslets formée fitchée argent* [STRONGBOW]; 11, *Sable, three garbs argent* [MACMOROGH]; 12, *Sable, a fret or* [MALTRAVERS].

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or.*

Andrew Browne.

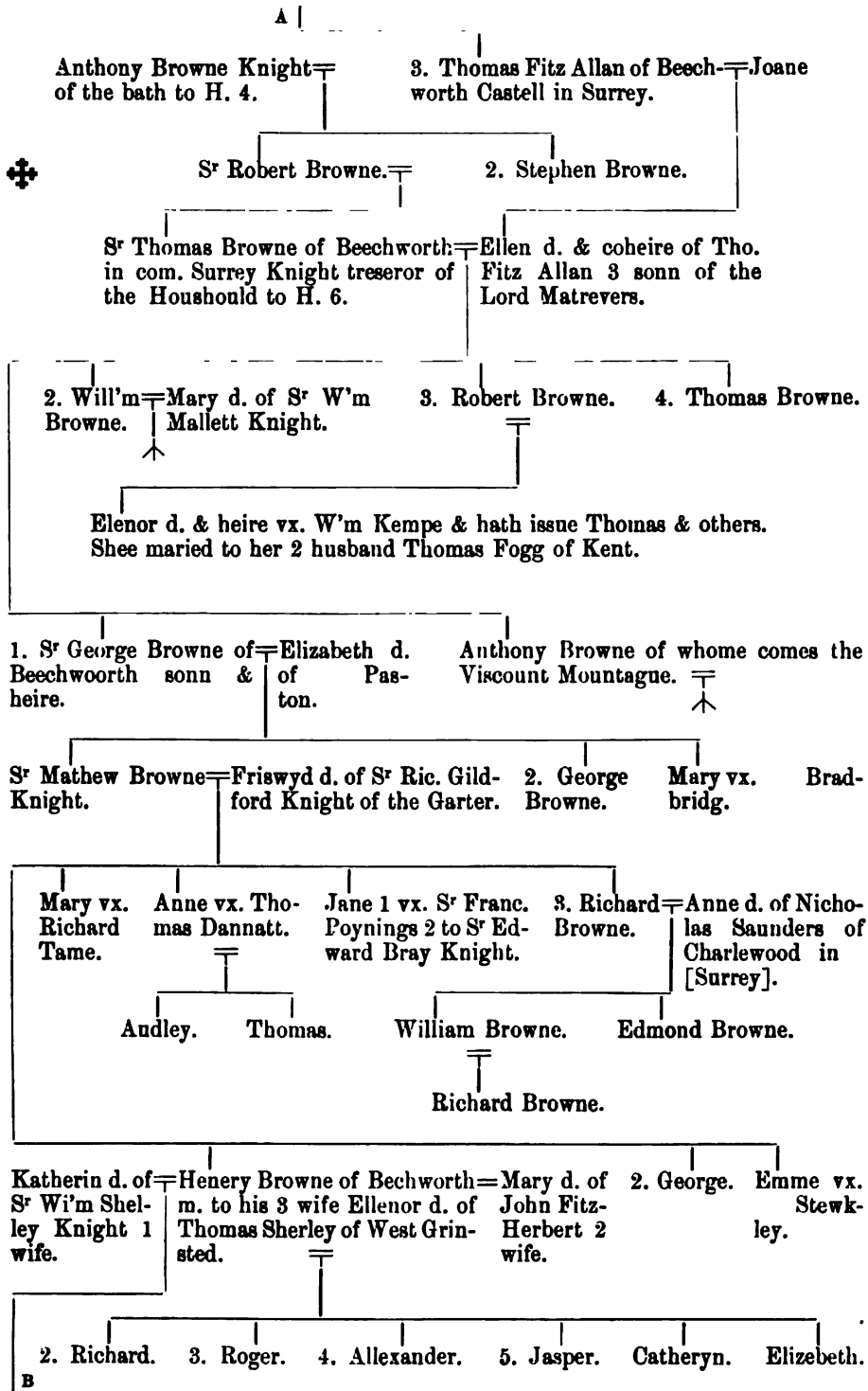
Bennett Browne Esq<sup>r</sup>.

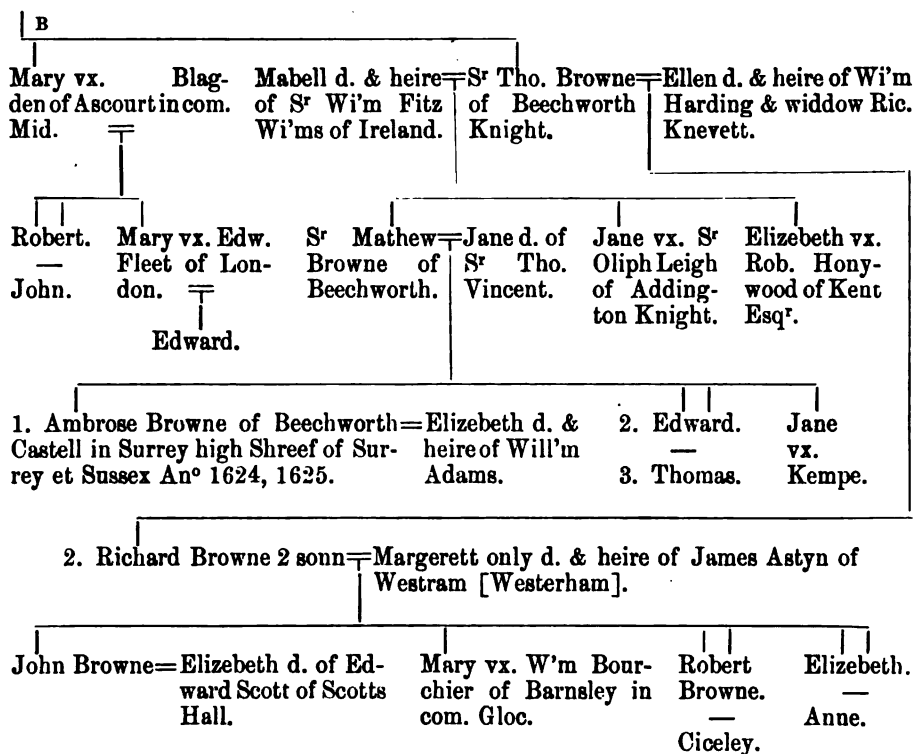
Sr Rob. Browne Knight.

Issabell d. of Hugh le Despencer 1 wife. = Richard Fitz Allan Erle of Arundell Warren & Surrey. = Ellenor d. of Henry Erle of Lancaster.

Sr John Fitz Allan = Elenor d. & heire of John Lord Matravers.

A



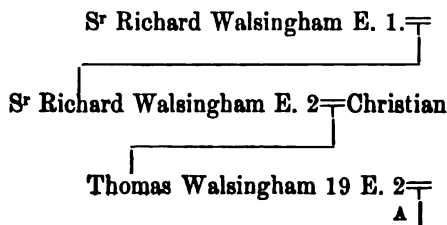


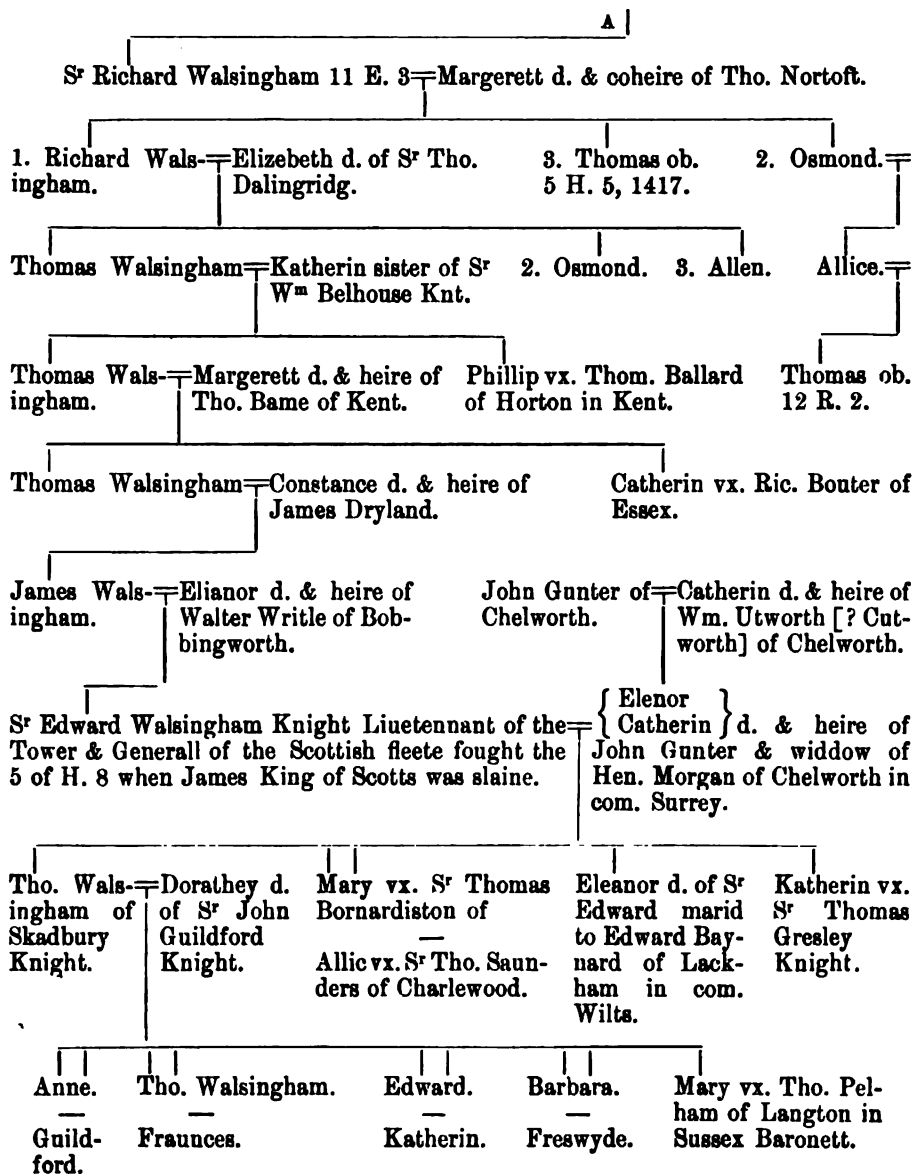
## Walsingham.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 11<sup>b</sup> and 12.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven: 1, *Paly of six argent and sable, a fesse gules*, WALSINGHAM; 2, *Gules, a cross humettée chequy argent and azure between sixteen bezants*, WALSINGHAM; 3, *Sable, a lion or*, NORTOFTE; 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented sable a trefoil slipped between two annulets argent*, BAME; 5, *Gules, a fesse nebulée between six gouttes, within a bordure argent*, DRYLAND; 6, *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or and as many crosslets fitchée, one and two argent* [DRYLAND]; 7, *Sable, a bend argent charged with another wavy of the field, a crosslet fitchée in chief argent* [WRITTE]; 8, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a baston sable* [BOYS or COPLAND]; 9, *Sable, a chevron between three "Rams heads" erased argent* [RAMSEY]; 10, *Sable, three gauntlets argent and a bordure or* [GUNTER]; 11, *Argent, on a cross gules five lioncels or* [CUTWORTH].

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet gules a tiger's head or, gorged with a coronet azure.





## Gaynsford.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 12<sup>b</sup> and 13.]

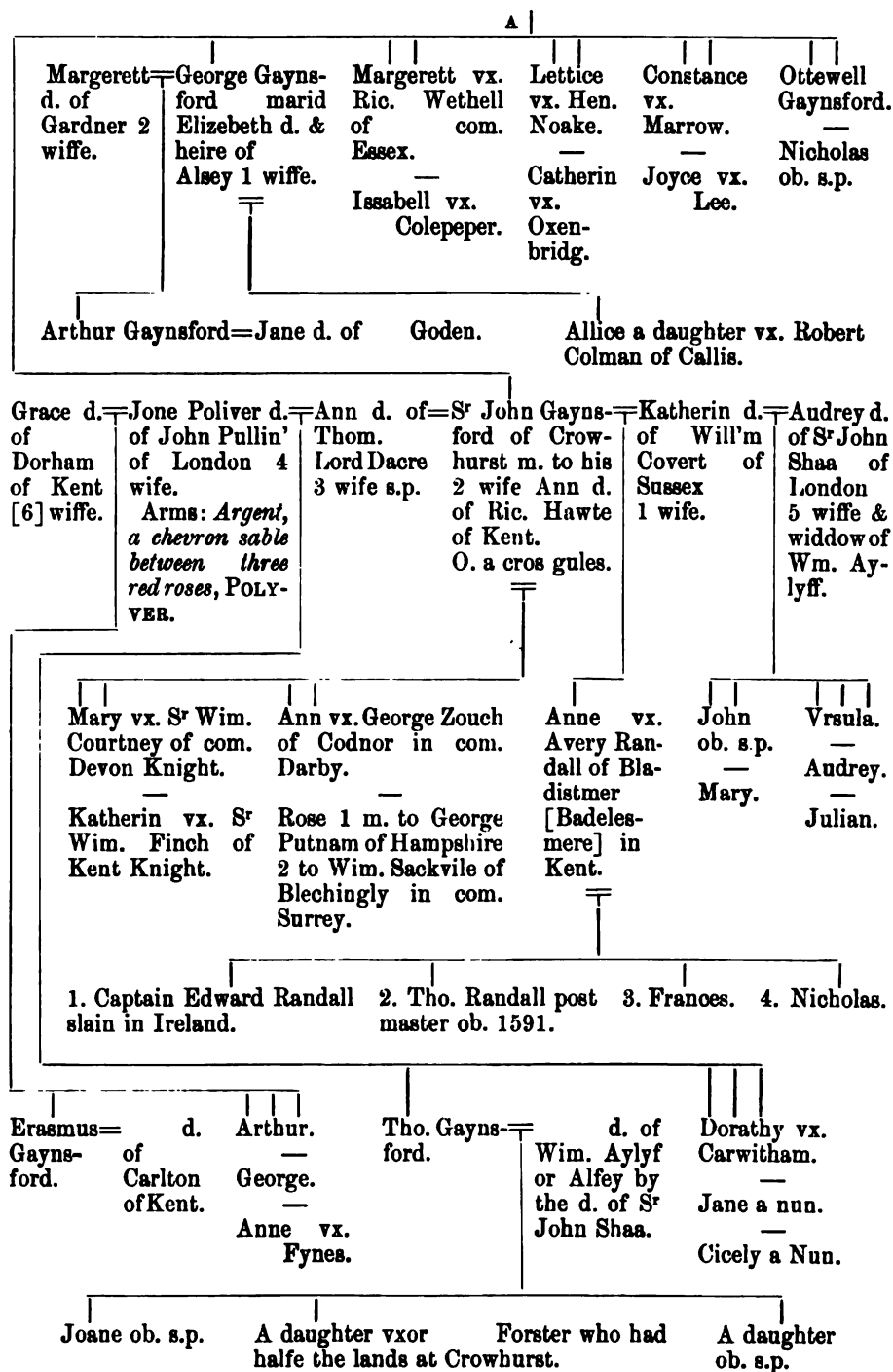
This descent & Armes is moore at large in Follio 84, 85, etc.

[See GAYNSFORD Pedigree, hereafter.]

Sr John Gaynsford of Guildford in com. = Anne d. & heire of Ottewell  
Surrey there buried. Worseley.

A |





**Battell.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 13.]

Henery Battell of Farnham in com. Surrey. = Frances d. of Gilbert Maliverer 3 sonn of Sir Thom. Maliverer of Allerton in com. York.

Anne. Joane.

**Leigh.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 13<sup>b</sup> and 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, on a chevron sable three lioncels argent, LEIGH; 2, Azure, on a chief indented argent three mullets sable, PAYNE; 3, Gules, on a bend three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY; 4, Sable, a lion argent within a bordure compony of both tinctures; 5, Or, three bucks' heads caboshed gules; 6, Per pale and chevron or and sable, three greyhounds' heads erased and collared, counterchanged [OLYFE].

CREST.—On a mount vert a lion couchant-guardant argent.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferres = Agnes d. of Wi'm Pinchon.

Sr Robert Chichley twice maior of London. = Beatrix d. of Willm. Barrett. = Willm. Chichley of London Alderman. = Hener Chichley Archbishop of Canterbury.

John Chichley Chamberlaine of London = Margery d. of Tho. Knowles.

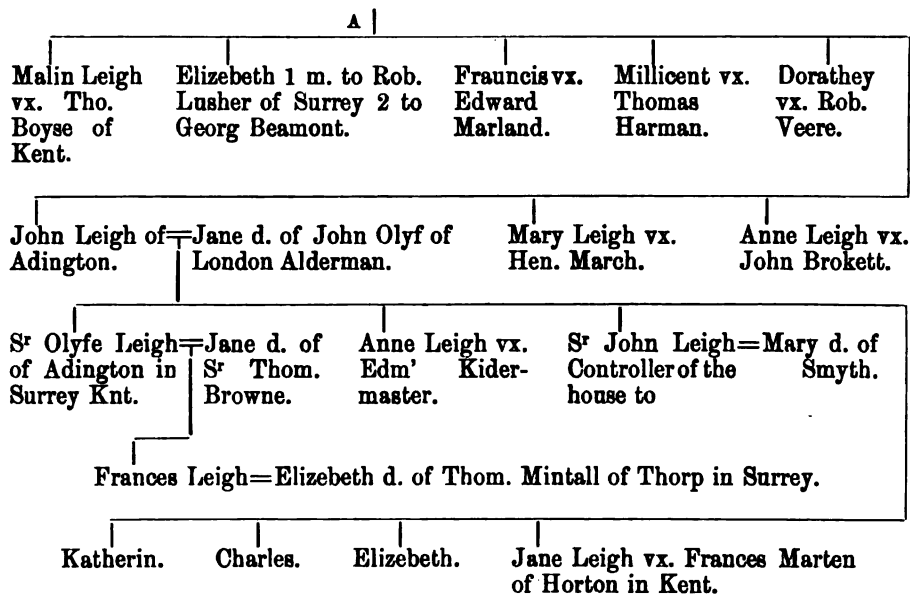
John Leigh. = Tho. Harvey of Bedfordshire = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Leigh of Abingworth a Fefee in trust for John Leigh of Adington. = John Leigh of Adington. = d. & co-heire of Payne. = John = Agnes d. of Har- Nicholas Morley.

Joane d. of John. = John Leigh of Adington ob. 19 H. 7. = Issabel d. of John Harvy sister & heire of Sr George. = Sr George Hervye Knight ob. s.p.

xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. = Nicholas Leigh of Adington in com. Surry. = Ann eldest d. of Sr Ric. Carew of Beddington in Surry. = Henery Leigh ob. s.p. = Anne vx. Thomas Hatcluf of com. Lincon.

A



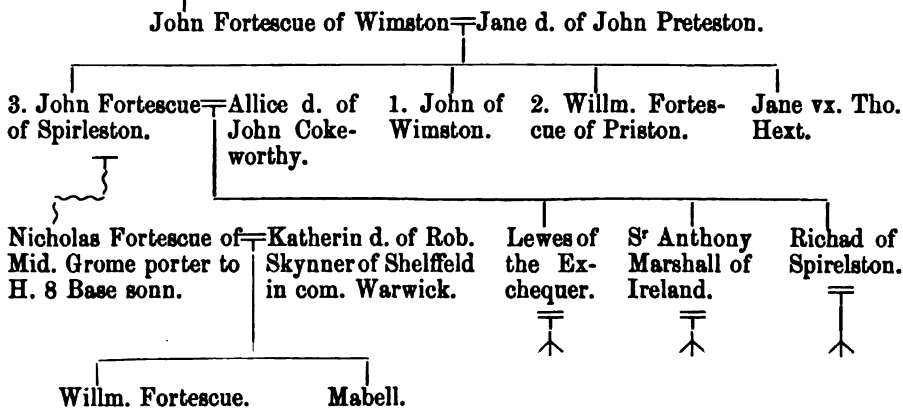
[Signed] JOHN LEIGH.

## Fortescue.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, within a bordure gobony of the second and first.*

Willm. Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon=Mabell d. of Wm. Wallwell.



**Wylde.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, two bends azure, each charged with three crosslets or, WYLDE*; 2 [*blank*], *BARE*; 3, *Argent, a mullet sable charged with a crescent or for difference, ASHTON*; 4, [*blank*].

x<sup>a</sup>. Will'm Wylde=Dorathey d. of Tho. Morley of Glind in Sussex  
of Cowlysdon by the d. & heire of Barre. Shee was heire  
in Surrey. to her mother.

Wyatt Wylde Sergeant=Mary d. & heire of Winifrid. Elizebeth. Grace.  
at Armes. Edmond Ashton.

Judith d. & coheire vx. Willm. Widnell . . . . 1 vx. Frestone 2 to Anthony  
of Tandridg in com. Surrey. Borde of Linfield in com. Sussex.

**Warham.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 15, 15<sup>b</sup>, and 16.]

ARMS.—I. [*Gules*], *a fesse or between in chief a goat's head erased argent, horned or, and in base three escallops of the third, all within a bordure argent, a mullet sable for difference.*

II. THE SEE OF CANTERBURY *impaling* WARHAM, *without the difference.*

III. *As in* No. I.

xx<sup>a</sup>. William [Robert erased] Warham=Anne eldest d. of Thom. Hedney  
of Malsanger in Hampshire. of Denton in com. Sussex.

1. Wim. Warham 2. Nicholas= Maudlyn vx. Hugh Warham=Maryan d.  
Arch bishop of Warham 2 Nic. Ashton of com. 3 sonn of Ro- of Jefferey  
Canterbery & Lord sonn. Lanck. bert [*sic*]. Cool.  
Chancellor.

Sr George Worham Jane vx. Sr Robert Elizebeth vx. 2. Sr William Warham.  
Knt. ob. s.p. Morton. John Moyle  
Wim Warham Arch Anne vx. Sr Wm. Jane vx. John Richard Warham a  
Decon of Canter- Read of Oxfor- Whitehed of Clarke.  
bery. shire. Hampshire. Ann vx. Sr Anthony St  
Leger of Kent.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 16.]

xx°. Tho. Heron of Addescombe = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Wim.  
nere Croydon. Bond & of Agnes his wife.

Alice. Jane. William Nicholas = Marye. Elizebeth. Mabell.  
Heron.

Mary 1 d. 1 m. to Richard Covert  
2 to Lucas.  
—  
Susan vx. Ralph Copinger of Kent.

Elizebeth 1 m. to  
Cheney 2 to Barker  
3 to Tristram Gybbes  
a Captain.

Anne 2 d. vx. Tho.  
Barham of Teson  
in com. Kent.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.]

x<sup>a</sup>. William Elingwath vel Illingworth = Joane d. of Quixley of London. Vide Folio 20. [See LEIGH Pedigree, hereafter.]

John Elingworth vel Illingworth. George. Ellen. Aune.

Rafe Elingworth vel Illingworth. Elizebeth. Ellen.

Raffe Illingworth.      Ellen vx. Willm. Babington of whome com Babington  
of Kiddington in com. Oxon.

Raffe.      Thomas.      Raffe.      Richard.

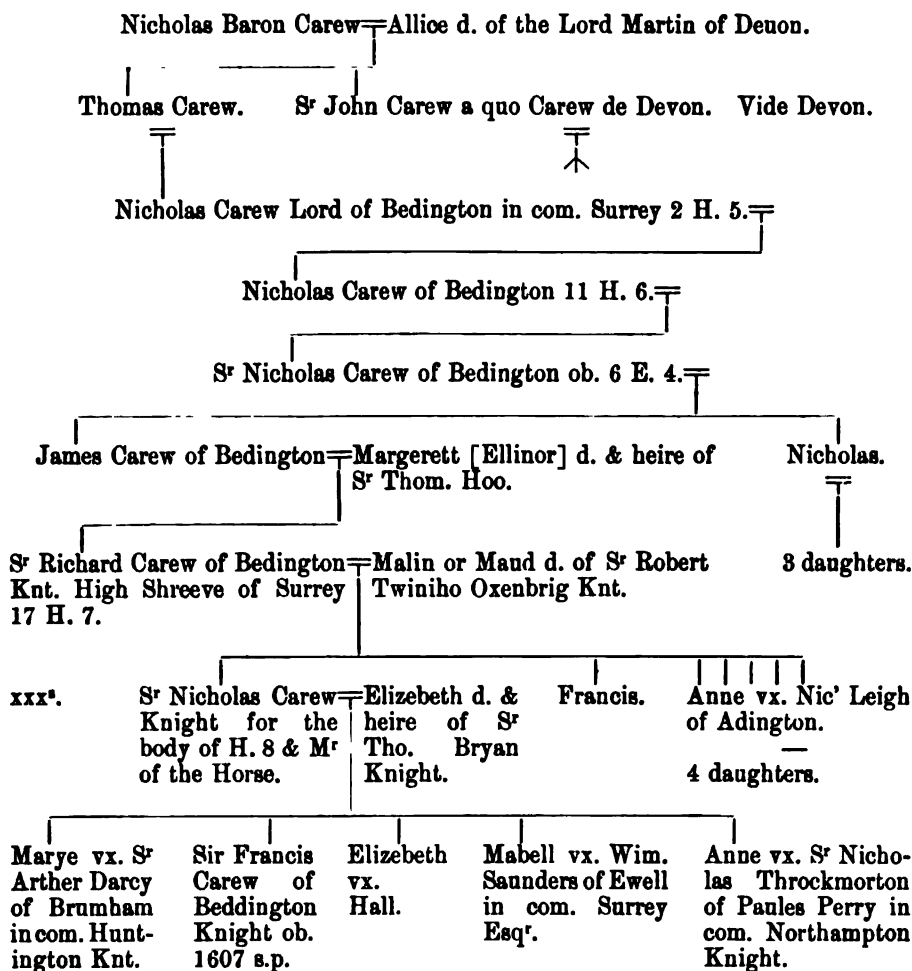
All the 4 sonnes lyeth buried w<sup>th</sup> ther grandfather.

## Carew.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 17.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Or, three lions passant in pale sable [CAREW]; 2, Argent, three eels coiled vert [ELLIS OF TREVOAR]; 3, Gules, a dexter arm from the sinister side, embowed proper, clothed with a maunch ermine, and holding a fleur-de-lis or [MOHUN]; 4, Quarterly sable and argent [HOO]; 5, Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or [ST. OMER]; 6, Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent [MALMAYNES]; 7, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses patées argent [WICHINGHAM]; 8, Azure, a fret argent and a chief gules [ST. LEGER]; 9, Or, a lion gules [WELLES]; 10, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosslets or [ENGAYNE]; 11, Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents [? WATERTON]; 12, Vert, three piles wavy argent within a bordure azure bezantée [BRYAN].

CREST.—A lion issuant from a mast top garnished with six spears.



## Mynd or Myn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse dancettée, paly of six argent and gules ; 2 and 3, Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.*

CREST.—*A white swan's head and neck between spread wings.*

Nicholas Myn of Norfolk 1 husband. in Jane eldest d. & heire of Wm. Marston Esq<sup>r</sup>. William Sanders of com. 2 husband. in

Fraunces. 1. John Myne. 2. William. — Nicholas. Elizebeth vx. Bartholmew Fromonds of Checham [Chesham] in Surrey. Marye.

## Saunders.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, [Sable,] A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed [argent] [SAUNDERS] ; 2, Argent, a double-headed eagle sable, charged on the breast with a leopard's head or [SALEMON] ; 3, Argent, a sword, hilt upwards, sable, crossed in saltire with a spear [vert], headed or [COLLINDEN] ; 4, Or, three lions passant, in pale sable [CAREW].*

CREST.—*A demi-bull gules, armed or.*

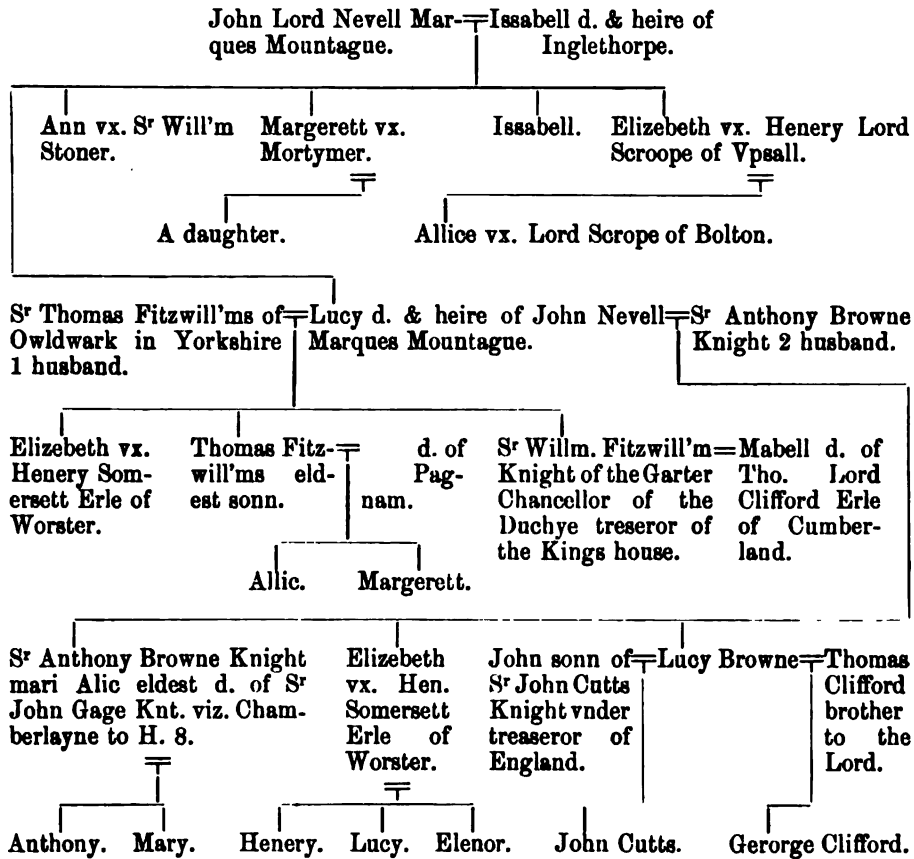
✿ S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Saunders made Knight Alice d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Walsingham 4 E. 6 of Charlewood in Surrey. Knight Leftenant of the towre.

Edmond Saunders of Charlwod in Surrey ob. 15 Nov-ember 1615 ætat. 74. Phillip d. of S<sup>r</sup> Ed-ward Gage, Knight. Walsing-ham Saunders ob. s.p. Thomas Saunders of Lon-don. d. Margerett vx. Goodere of in com. Warwick. Elizebeth.

Dorathay vx. S<sup>r</sup> John Throg-morton of Glostershire. — Alice vx. Tho. Amyce of Essex. Jane vx. Tho. Josse-lyn of Horseley ob. 22 of June 1623. Thomas. — William. Christian. — Phillip vx. Cooke.

Ann vx. S<sup>r</sup> John Drury of Brets hall in Essex. 1. Thomas Saunders of Charle-wood in Surrey Justice of Peace m. to his 2 wiffe Elizebeth d. of Hopkins of Norwich. — Elizebeth d. of Lancelott Bath-erst of London Alderman 1 wiffe. 2. Phillip Saun-ders of Breda in Brabant.

2. Thomas Saunders. — Anne. — Jane. Phillip. — Dorathay. Edmond Saunders 22 yere old 1623. Judith. — Elizebeth ob. s.p. Justine Saunder.

**Browne.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 18<sup>b</sup> and 19.]**Leigh.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 19<sup>b</sup>, 20, and 20<sup>b</sup>.]

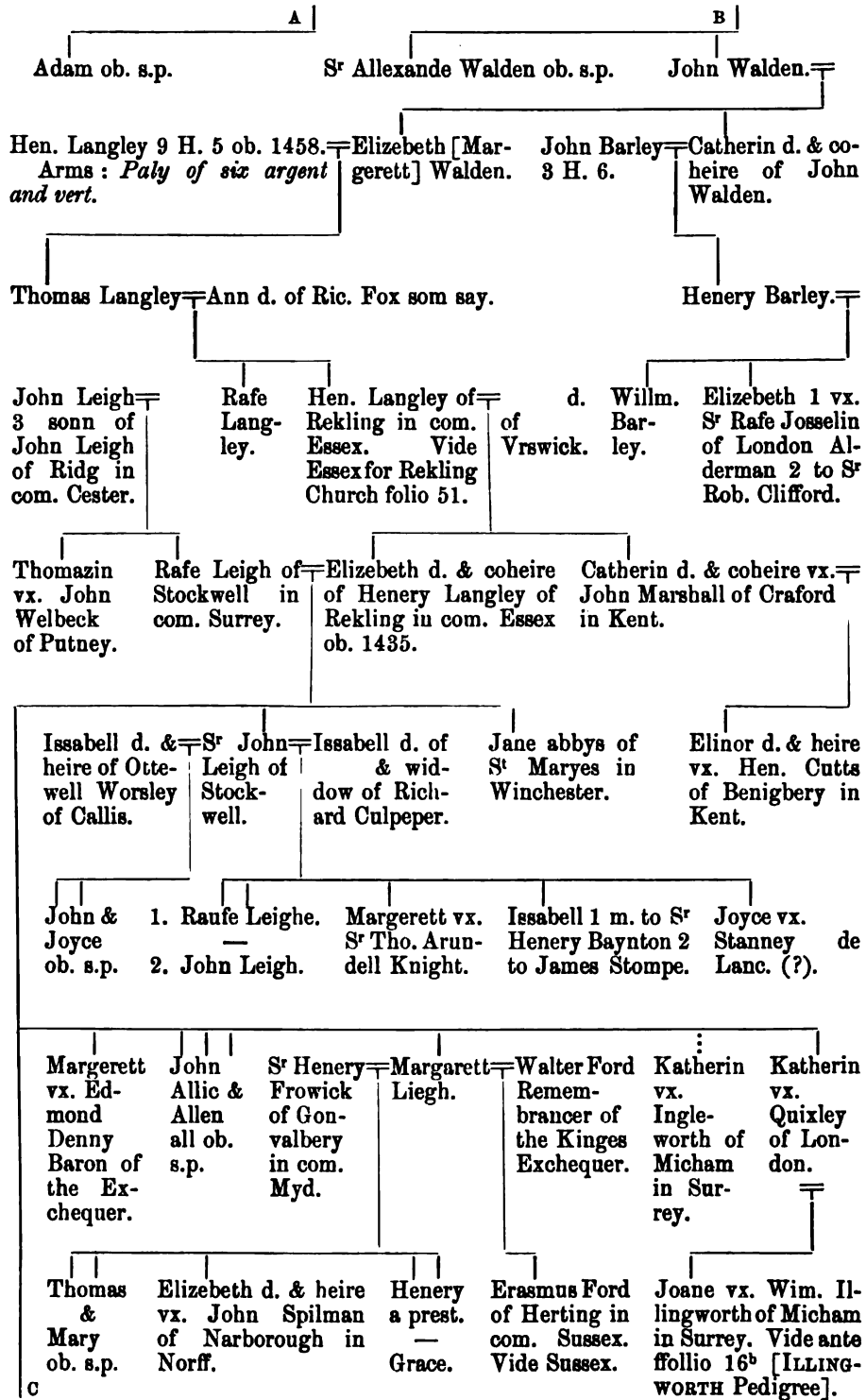
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, a cross within a bordure argent*, LEIGH; 2, *Per pale argent and vert*, LANGLEY; 3, *Argent, two bars*, and in chief three cinquefoils sable, WALDEN; 4, *Two chevrons, in chief as many mullets*, BRETON.

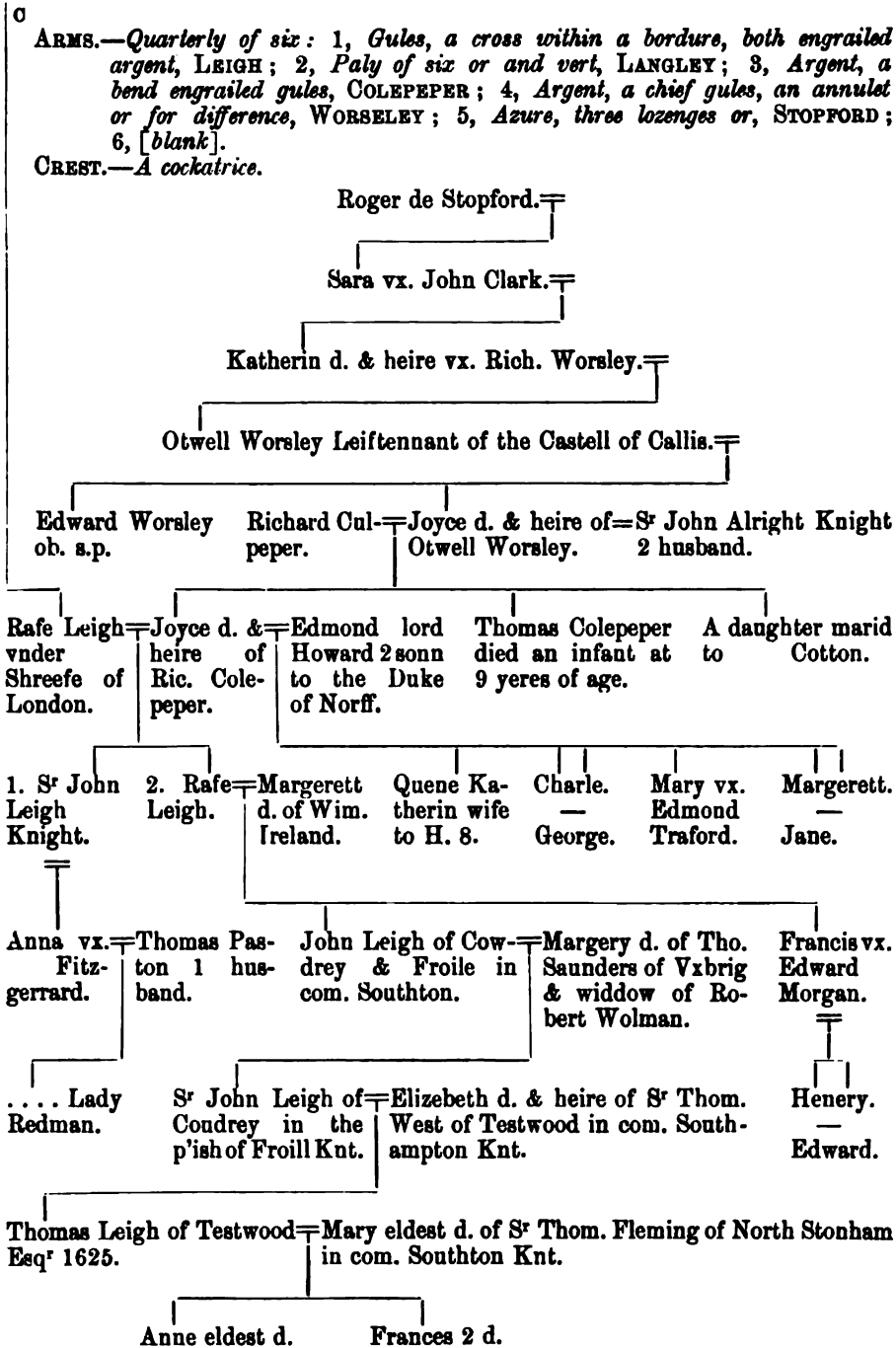
Sr Humfrey Walden Chancelor of England temp. R. 2 had a concubin named Margery de Say wife of one John de Say by whome hee had these base children.

Arms: *Argent, two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils sable.*







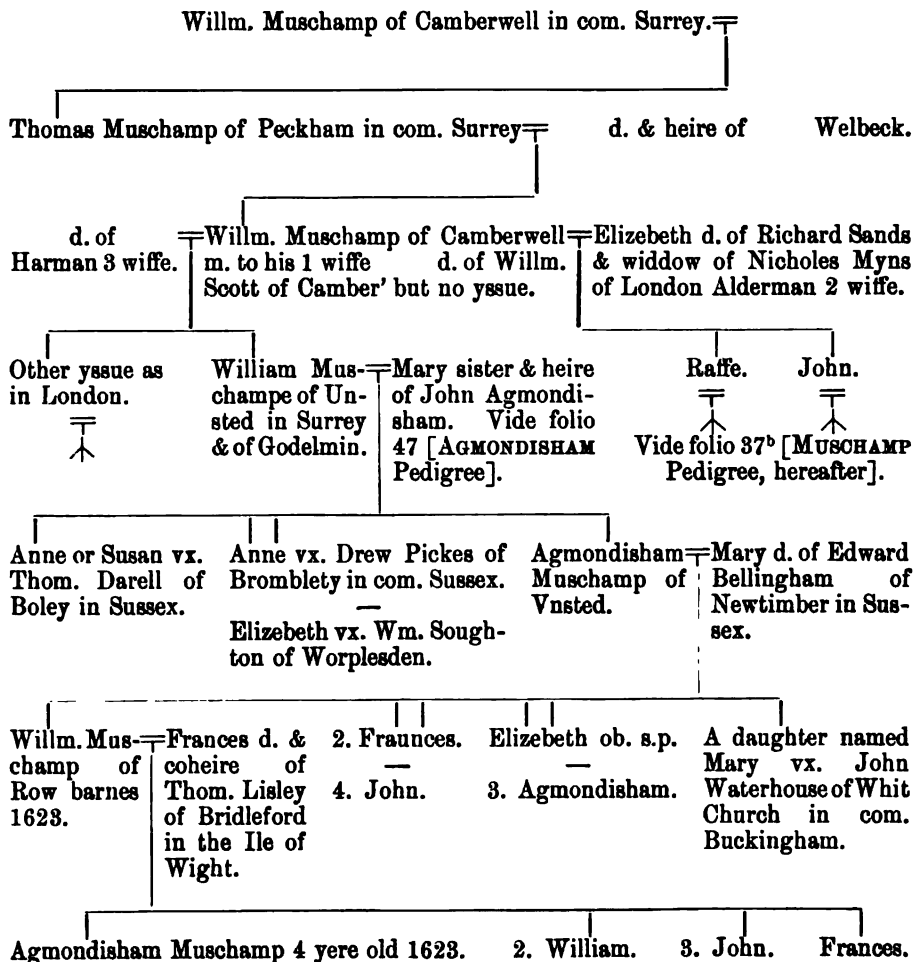


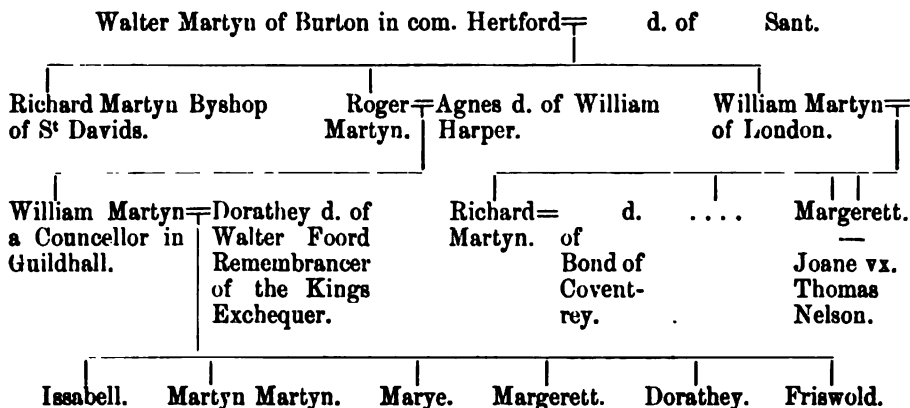
## Muschamp.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 21.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, three bars gules [MUSCHAMP]; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lozenges sable, as many martlets or [WELBECK]; 3, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, as many cinquefoils or [AGMONDISHAM]; 4, [Argent,] billettée sable, a lion rampant [vert], crowned or, and charged on the shoulder with an estoile of the same [DE LA PLANCHE alias TRISTRAM]; 5, Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent [EVERARD]; 6, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves [PELHAM]; 7, Gules, two belts issuant from the base argent with buckles or [PELHAM]; 8, Azure, fretty or [WILLOUGHBY].

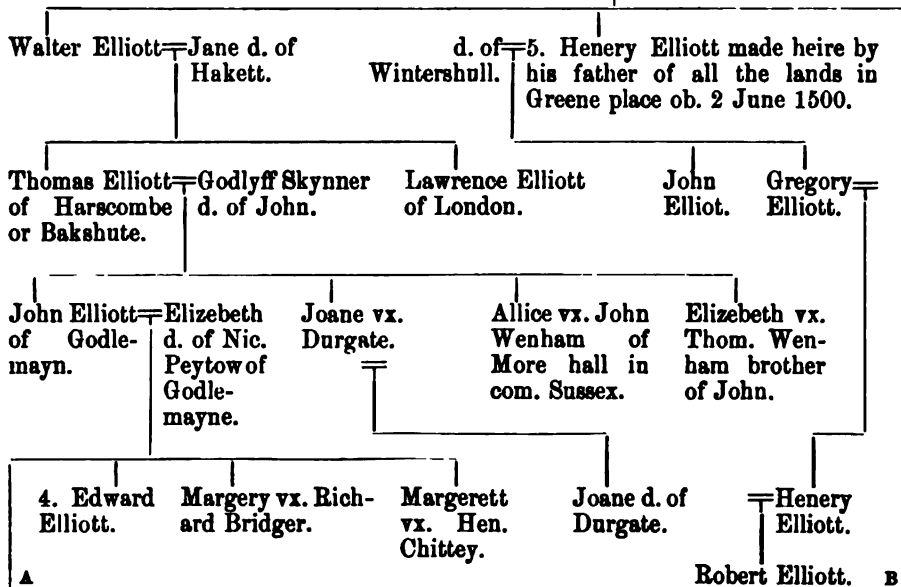
[CREST.—A musk-cat proper, collared with a scarf, the ends flying loose argent.—Harl. MS. 1397.]

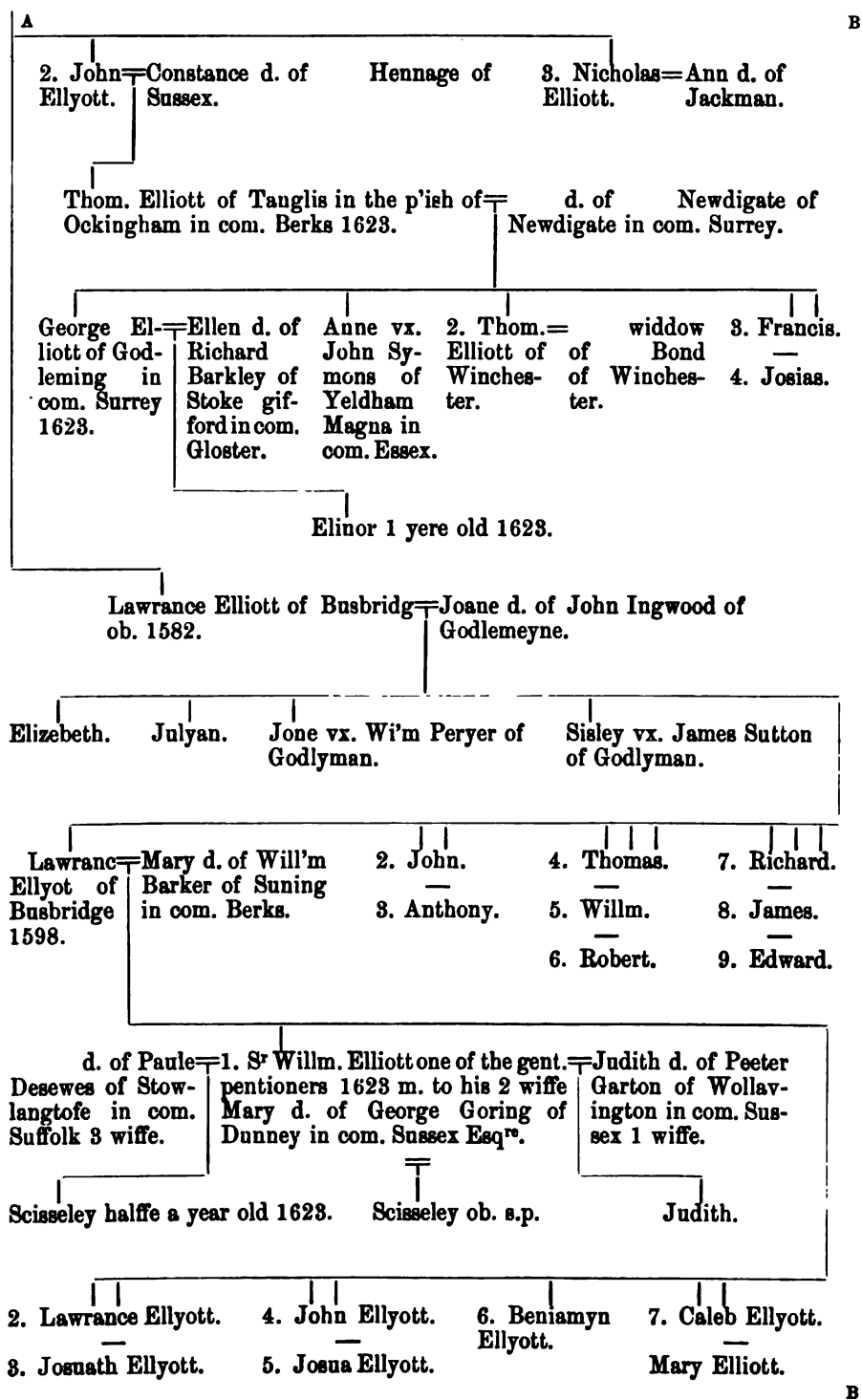


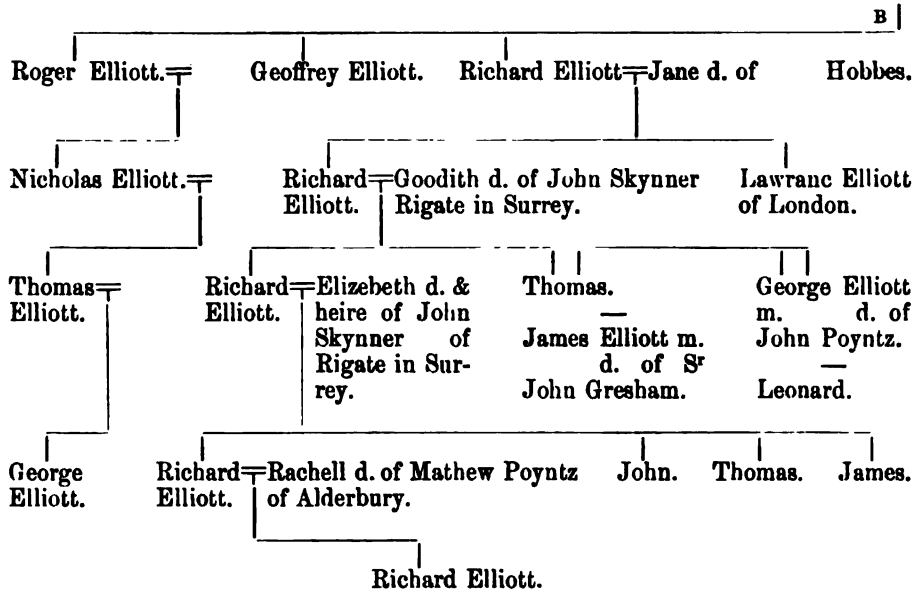
**Martyn.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.]**Elliott.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 21<sup>b</sup>, 22, 22<sup>b</sup>, 23, and 23<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—1, *Azure, a fesse or.*CREST.—*A griffin's head winged azure and collared or, the wings semée of bezants.*

Thomas Ellyott of Greene place nere Godleman = Alice d. of William  
in Surrey ob. 20 July 1477. Calverdon.

Arms: *Or, two bars gules, in chief three crescents of the last.*







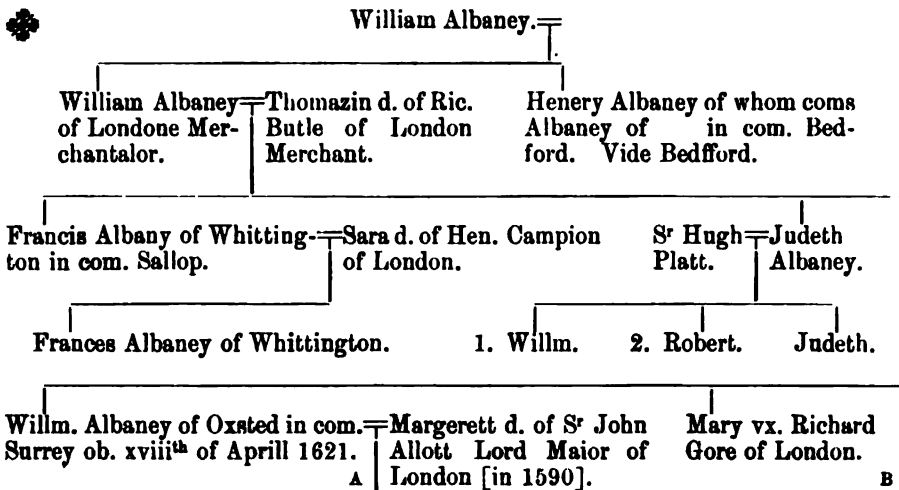
[Signed] LAWRENCE ELLIOTT.

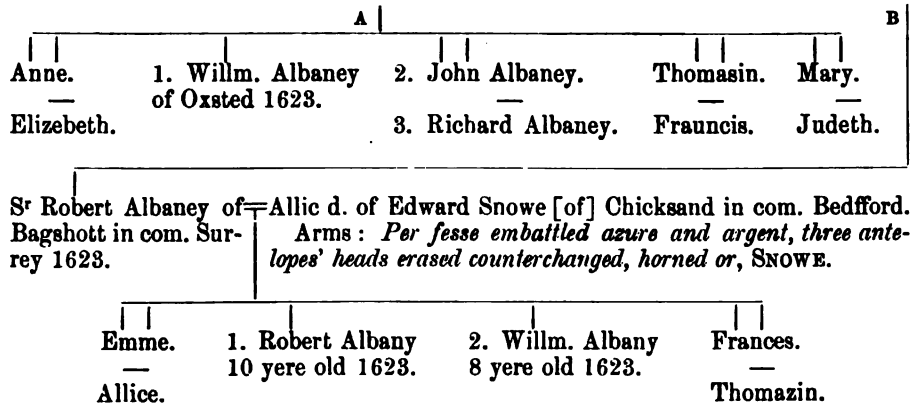
## Albany.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 24, 24<sup>b</sup>, and 25.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils gules a greyhound courant or* [ALBANY]; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three combs argent* [BUTLE]; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION]; 4, *Azure, fretty argent, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis azure.*

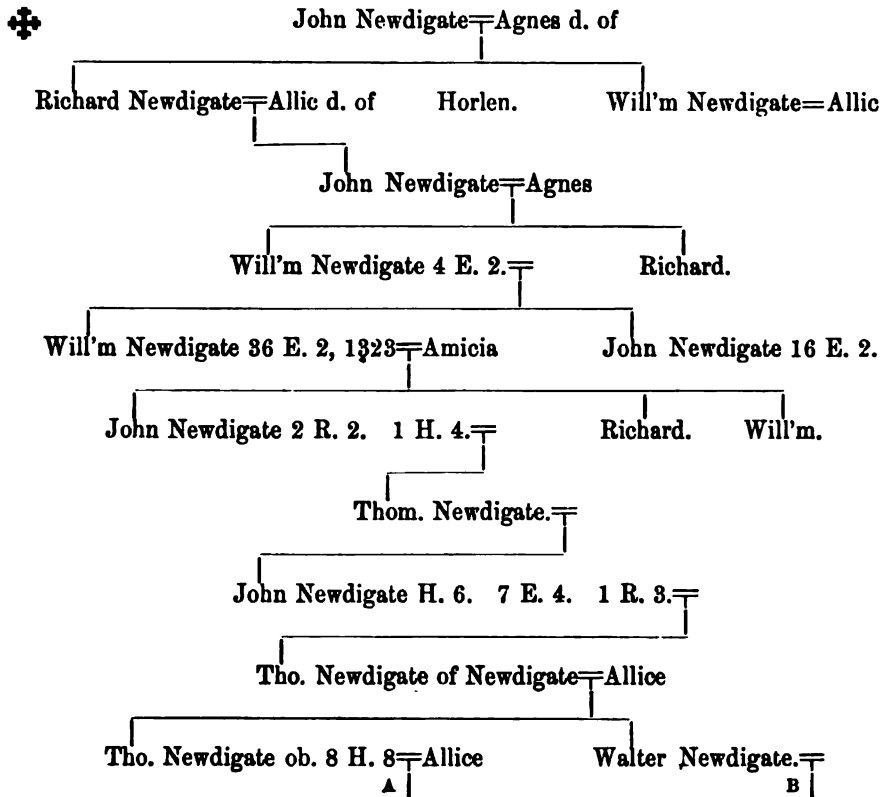
**CREST.**—*Out of a coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

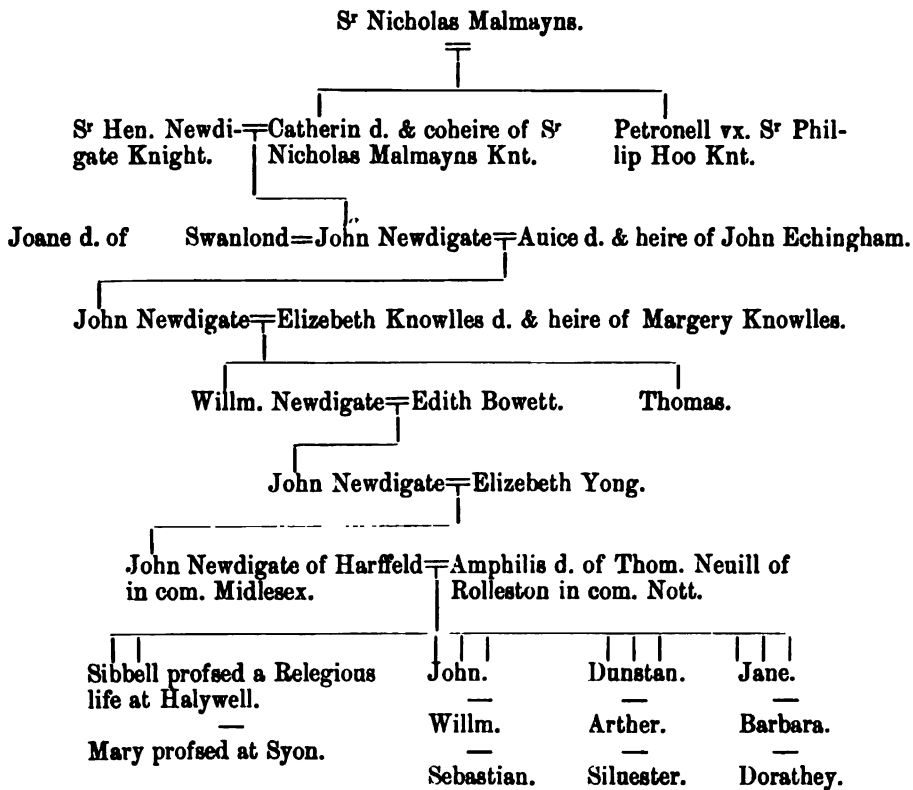
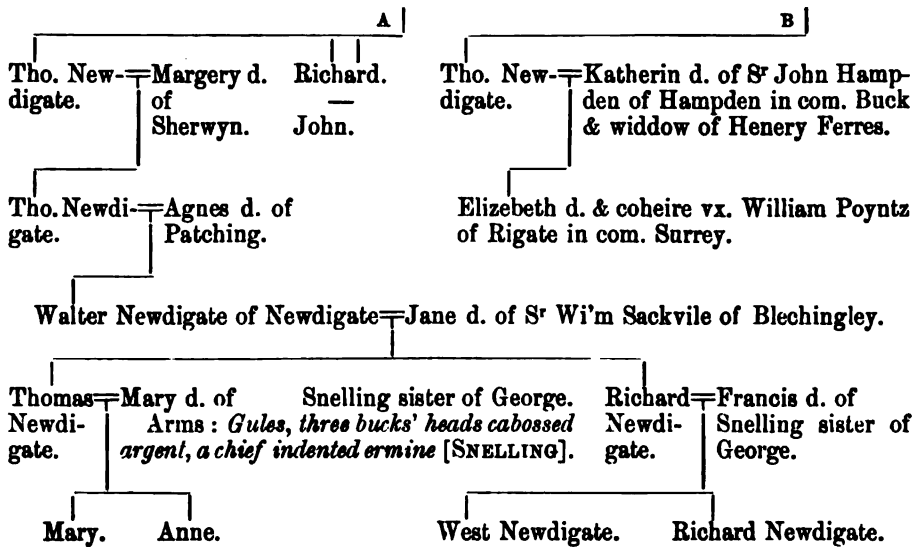




## Newdigate.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 25<sup>b</sup> and 26.]





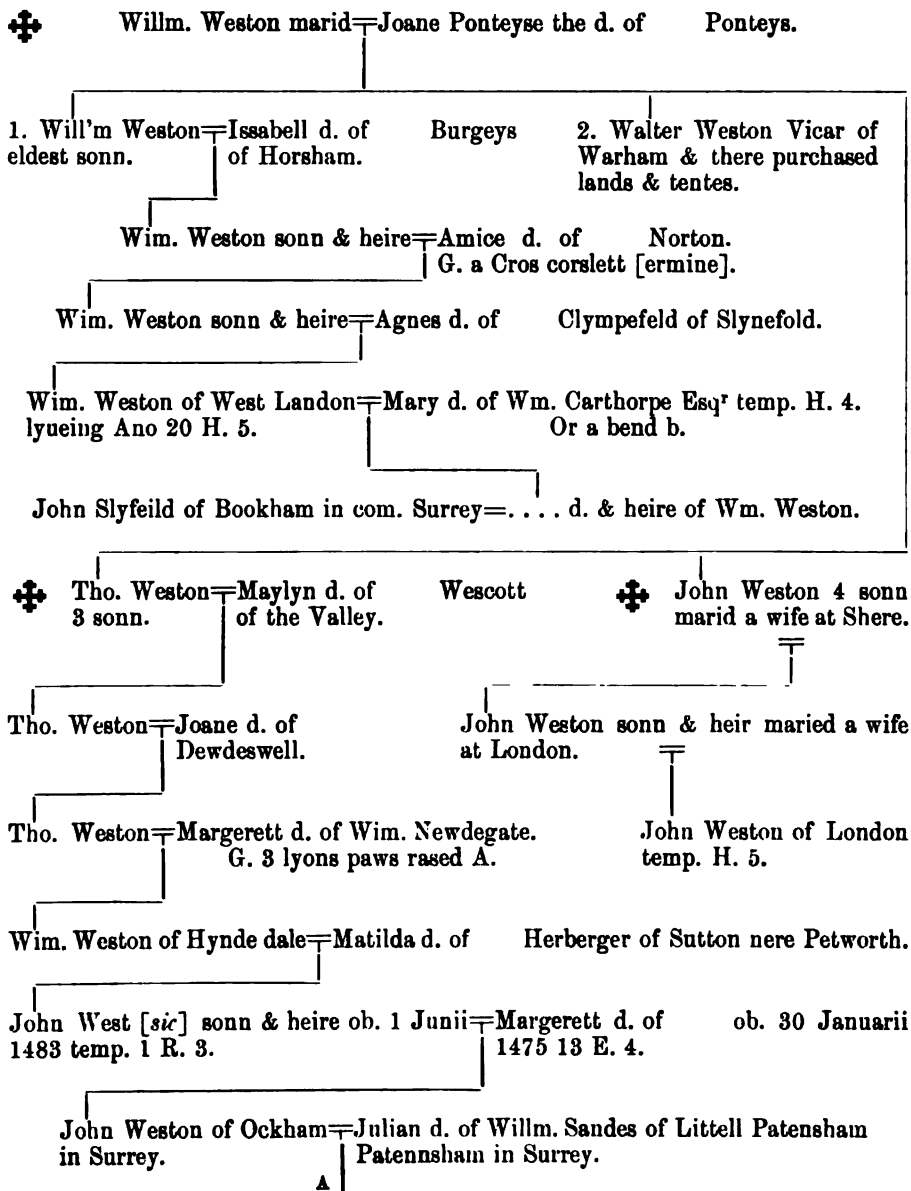


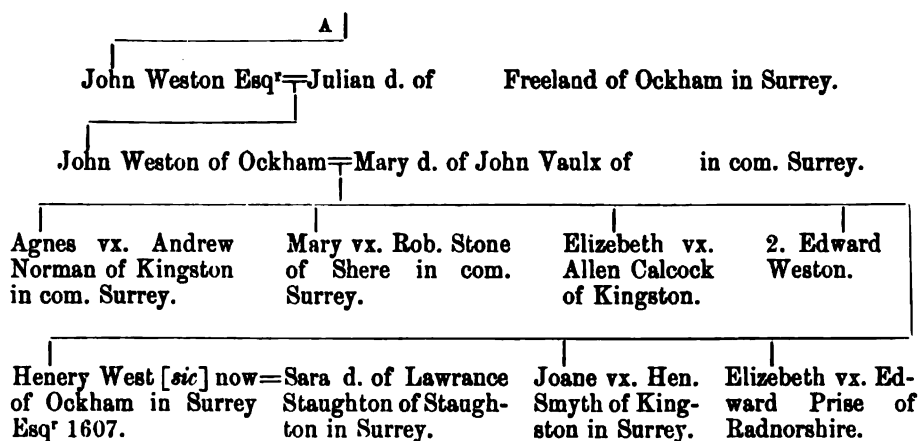
**Weston.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 26<sup>b</sup>, 27, and 27<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased of the same.*  
 CREST.—*A wolf's head sable.*

Mantell A. &amp; S.

Per WM. SEGAR garter King of Armes with his hand &amp; seale to this petegree.

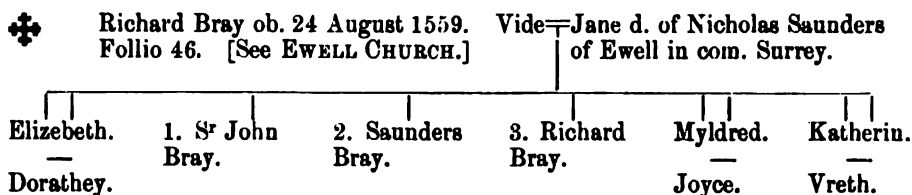




## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 28.]

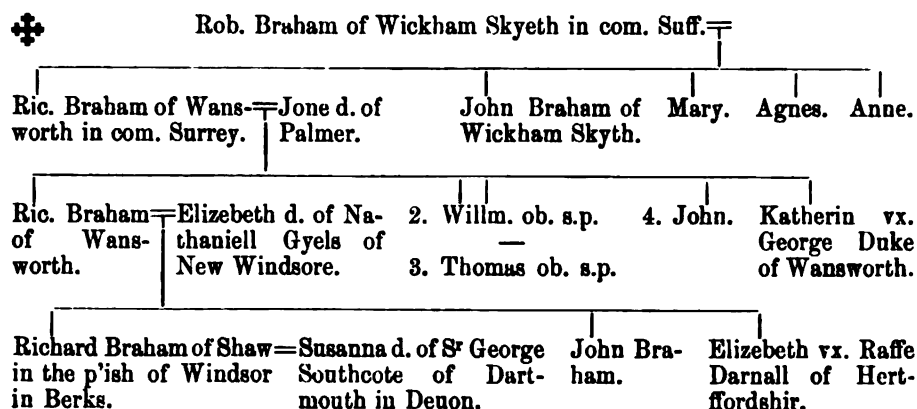
ARMS.—*Argent, three flax brays in pale sable, a crescent for difference, BRAY; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, SAUNDERS.*



## Braham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flossy or, a crescent of the same for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, charged with a crescent sable.*



## Fromonde.

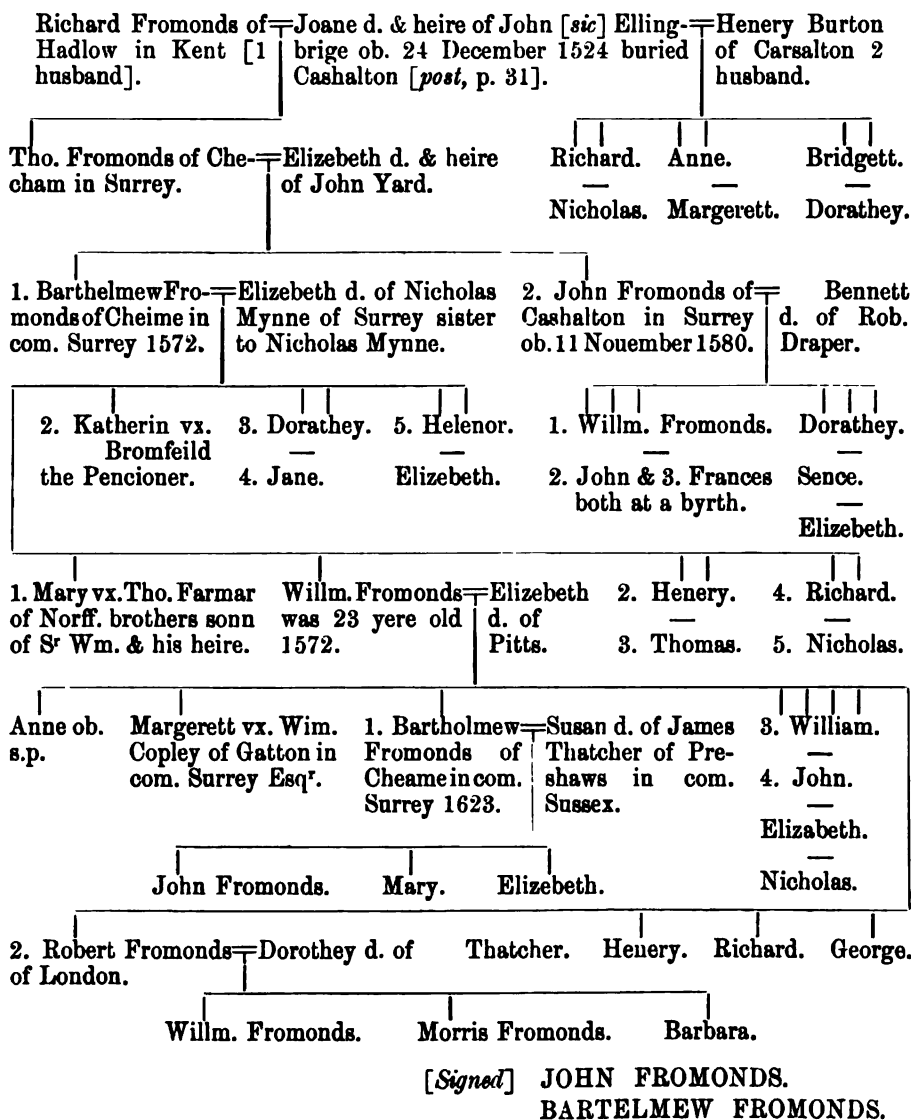
[Harl. 1561, fos. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29, and 29<sup>b</sup>.]

This in the Vissitation.

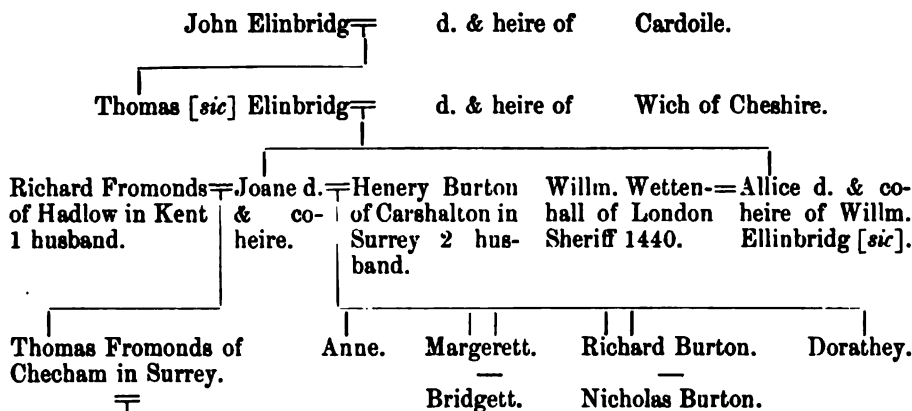
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Per chevron ermine and gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or*, FROMONDS ; 2, *Gules, a chevron or between three yard sticks argent, tipped gold*, YARD ; 3 and 4, [blank].

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Per chevron ermine and gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or* [FROMONDS] ; 2, *Chequy argent and [sable, ELLINGBRIDGE]* ; 3, *Argent, six annulets, three, two, and one, gules* ; 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three yard sticks argent, tipped gold* [YARD].

CREST.—*A tiger passant.*



[Signed] JOHN FROMONDS.  
BARTELMEW FROMONDS.



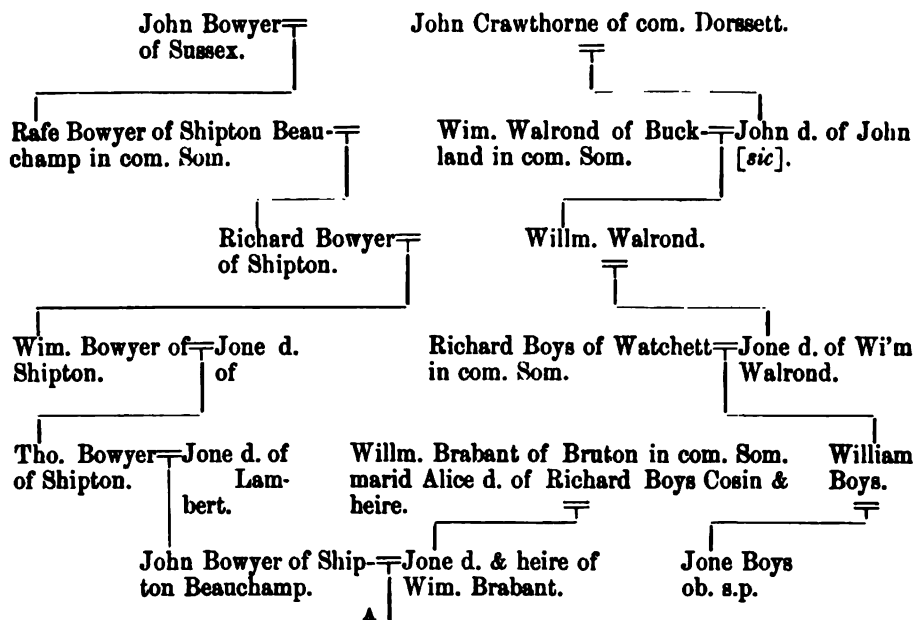
[N.B.—The above descent is contained in a rough note, now affixed to fo. 29.]

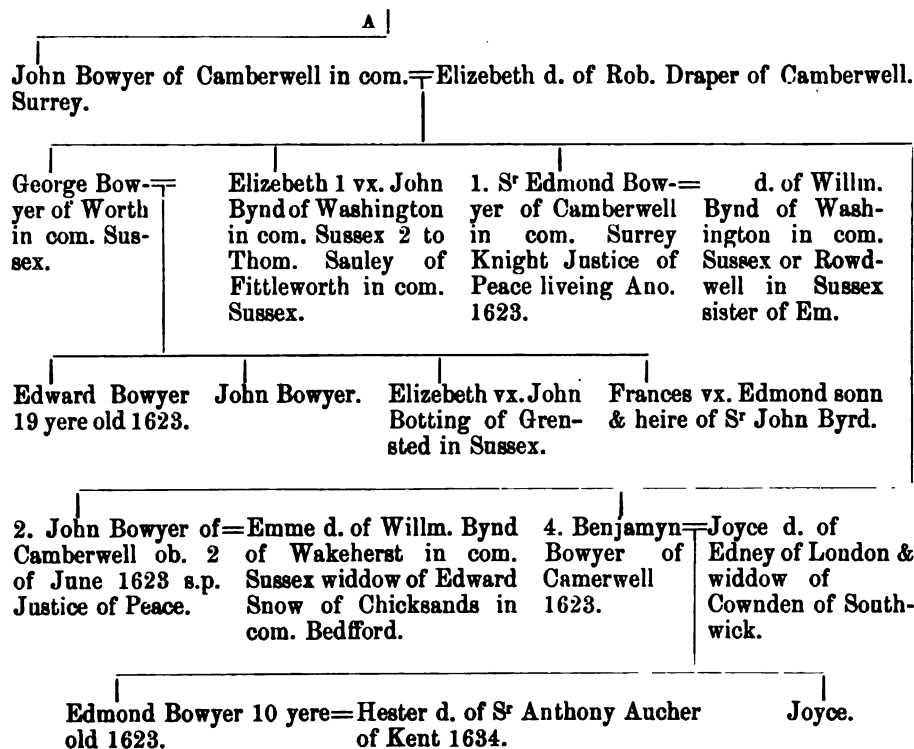
## Bowyer.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 29<sup>b</sup> and 30.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Or, a bend vair, cotised gules, BOWYER ; 2, Argent, on a fesse humettée gules three leopards' faces or, BRABANT ; 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three acorns gules, BOYS ; 4, Argent, on a fesse between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or, DRAPER ; 5, Argent, on two chevrons, between three escallops sable, six martlets of the field, DRAPER ; 6, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions or, AGER ; 7, Ermine, a fesse chequy argent and sable, URSWICK ; 8, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or, FIFIELD ; 9, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosslets or [KIRKTOFT].

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant argent, maned or.





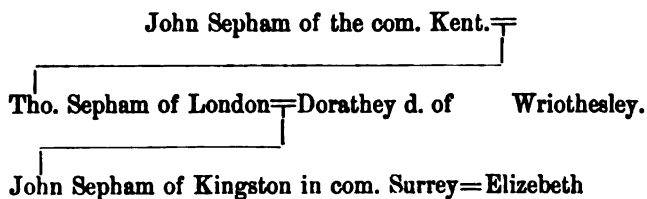
[Signed] P. ME EDMOND BOWYER.

## Sepham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, crusilly three cinquefoils sable* [SEPHAM]; 2, *Argent, on a chief sable two lions' heads erased of the field*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST [Harl. MS. 1397, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>].—*A mermaid argent, crowned, crined, tailed, and holding a comb or, having in her left hand sea-weeds vert.*



**Morgan.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 31.]

The Armes thus in the Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four grand quarters: 1., Or, a griffin segreant sable, a mullet for difference, MORGAN. II., 1, Sable, three gauntlets [in pencil] argent, within a bordure or, GUNTER; 2, [Argent,] on a cross [sable] five lioncels [of the field], UTTWORTH; 3 and 4, [blank]. III. and IV., [blank].

CREST.—A buck's head or, attired gules, differenced with a mullet.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, a griffin segreant sable, a mullet for difference [MORGAN]; 2, Argent, guttée sable, a cross flory of the same; 3, Argent, an unicorn rampant within a bordure engrailed sable; 4, Per pale gules and azure, three lioncels argent [HERBERT]; 5, Sable, three gauntlets argent, all within a bordure or [GUNTER]; 6, Argent, on a cross sable five lioncels of the field [UTTORTH].

Morgan ap lln. of St Clare & Tredgard [Tredeggar] in com. Monmouth. =

Phillip ap Morgan of Llansted = Gwenllian d. of Sir Jon Norris Knight.

Jenkin ap Phillip of Llansted = Ciceley d. of Sr John Welsh Knight.

Elizebeth d. of Roger Vychan of Bedwarden. = Morgan Jenkin of Pencoid = Elizebeth d. of Sr Edward Mathew of Radnor.

Elizebeth vx. Willm. Kemys.

Ciceley vx. Sr Tho. Vychan.

Margerett vx. Sr John St John.

Sr Thomas Morgan of Pencoyd.

Elizebeth d. & sole heire of John ap Gwillm Herbert.

Treheren Morgan. John Morgan.

2. George Morgan.

1. Sr Wm. Morgan Knight. d. of Sr Edward Bridges Knight.

3. Hen. Morgan of Pencoid in com. Monmouth 3 brother to Sr Wm.

Katherin d. & heire of John Gunter after marid to Sr Edward Walsingham Knight.

Sr Thomas Morgan.

d. of Sr George Herbert of Swansea.

Ric. Morgan of Chelworth.

Jone d. of Rob. Wintersull of Wintersull.

Sr Thomas.

Sr William Morgan.

Katherin d. & coheire of Sr Roger Lewknor & widdow of John Mills.

Wim. Morgan of Chelworth in com. Surrey.

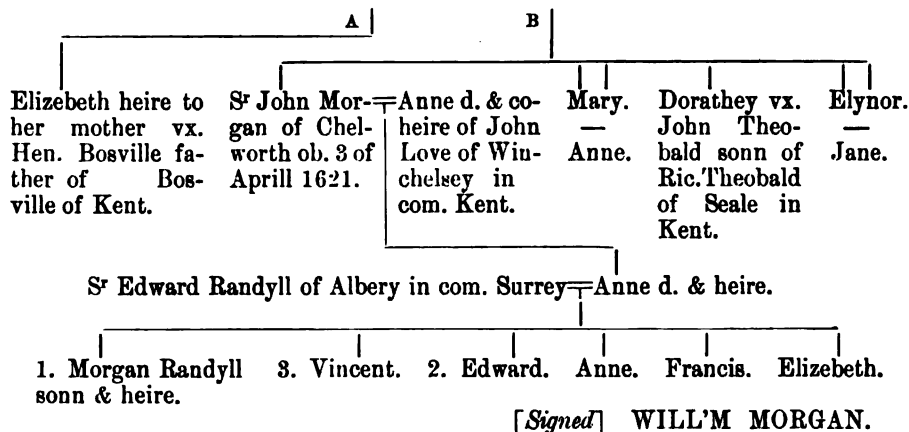
Elizebeth d. of John Thetcher of Presthawes in com. Sussex.

Jone vx. Wim. Cooke of Hampshire.

A

B

F

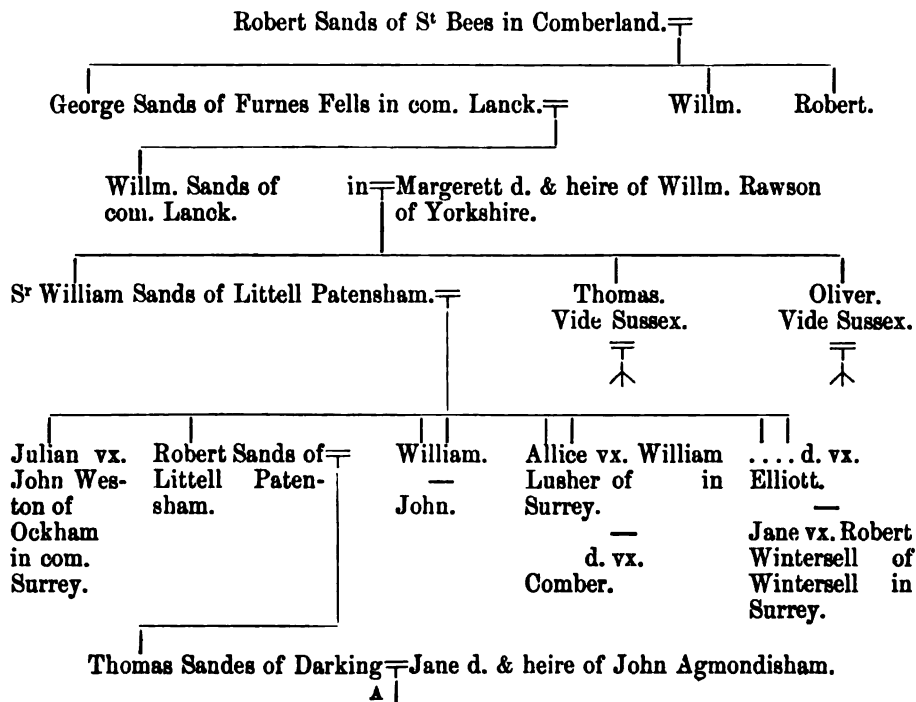


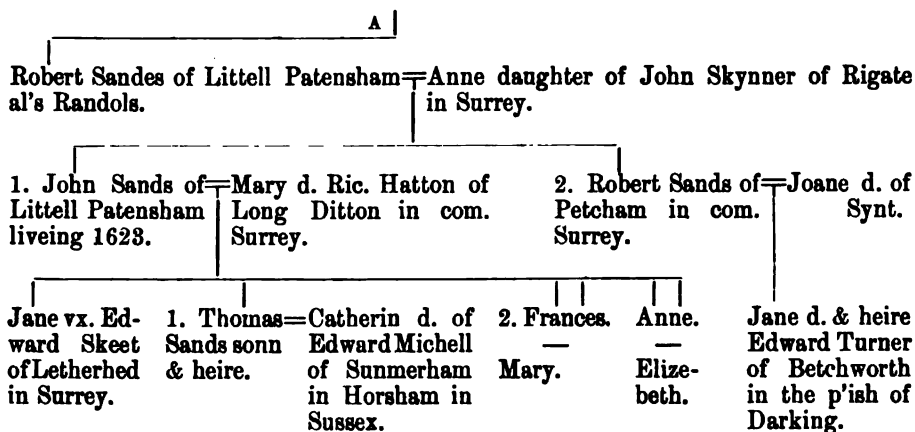
## Sands.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, on a chevron, between three men's heads couped or, as many crosses patée fitchée gules, on a chief argent three eagles' legs erased of the first* [SANDS]; 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads couped sable, five cinquefoils or* [AGMONDISHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].

**CREST.**—*An herallic tiger azure, tufted, maned, collared, and lined or, the line twisted four times round the neck and body.*





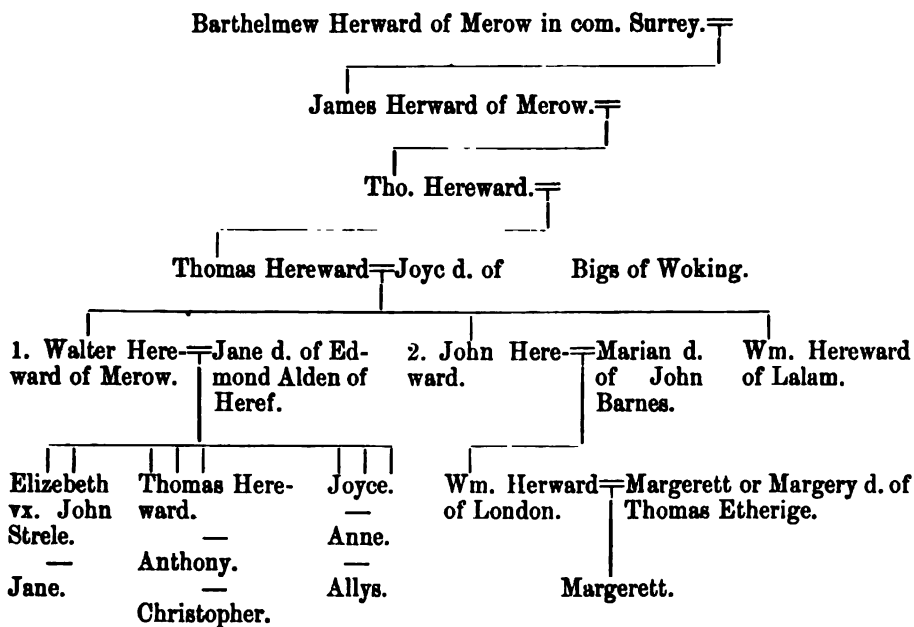
"Not subscribed."

## Herward.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 32.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion argent, over all a fesse or charged with three red roses.*

CREST.—*A demi-stag ermine, attired and gorged with a coronet gules.*

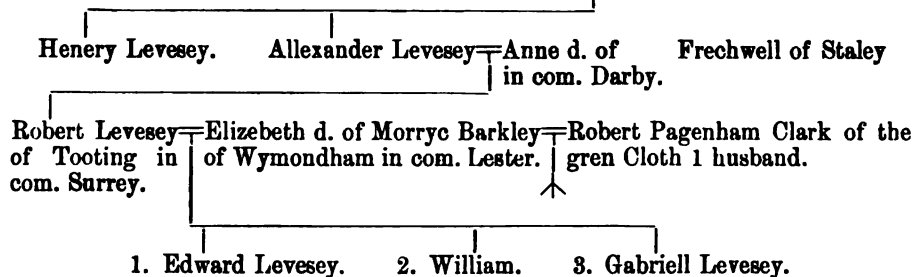


"Not subscribed."



**Levesey.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a lion gules between three trefoils slipped vert.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a trefoil vert.*

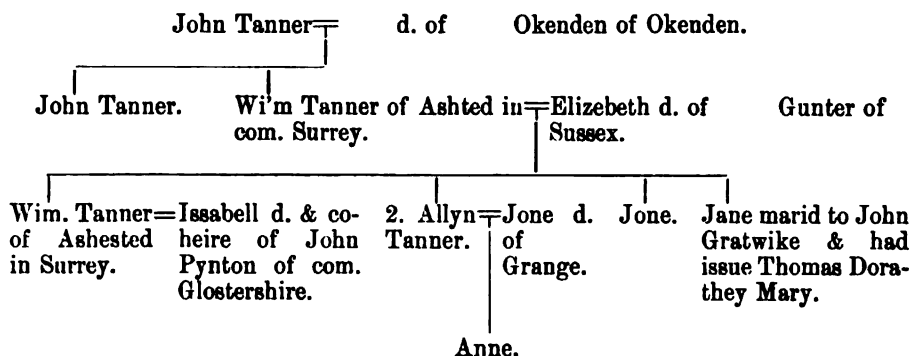
Edmond Levesey of Littell Markham in com. Nottingham descended of a yonger brother of Levesey of Lanck. d. of Nevell.



[Signed] ROBERT LEVESEY.

**Tanner.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 33.]

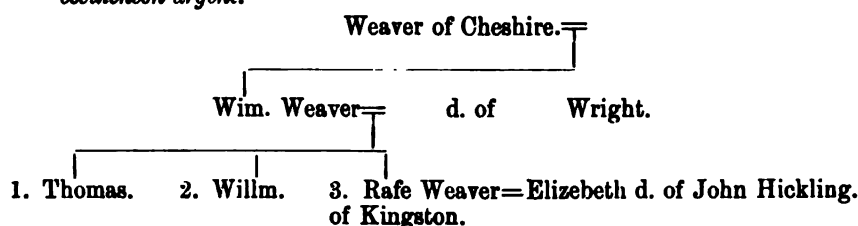
ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief or three Moors' heads coupes, wreathed of the field.*CREST.—*A demi-antelope regardant ermine, wounded in the shoulder.*

[Signed] W. TANNER.

**Weaver.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse azure, cotised gules, two garbs of the field* [WEAVER]; *impaling, Quarterly: 1, Three bars, in chief as many lions' heads erased* [HICKLING]; *2, Gules, a fesse vair between three eagles argent* [WRIGHT]; *3, Sable, a chevron or between three fishes' heads erased argent; 4, Argent, three Cornish choughs.*

CREST.—*An antelope passant ermine, attired or, supporting with the dexter foot an escutcheon argent.*



"Not subscribed."

**Kingston-upon-Thames.**

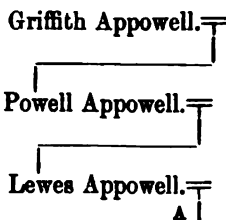
[Harl. 1561, fo. 34.]

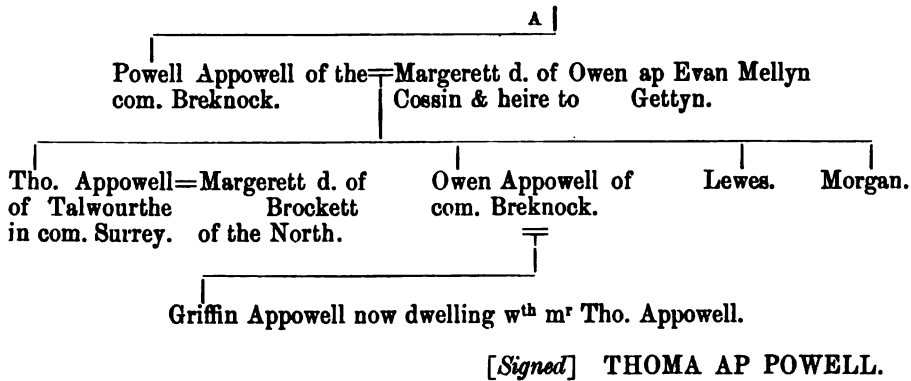
ARMS.—*Azure, three salmon naiant in pale argent, finned gules.*

The Corporate Towne of Kingstone vppon Thames in the Com. Surrey in Corporate by the name of Baylifs & fremen & at this present Visitation Henery Bowray & Thomas Lydgold Baylyfs John Sepham gent. Tho. Bensonn Thomas Hunt Robert Carpenter George Snellynge John Mugett John White Robert Norton Wi'm Bayard. In witnes wherof I the said Baylyf haue herto sett my hand the x<sup>th</sup> daye of September in Ano 1572. By me.

**Ap Powell.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, a lion sable, over all a fesse engrailed gules* [POWELL]; *2, Sable, three spearheads argent, imbrued with blood; 3, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion counterchanged* [GETTYN]; *4, Argent, a chevron gules between two pheons meeting point to point in chief, and another point upwards in base sable; 5, Argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jowlopped or; 6, as 1; 7, as 2; 8, as 1.*



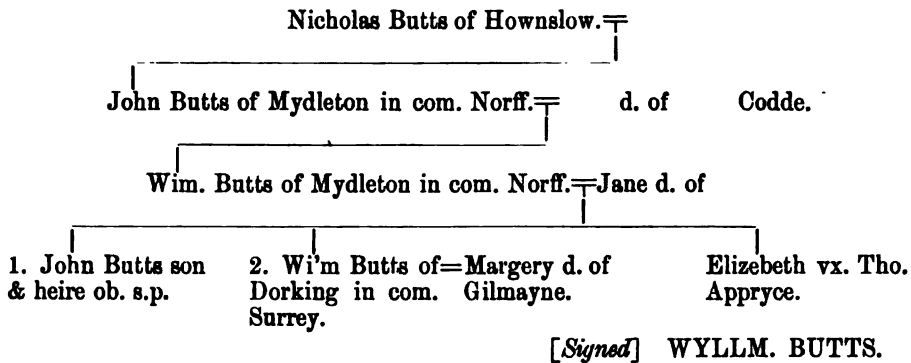


## Butts.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 35.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four ermine spots sable, on a chief of the second three fishes hauriant of the first.*

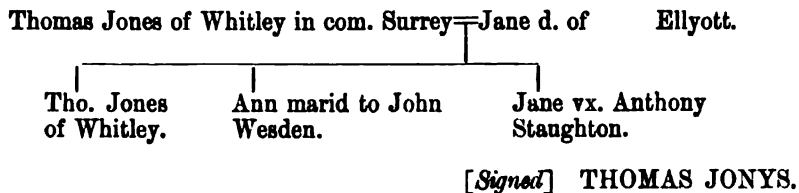
CREST.—*A naked arm couped at the elbow and erect proper, grasping in the hand a fish argent.*



## Jones.

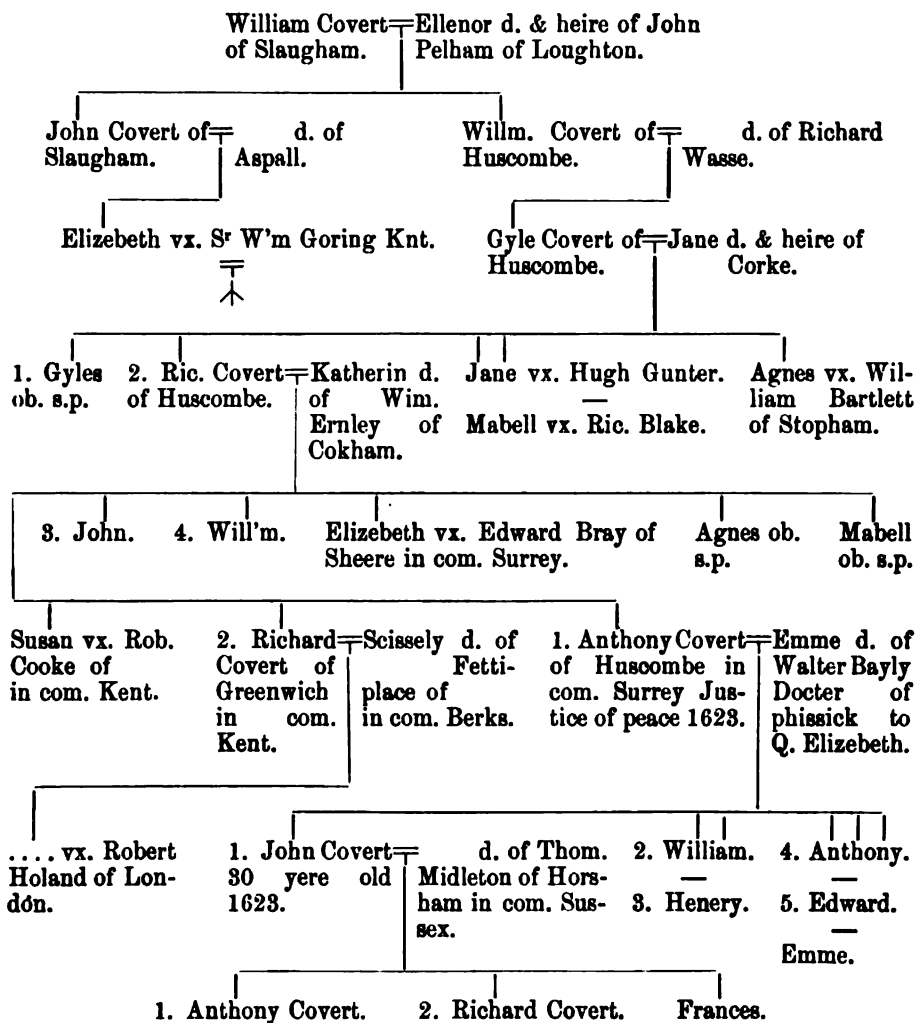
[Harl. 1561, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly : Sable and gules, a cross argent, in the first and fourth quarters three lance rests, and in the second and third as many cockatrices or.*



**Covert.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 35<sup>b</sup> and 36.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Gules, a fesse ermine, between three martlets or, an annulet for difference, COVERT* ; 2, *Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves gules, PELHAM* ; 3, *Sable, three lions' tails erect and erased argent, CORKE* ; 4, [blank].



[Signed] RICHARD COVERT.

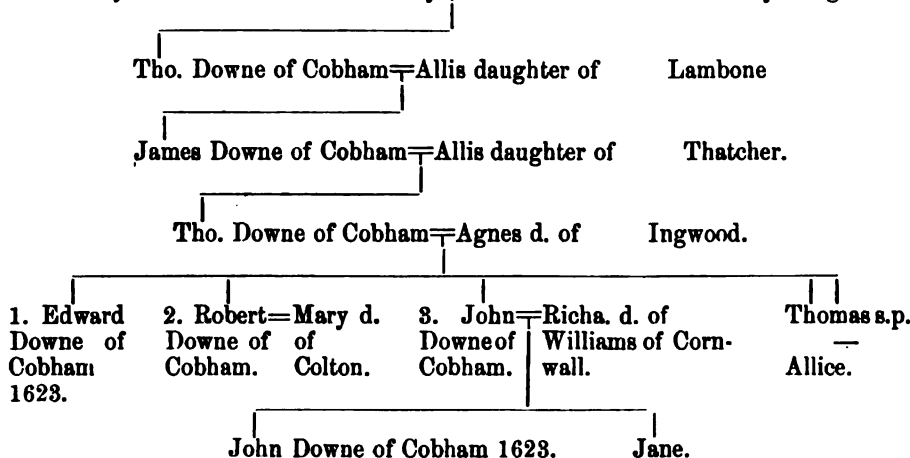
**Downe.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Three bulls' heads couped or, crowned argent* [DOWNE]; *impaling, Quarterly : 1, Azure, five fusils in fesse argent* [DAWTREY]; 2, *Azure, three doves argent, beaked and legged gules*, WOOD; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A sea-lion erect gules, guttée or.*

The Crest given by Clarendonx COOK 1572 14 Q. Elizebeth.

Henery Downe of Cobham in Surrey= Maud d. of Sr John Dawtrey Knight.

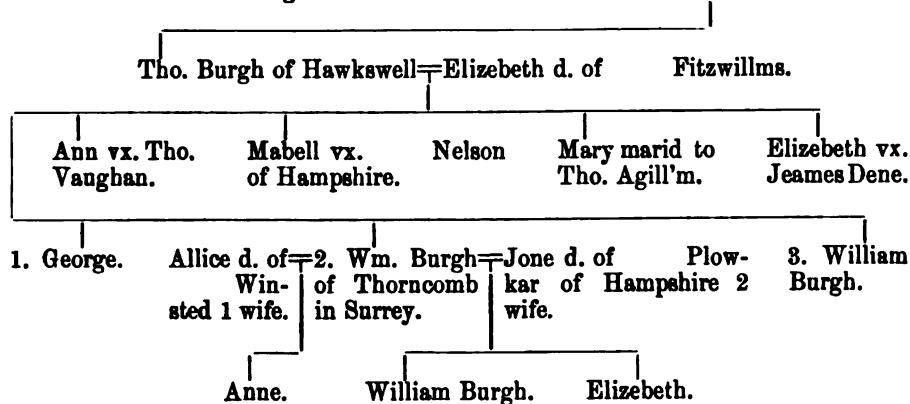


[Signed] THOMAS DOWNE.

**Burgh.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 37.]

Burghe of Hawkeswell in com. Richmond.=



[Signed] WYLLYAM BOURGH.

**Muschampe.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 37<sup>b</sup>.]Willm. Muschampe of Camberwell in com. Surrey. 

 Tho. Muschamp of Peckham in Surrey  d. & heire of Welbeck.

d. of Scott = Wim. Muschamp of Peckham = Elizebeth d. of Ric. Sandes  
 of Camberwell ob. s.p. maried to his 3 wife d. of & widdow Nicholas Mynes  
 1 wife. Harman. Vide London, of London Alderman 2 wife.  
 fol. 82.

1. Rafe [? Radolfe] Helen d. of Rob. = 2. John Mus = Anne d. of Edith vx.  
 Muschampe. Gaynsford of champ of Fresbye of Sur- Henery  
 Cashalton. Mycham. rey. Bery.

1. Edmond = Mary d. of 2. John. Elizebeth vx. Tho. Hodg- 4. Thomas.  
 Muschamp. Morys of Ald- in 3. Wjm. kin of Kent. Ann.  
 com. Sussex. Jane vx. Samson Hauke  
 of Kent.

Francis Muschamp of Peckham = Edith d. of Burton of Carsalton.

Francis Musthamp of Peckham = Alice d. of Hugh Worsley.

Francis Muschamp = Jane d. of John Bynd of John. Susan. Thomas.  
 of Peckham 1623. Rowdell in com. Sussex. Elizebeth.

Edmond Muschamp 2 yere old 1623. Elizebeth.

**Thorne.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 38.]

Nicholas Thorne of Suning in com. Berks. 

Nicholas Thorne of Suning = Allys d. of Robert Burnam & widdow  
 in com. Berks. of John Knight.

1. Nicholas = Margery d. of 2. Tho. Thorne of = Agnes d. of Cottell  
 Thorne. Lygyns of Gloster- Apscourt in com. & widdow Wi'm Legh of  
 shire. Surrey. Apscourt.

Walter Thorne.

BY ME THOMAS THORNE.

## Stydolf.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>.]

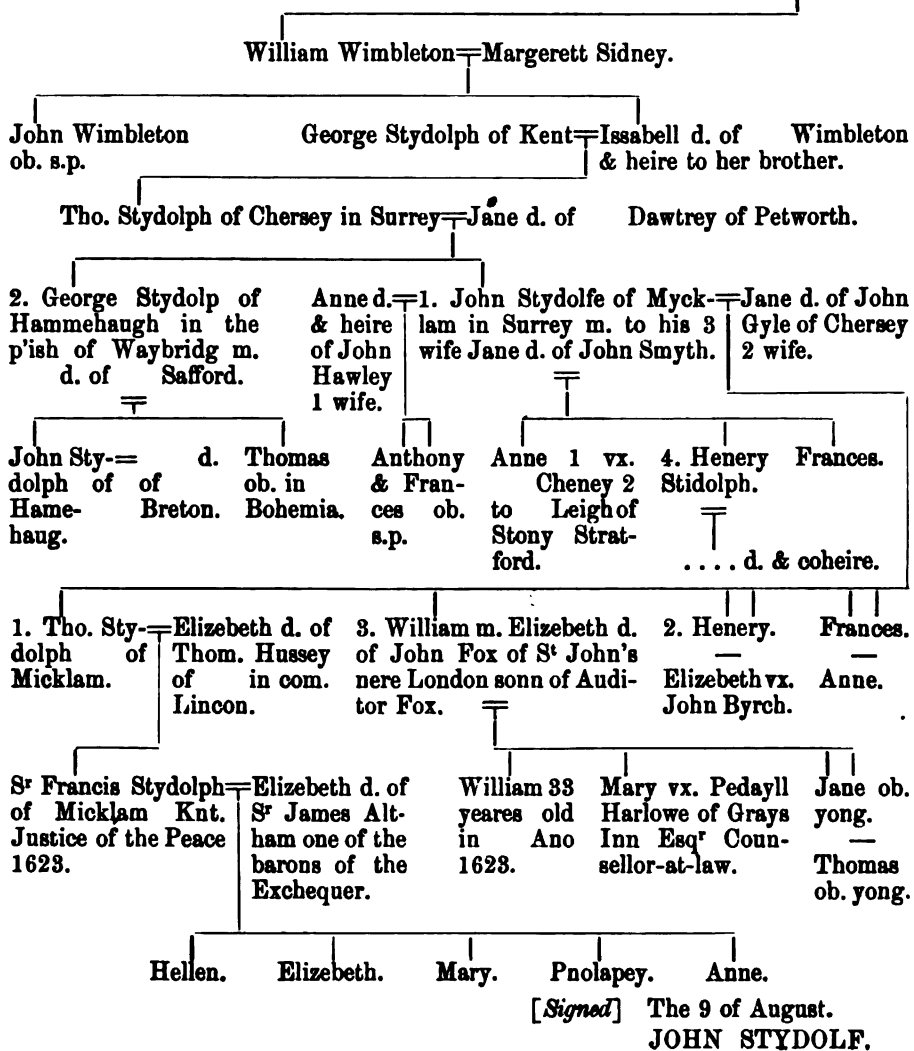
Thus in the last Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, [Argent,] on a chief [sable] two wolves' heads erased [or, STYDOLF] ; 2, Gules, two lions passant or ; 3, [Argent,] a chevron [azure] between three eagles [sable, WIMBLETON] ; 4, Barry of six ermine [and gules, HUSSEY] ; 5, [Or,] a cross [vert], a mullet [argent for difference, HUSSEY].

ARMS.—Quarterly of four : 1, Argent, on a chief sable two wolves' heads erased or [STYDOLF] ; 2, Argent, a chevron azure between three eagles sable [WIMBLETON] ; 3, Barry of six ermine and gules [HUSSEY] ; 4, Or, a cross vert, a mullet argent for difference [HUSSEY].

CREST.—A wolf's head erased per fesse argent and gules, langued or.

Wimbleton descended of Wimbleton & the heire of Hussey. =

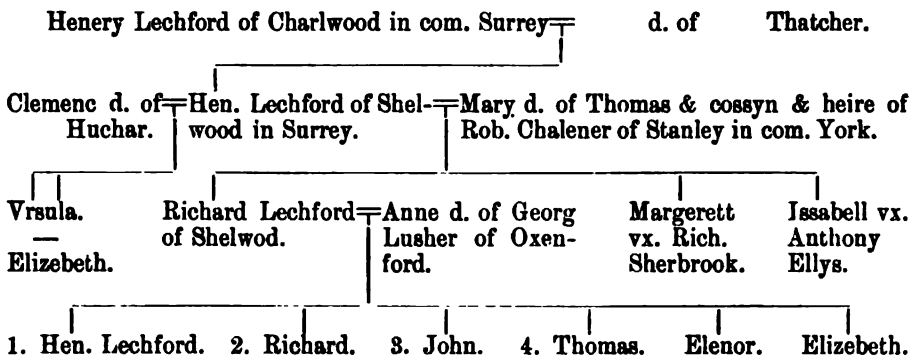


**Lechford.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 39.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads argent, LECHFORD; 2, Azure, a chevron between three mascles or, CHALENOR; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A leopard's head per pale argent and sable between two wings counter-changed.*



[Signed] The 9 of September 1572.

RYCHARD LECHFORD.

**Evelyn.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>.]

Thus in the old Vissitation.

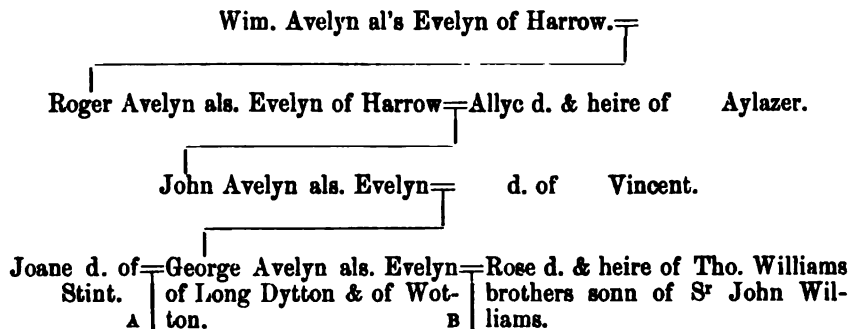
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a griffin or, on a chief of the second three mullets sable [EVELYN]; 2, Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert [AILWARD or MORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A demi-hind ermine, vulned on the shoulder gules.*

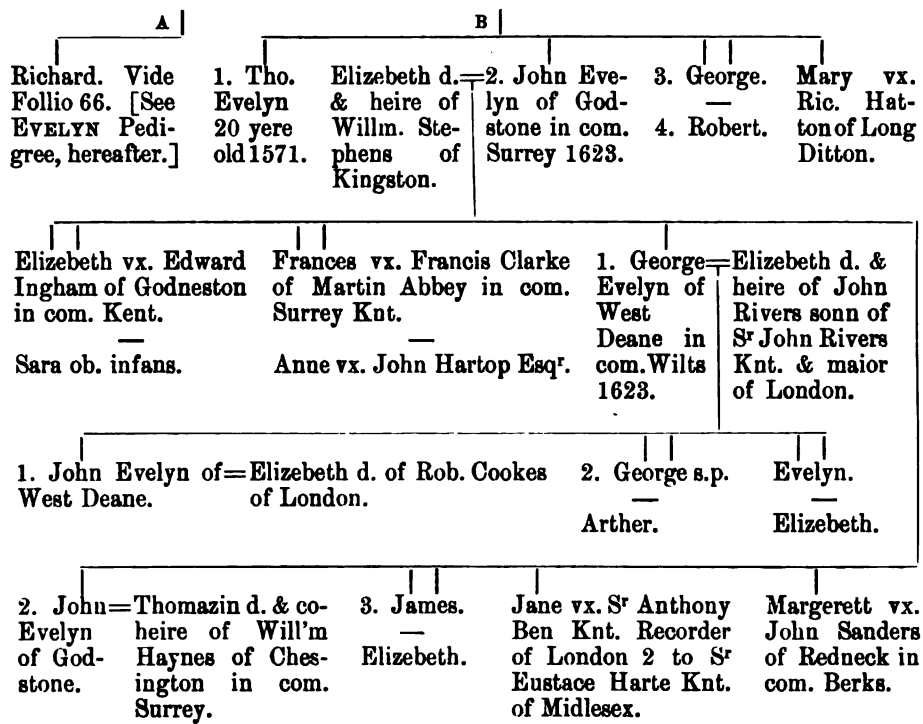
These quarterd Coates wth the griffin For the Crest in the new Visitation.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a griffin and a chief or [EVELYN]; 2, Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert [AILWARD or MORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A griffin passant or, forelegged and gorged with a coronet azure.*







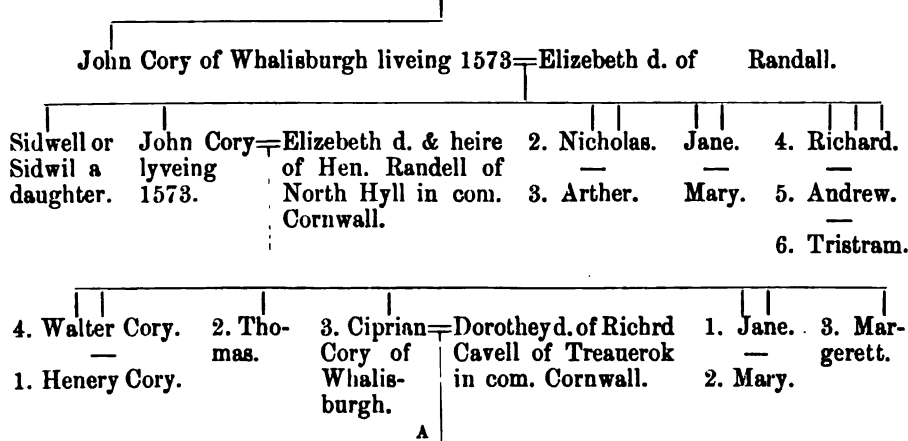
## Cory.

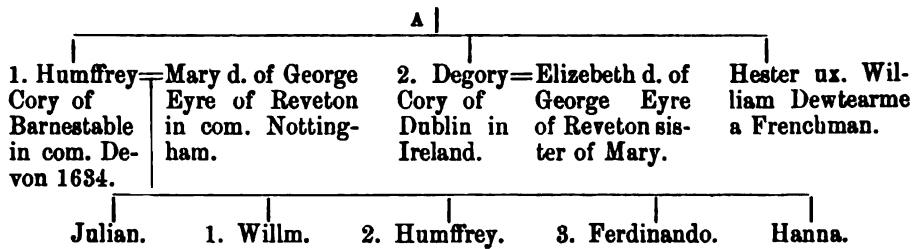
[Harl. 1561, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or, fretty gules, between three griffins' heads erased of the second.*

CREST.—*A curlew proper* ["Russett"].

Willm. Cory of Cornwall = Jone d. of John Nitherton.



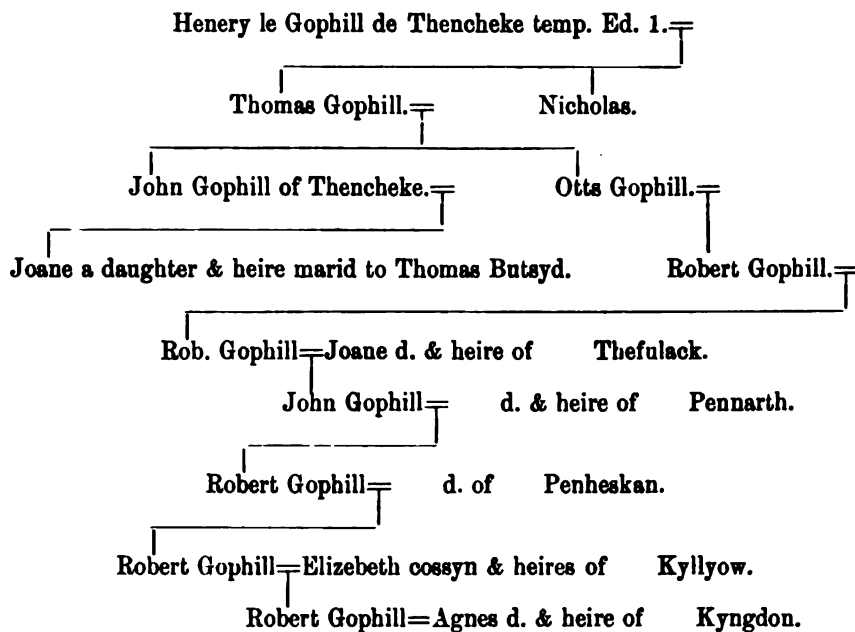


## Gophill.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 40<sup>b</sup> and 41.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron, the top ending with a cross patée sable* [GOPHILL]; 2, *Or, a chevron between in chief two cinquefoils, and in base a mullet sable*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—Out of a coronet *per pale azure and gules a demi-leopard rampant-guardant, collared and lined or.*



Henery le Gopyll de Thencheke who was in Edward the first is tyme & before as apereth by the writing had yssue Thomas and Nicholas.

Thomas had yssue John & Otts the said John had yssue a daughter who was his heire & marid to Butsyd as I take hyt & then becaus of the name John gaue the lands in Thenchek Lake & Kystall to his brother Otts as appereth by the deed.

Otts had yssue Robert.

Robert had yssue John.

John marid the daughter & heire of Pennarth Madruth whose Seale of Armes I haue sent you & had yssue Rob.

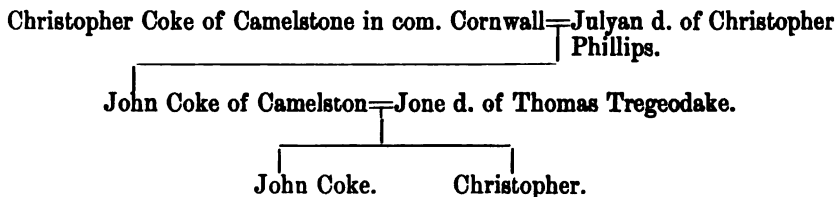
Robert had yssue Robert my father who marid one of cossins & heires of Kyllow.

Robert had yssue Robert now lineing who hath maryid Agnes.

## Coke.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules between three camels sable as many cocks of the field.*  
 CREST.—*On the stump of a tree [vert—Harl. MS. 1433] a cock or, winged and crested gules.*

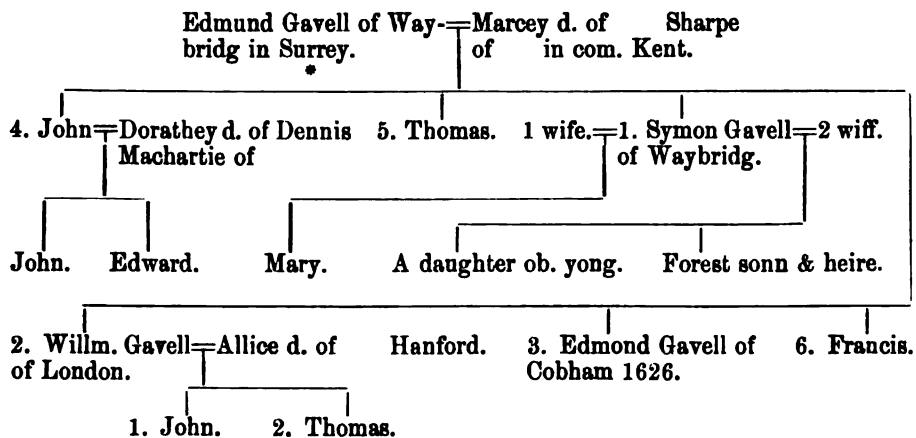


## Gavell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 42.]

ARMS.—*Sable, an eagle argent, on a chief or three pheons of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-buck regardant or, attired and hoofed sable, vulned on the shoulder gules.*

A pattent of this Coate & Crest to Rob. Gavell of Cobham dated 14 Q. Elizabeth 1572 p. ROB. COOK Clarenceux.

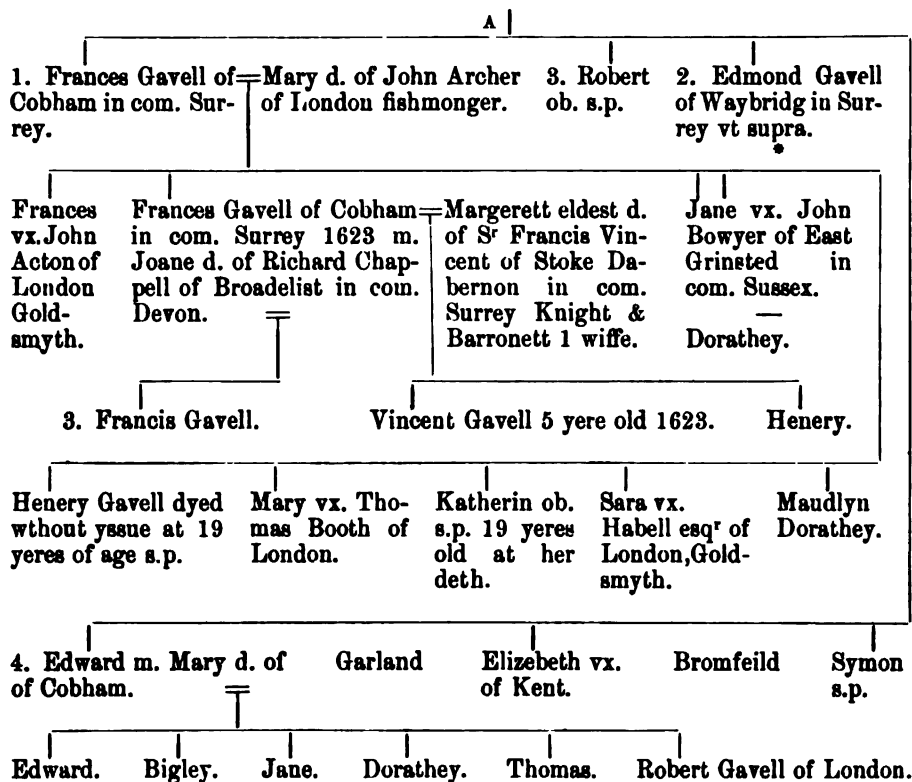


Symond Gavell of Nonsuch in com. Surrey. = Margerett d. of Alchard of Dychelinge in com. Sussex.

|

Rob. Gavell of Cobham in com. Surrey to whom the Armes was granted. = Dorathey d. of George Bigley of Cobham & his heire.

A



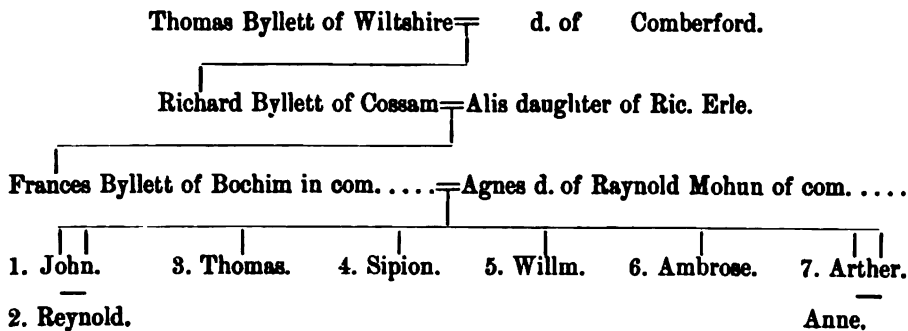
[Signed] BY ME ROBERT GAVELL.

## Byllett.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 42<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three buckles argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent.*



## Scott of Camberwell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 43.]

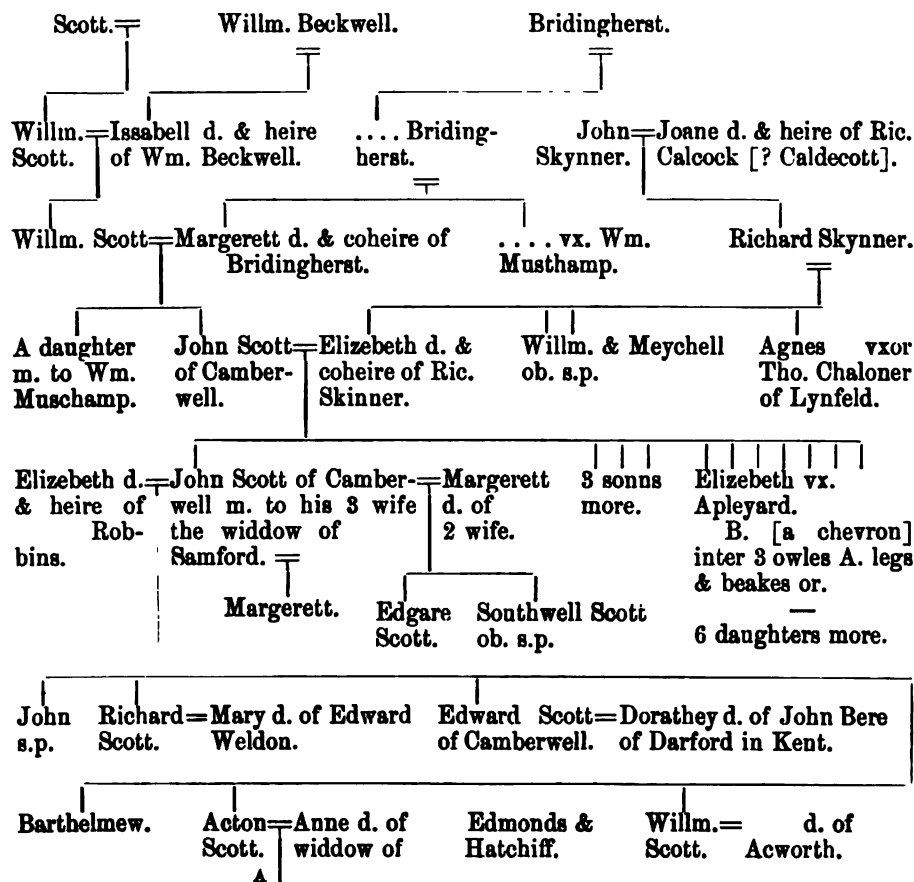
This petigree wth 6 Coates quartered downe to Acton Scott who marid with Edmonds is Subscribed by C. COOK & his yssue by SEGER Garter.

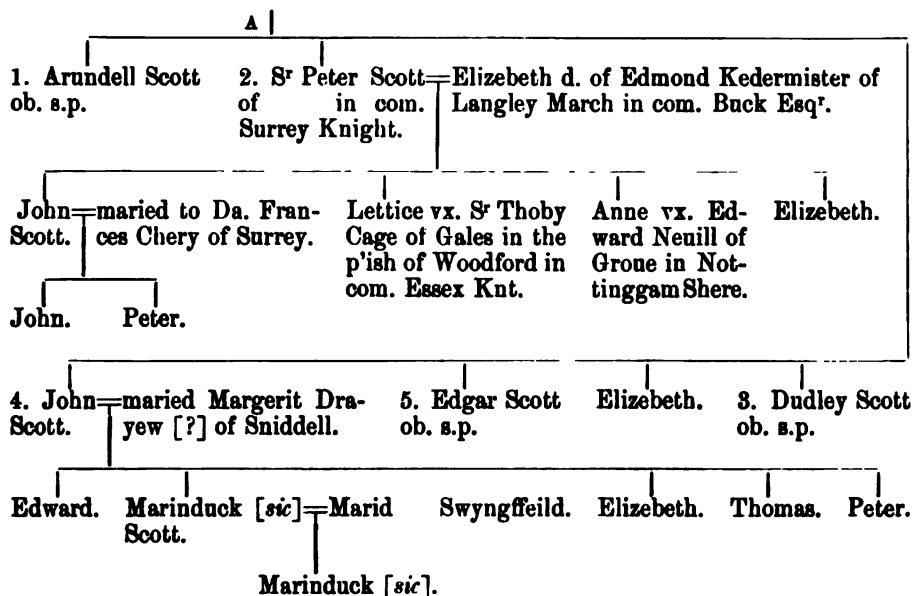
ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, a fesse sable charged with three boars' heads coupéd or*, SCOTT ; 2, *Argent, on a chief sable three boars' heads coupéd or*, BECKWELL ; 3, *Azure, on a fesse indented argent three martlets gules* ; 4, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three lozenges sable as many martlets or*, BREDINGERHERST ; 5, *Gules, three cross-bows argent, handles or*, SKYNNER ; 6, *Per pale argent and azure, a fesse nebulée between three birds counterchanged*, ROBBINS.

CRESTS.—A goblet argent with fire issuant proper.

A boar's head argent, transfixed with a spear-head sable.

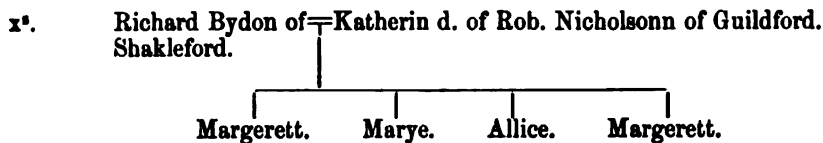
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1, *A fesse*, SCOTT ; 2, *On a chief three boars' heads coupéd or*, BECKWELL ; 3, *On a fesse indented three [martlets]* ; 4, *On a chevron three martlets between as many lozenges*, BREDINGERHERST ; 5, *Three cross-bows*, SKYNNER ; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable between three martlets gules*, RUDETH ; 7, *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three leopards' heads or*, CALDECOTT ; 8, *Per pale a fesse nebulée*, ROBBINS.





## Bydon.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>.]



## Hawle.

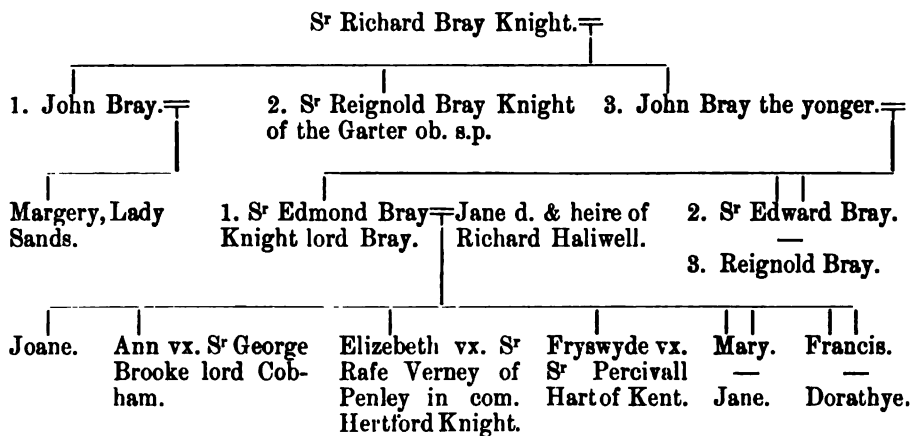
[Harl. 1561, fo. 44.]



## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, [Argent,] a chevron between three eagles' legs erased [sable], a crescent for difference [BRAY]; 2, Vair, three bends [gules, BRAY]; 3 and 4, [blank]; the whole charged with an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, Quarterly: 1, On a bend three goats [HALLIWELL]; 2, A chevron engrailed between three bulls' heads cabossed [? SAUNDERS]; 3, A fesse chequy between six crosslets [? BOTELEB]; 4, Two bendlets.*

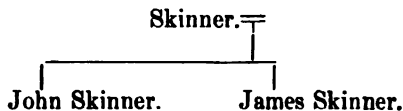


## Skinner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 45.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron wavy argent, between three griffins' heads erased or, as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*

x<sup>a</sup>.



## Spurstowe.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>.]

xx<sup>a</sup>.

Randall Spurstowe of Godstone. =

## Epsbam Church.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46.]

Epsbam Church in com' Surrey taken the 15 of August 1634 [*sic*].

In a littel Chappell on the south syde of the Church on a graue stone :

Hic iacet Will'm Martin Arimig' qui obiit 5<sup>o</sup> die Januarii A<sup>o</sup> 1511 Cui' a'i'e dei pi [*sic*].

In the north window in the Chancell these two :

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, WINDHAM.*

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine. The chief is noted as "peect w<sup>th</sup> whitt glas," MARSTONE.*

In the window over the east dore these too :

ARMS.—*Azure, three piles and a chief argent.*

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent, on a chief gules three white roses.*

## Lysley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46.]

xx<sup>o</sup>.

Thomas Lysley of Eps'm.=

## Ewell Church.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.]

Ewell Church taken 15 August 1634 [*sic*].

The helme Crest and Coate of this the pennon gon :

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed, SAUNDERS ; 2, Three lions passant in pale ; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A bull's head cabossed.*

In a Chappell of the Chancell :

ARMS.—*1, Three brays in pale, a crescent for difference, BRAY.*

On the north side on an altar tomb :

ARMS.—*Three brays in pale, a crescent for difference, BRAY ; impaling, A chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed, SAUNDERS.*

Heare lyeth Richard Bray Gent. who in his liffetime builded this Chappell in the 21 yeare of the Raigne of the Famous memory of King H. 8. hee marid Jane dau. of Nicholas Saunders of Ewell in the co. of Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> & had by her 3 sonnys & 6 dau. S<sup>r</sup> John Bray Saunder Bray & Ric. Bray Eliz. Bray Dorathey Myldred Joyce Katherin & Vreth Bray & deceast 24 August A<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1559 whose soule resteth wth God.



In the Chancell :

The helme Crest & mantells of this & pennon the Coate & standard gon :

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or*, BELLINGHAM ; 2, *Argent, three bends gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant of the first* [BELLINGHAM] ; 3, *Gules, a falchion argent, hilted or, crossed in saltire by a tree-stock raguly or* ; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-stag between two branches.*

On a graue stone in the same Chappell aboue nominated Round about a stone in bras this :

Paternoster say & pray that mercy & grace my soule may haue I craue Joy & Solace & place ffor my body all Cloddy lyeth heare base Treghftyn John a Cornish man late I wis.

ARMS.—*Three greyhounds courant in pale argent.*

His pictures betwene 4 of these escochions.

ARMS.—*A buck's head cabossed with a crosslet patés fichées between the horns or.*

Vnder the Comunion table in the Chancell on a graue stone the wrighting gon :

ARMS.—*On a chevron between three ships as many buckles* [?].

In the body of the Church on 3 grauestones the 3 following epitaphs :

Of your Charity pray For the soule of Edmond Dows Gent. one of the Clerk of the signett wth H. 7 wch deceased the 13 day of May the yeare of our lord God 1510 on whose soule Je'hu haue mercy Amen.

Hic iacet Hendrici Sander vij filior Hendrici Sander [sic].

Hic iacet Margeria Treghtin nuper Consors Johis Treghtin que quidem Margeria obiit 23 die Octobris A. dni 1521. Cui Aie p dei [sic] Amen.

On a graue stone in the Chancell :

ARMS.—*Three pheons, on a chief a greyhound courant* [ROBERTS].

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, [Argent,] *on a chief* [or] *a raven* [sable, HORDE] ; 2, [Gules,] *on a chevron between three leopards' heads* [or] *as many mullets* [sable, PERELL] ; 3, [Azure,] *a lion fork-tailed or*, STAPLETON ; 4, [blank].

Here lyeth the lady Dorathay Tayler widdow & Edmond Hoord her 2 sonn the wch Edmond decesed the 29 of October 1575 & shee being the daughter of Tho. Roberts of Wilsdon in Com. Midlesex esq<sup>r</sup> late the wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Taylor of Dodington in Co. Huntington Knt. & beffore wiffe vnto Allan Hord of the Midle temple Esq<sup>r</sup> Bencher there the yeare of her age 70 & decacese the xj of May 1577.

Pray for the la. Jane Iwardby sometime wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> John Iwardby of Ewell K. daughter of John Agmondisham of Ledred in Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> wch Jane died the 8 day of May in the yeare of our lord 1519 of whom Jesus haue mercy.

This epitaph gon but these 3 escochions remayne :

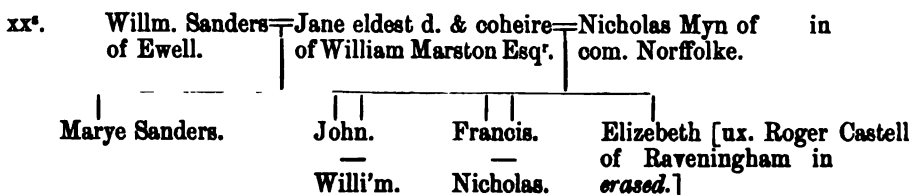
ARMS.—*On a chevron, between three boars' heads couped, five cinquefoils* [AGMONDISHAM] ; *impaling, Per pale a lion counterchanged.*

ARMS.—*Per pale a lion counterchanged; impaling, On a chevron three crosses moline.*

ARMS.—*A saltire engrailed, on a chief two mullets [IWARDBY]; impaling, 1, [AGMONDISHAM]; 2, Per pale a lion counterchanged; 3, On a chevron three crosses moline; 4, [blank].*

## Sanders of Ewell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.]

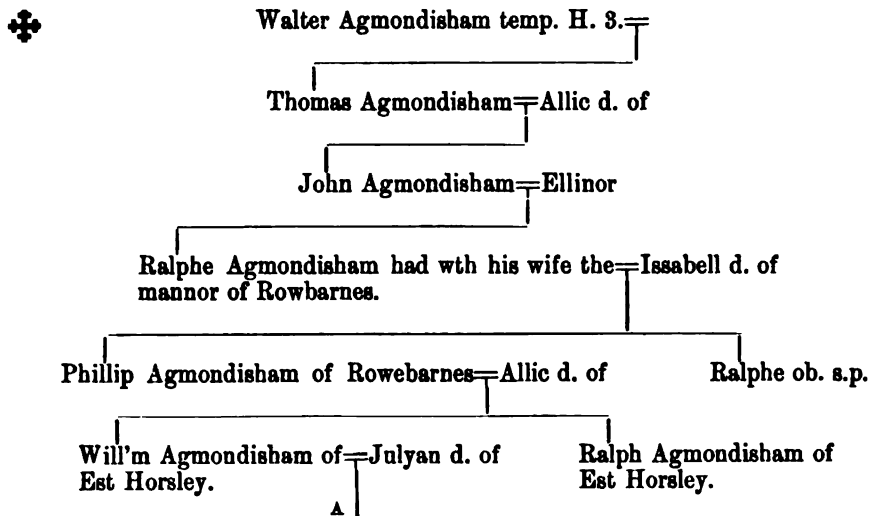


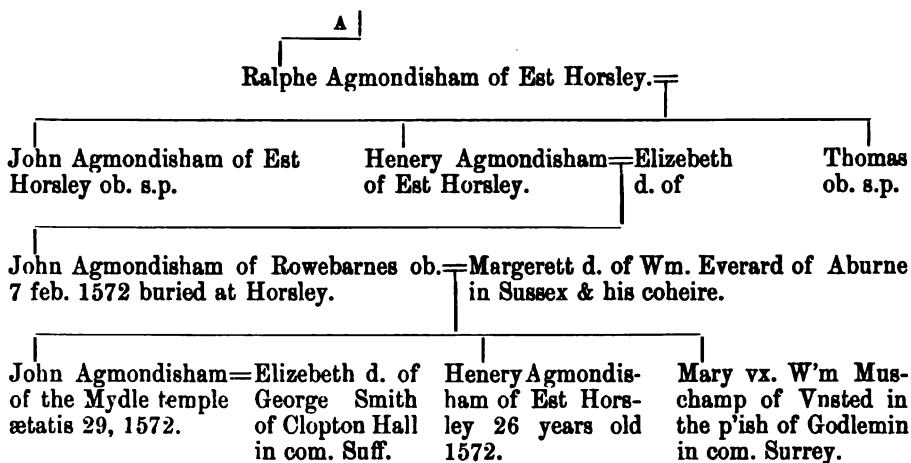
## Agmondisham.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 47.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads couped sable, as many cinquefoils or, AGMONDISHAM; 2, Argent, billetés a lion sable crowned or, TRUSTRAM alias DE LA PLANCH; 3, Gules, on a fesse, between three estoiles argent, as many mullets sable, EVERARD; 4, Azure, three pelicans vulning themselves argent, PELHAM; 5, Gules, two buckles, straps argent, the buckles or [PELHAM]; 6, Or, fretty azure.*

CREST.—*A stag or.*





## Woodroffe.

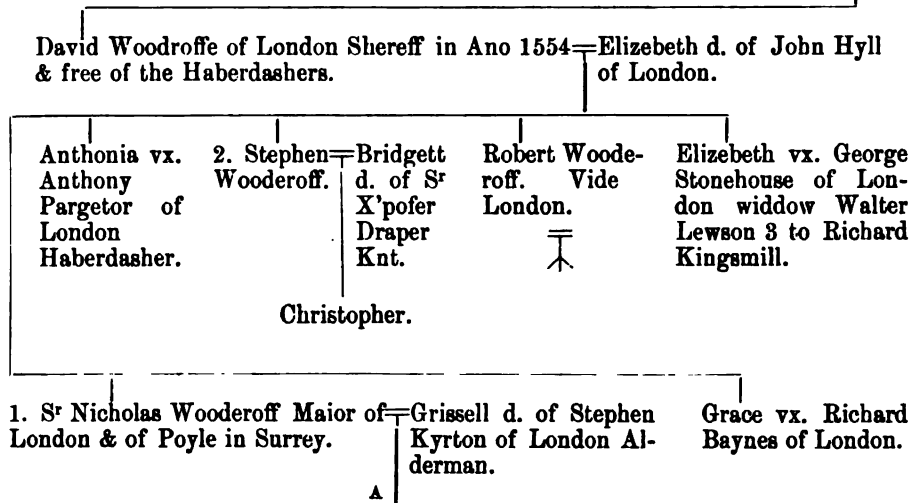
[Harl. 1561, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.]

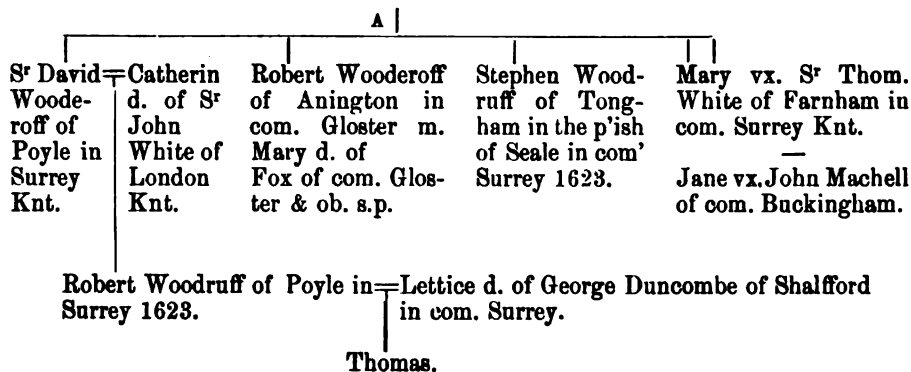
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bucks' heads erased sable, a chief per fesse nebulée sable and argent* [WOODROFFE]; 2, [*Sable,*] *a fesse ermine between two "cats" passant-guardant* [argent, HILL]; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed proper, sleeved vert, holding in the hand a branch of honeysuckle proper.*



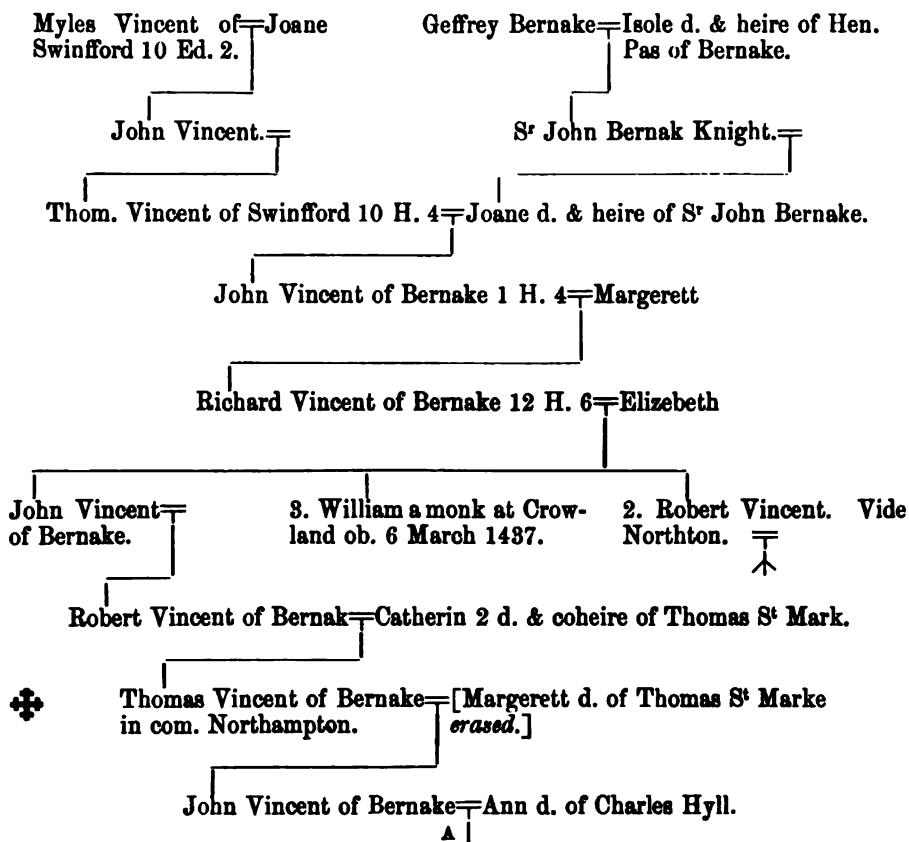
John Woodroffe or Woodroue of the p'ish of Vfcombe in com. Devon. =

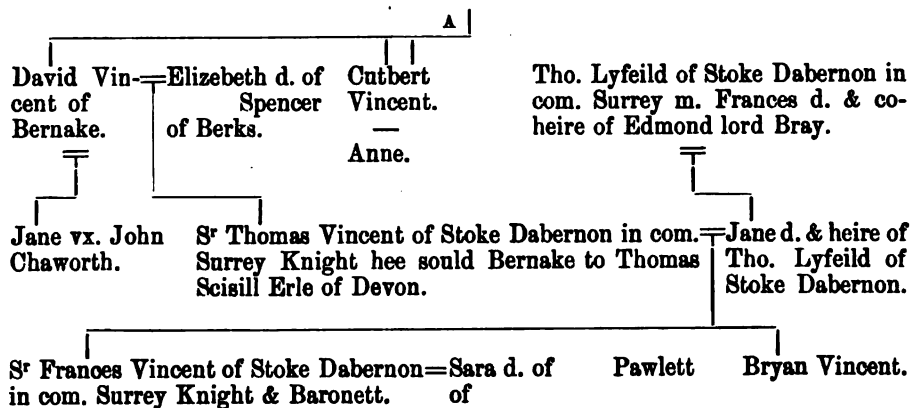




## Vincent.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 48.]





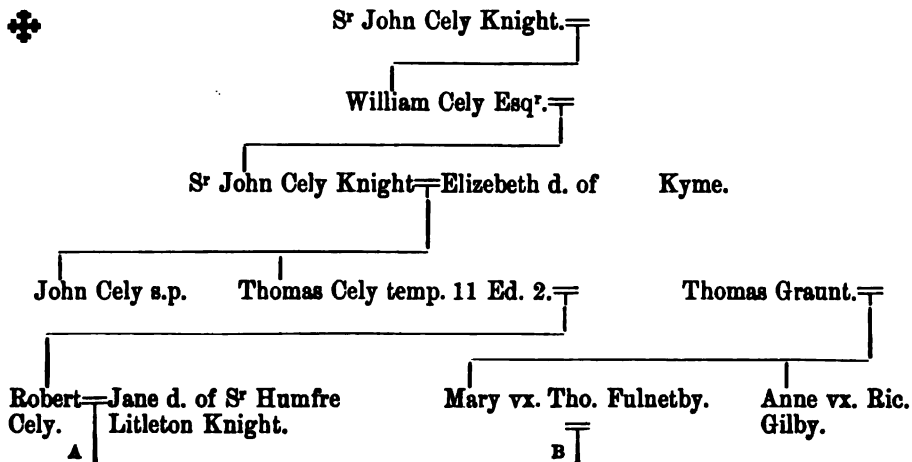
## Cely.

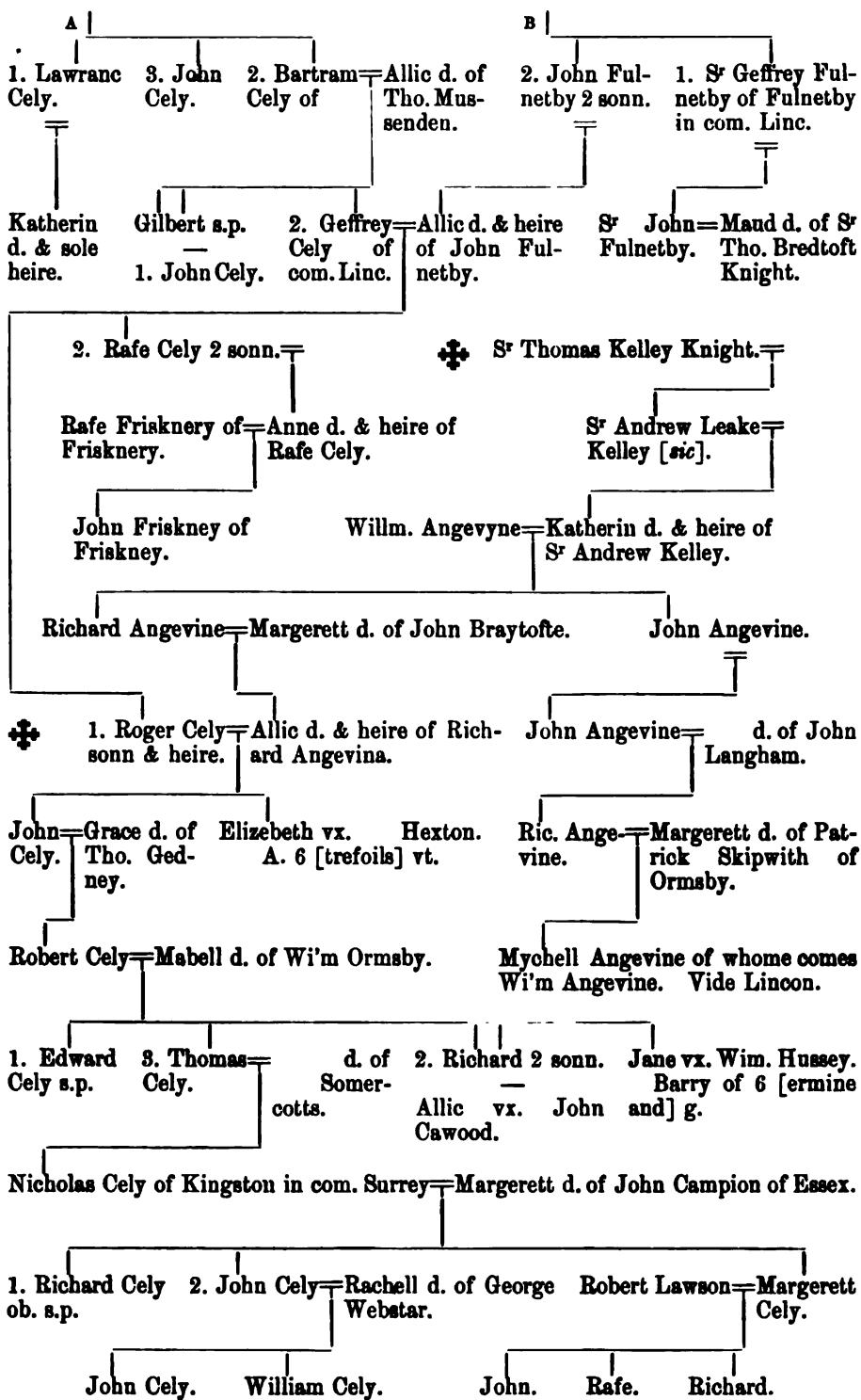
[Harl. 1561, fos. 48<sup>b</sup> and 49.]

This descent I examined 1637 by a note of Sr GILBERT DETHICKS Garter being of hand wrighting of Norrey Knight.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, Azure, a chevron or between three mullets argent, CELY ; 2, Gules, three crescents, two and one, or, a chief ermine, FULNETBY ; 3, Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, GRAUNT ; 4, Argent, two bars gules, on a chief vert three bezants, ANGEVINE ; 5, Argent, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis or, over all a bend engrailed azure charged with a mullet in chief for difference, LEAKE ; 6, [blank].


CREST.—A tiger sejant with the dexter paw raised argent, maned, tailed, gorged with a coronet, and lined or.






KYME: A chevorn &  or.

LYTTELBURY: A. 2 Lyons passant gardant g.

MASSENDEN: Or  ngrayld [a Cornish chough in the] 1 qrter sa.

BYLBY: A. a fes wavy bet [estoile] b.

BREDTOFT: b.  y & a Lyon Ramp. A.



FRISKNEY: b. a  inter 4  or.

ANGEVIN: A. 2 bars g. a Chefe vt. 3 bessants.

GEDNEY: B. 2 fishes in salter A.

ORMESBY: Sa. 3 Ches Rooks & a Cheef A.

SOMERCOTTES: g. a fes in 3 escallops or.

WEBSTAR: b. on a  engreld A. a Rose inter 2 bores heds coped sable between the  
 2 demy Lyons Rampt. or.

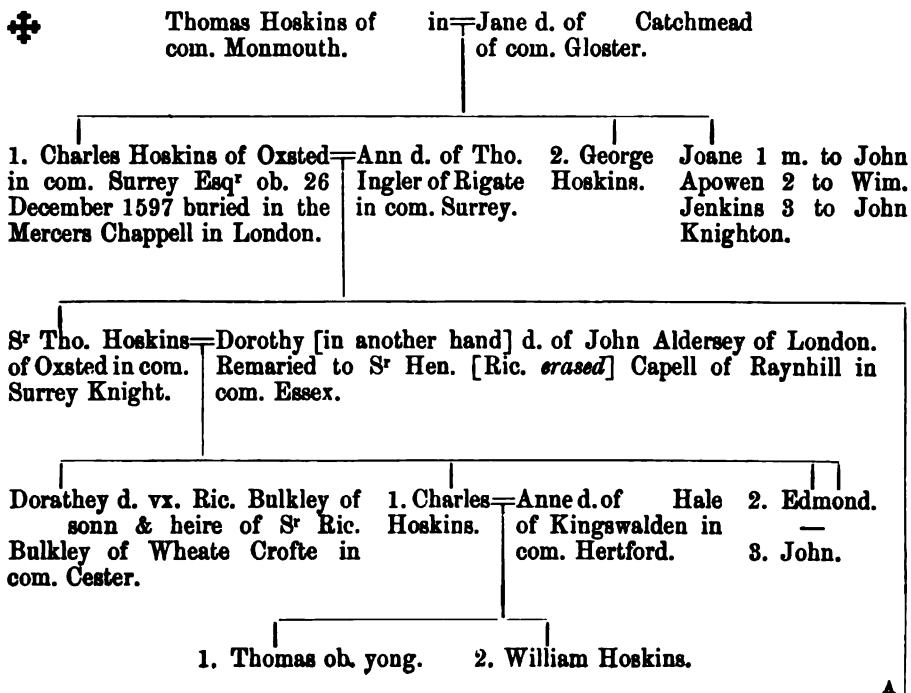
LAWSON: p. pale A. & sa. a  Counter Changd [escallop] in 1 qrter.

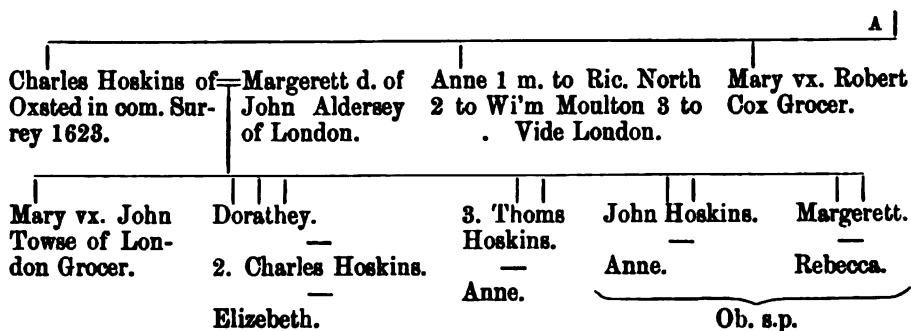
## Hoskins.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure a chevron engrailed or between three lions argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased or, pelletée sable, between two wings of the first.*





## Skinner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 50.]

Hugh Queech of London mercer lord of Chepsted in Surrey 4 H. 4.  
Gules a cheveron ingrailed between three Falcons close Arg<sup>t</sup> their  
beaks leggs & bills or. Vide Oxen, f<sup>o</sup> 174. [These arms are in  
another hand.]

John Norton of Colesdon in com. Surrey & of London Mercer. = Joane d. & heire.  
Arg<sup>t</sup> three Lions heads erased sable. Oxon, f<sup>o</sup> 174. [These  
arms are in another hand.]

Richard Caldecott of Rigate = Joane d. & heire.

John Skinner of Reigate = Joane d. & heire.

.... 2 = 2. John Skinner of Rigate = Jane d. of John Gayna- 1. Richard Skinner  
wiffe. & of Hauering in the Bower ford of Blockfeld in of Peckham nigh  
in Essex Clarke of the green Surrey 1 wiffe. Camberwell.

John = Catherine d. of  
Skinner. Borley of  
Albery in com.  
Hertford.

Willm. Elizebeth vx. John  
ob. s.p. Scott of Camberwell.

.... vx. Agnes vx.  
Roger Thom.  
Leigh of Challenor  
Cheshire. of Linfeld.

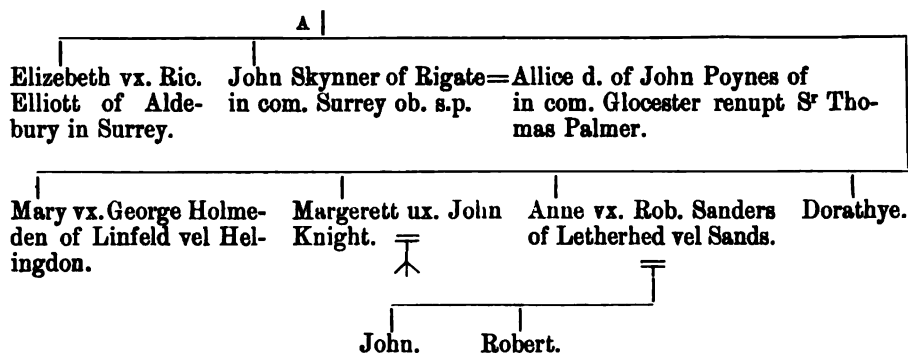
John Skynner of Dowdes in  
the p'ish of Rigate Clarke  
Controller of the house to  
Q. Eliz. ob. 16 November  
1569.

Anne d. of  
Thomas  
Newdigate.

Richard Skinner Register to  
the Bishop of Norwich. Vide  
Hertford.

Michell  
Skinner.



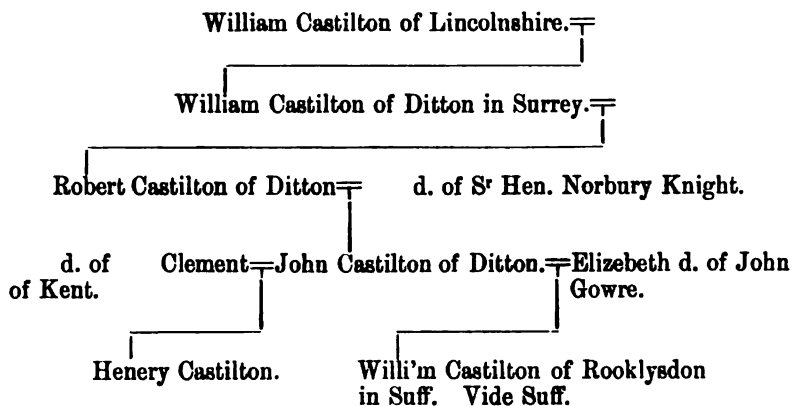


## Castilton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 50<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend or three adders coiled vert.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon gules, winged argent.*

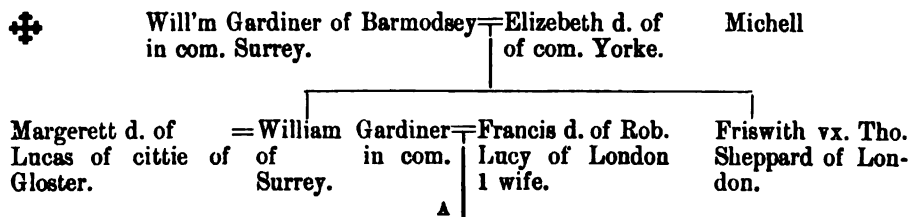


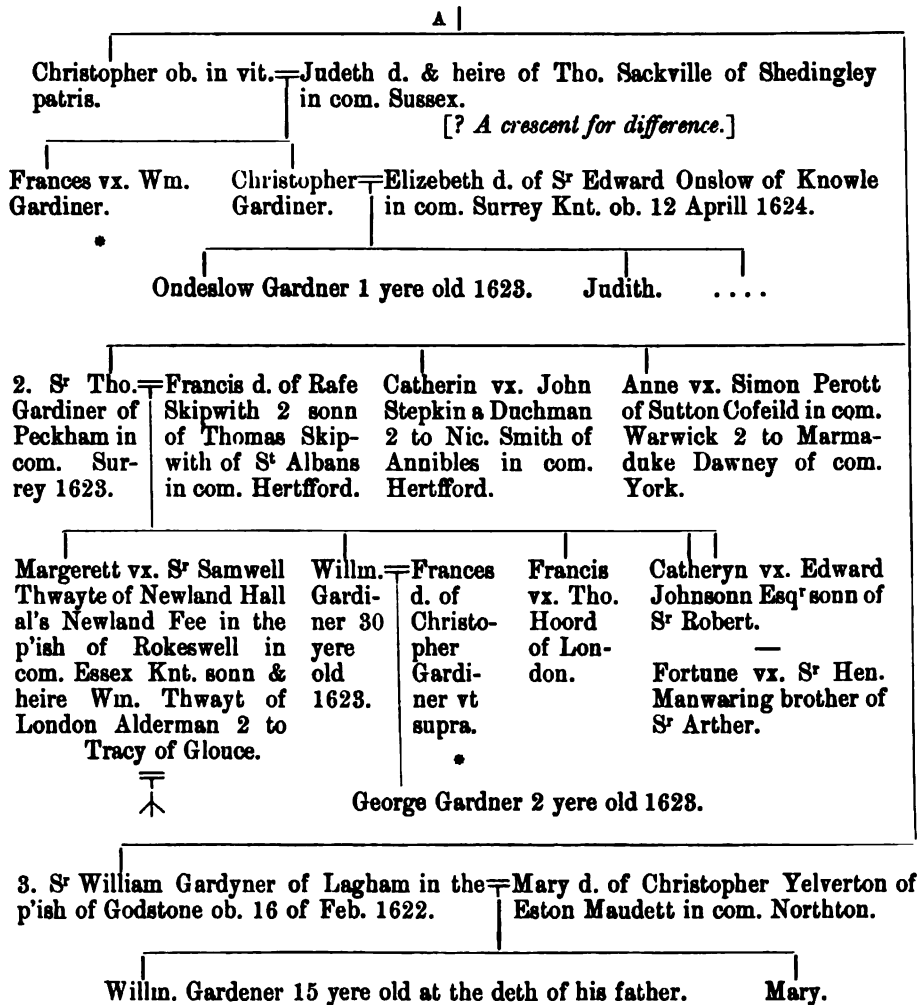
## Gardiner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin passant or.*

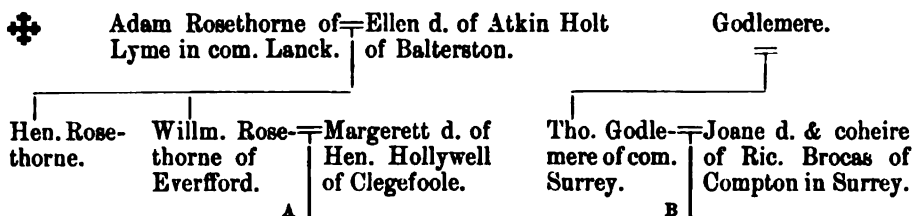
CREST.—*On a coronet or a lion statant-guardant argent.*

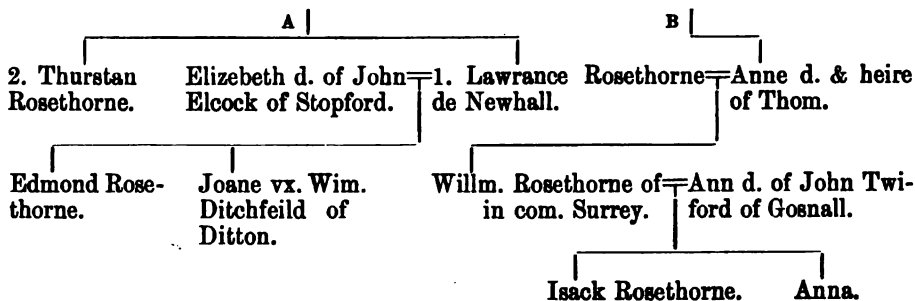




## Rosethorne.

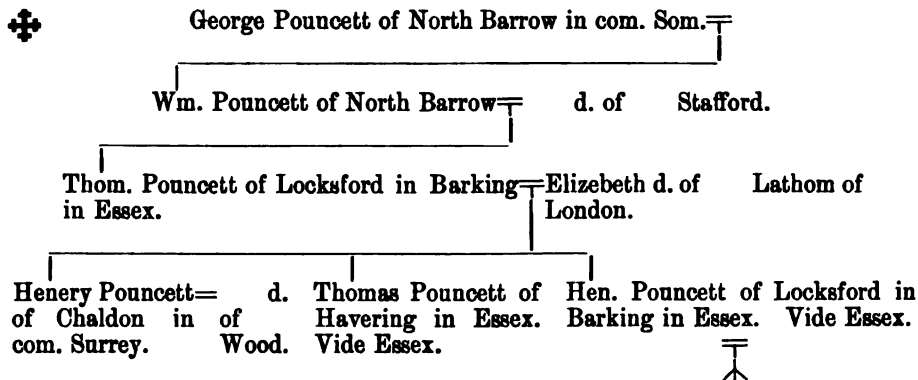
[Harl. 1561, fo. 51<sup>b</sup>.]





### Pouncett.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 52.]

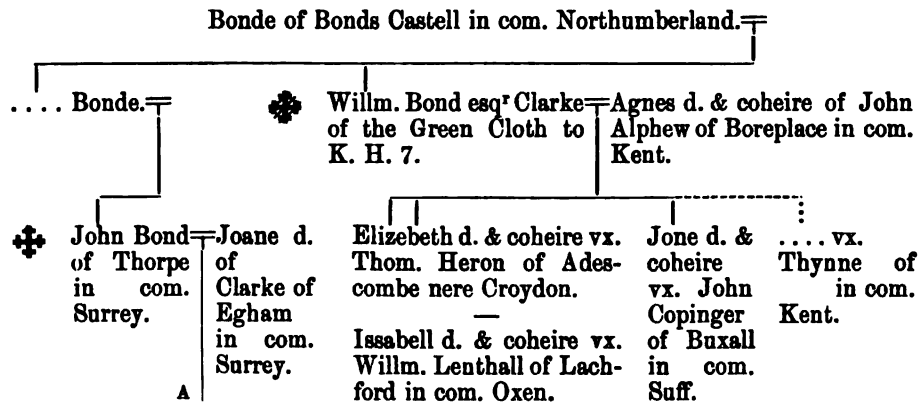


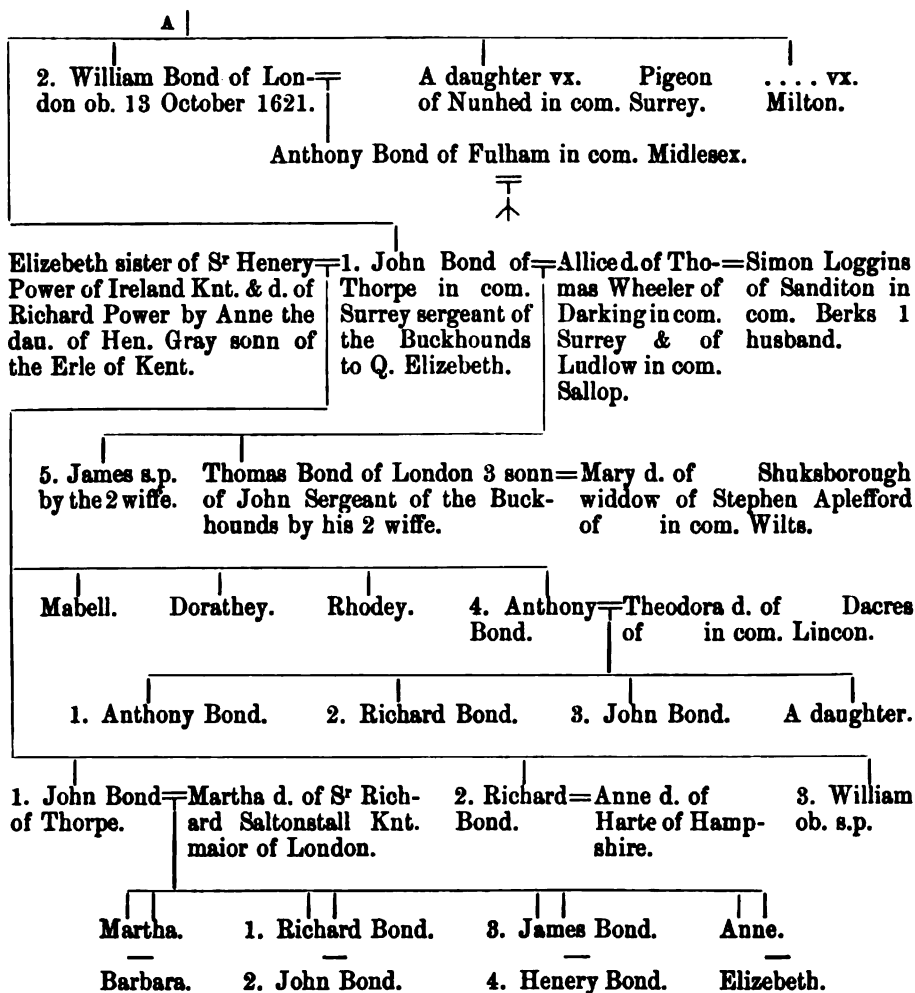
### Bond.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 52<sup>b</sup> and 53.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bendlets, in sinister chief a crosslet sable.*

CREST.—*Two hands, couped at the wrist, clasped gules, each charged with a crosslet and holding a crosslet fitchée sable.*



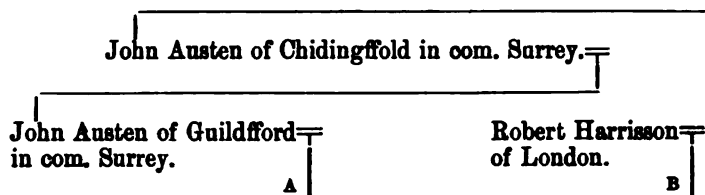


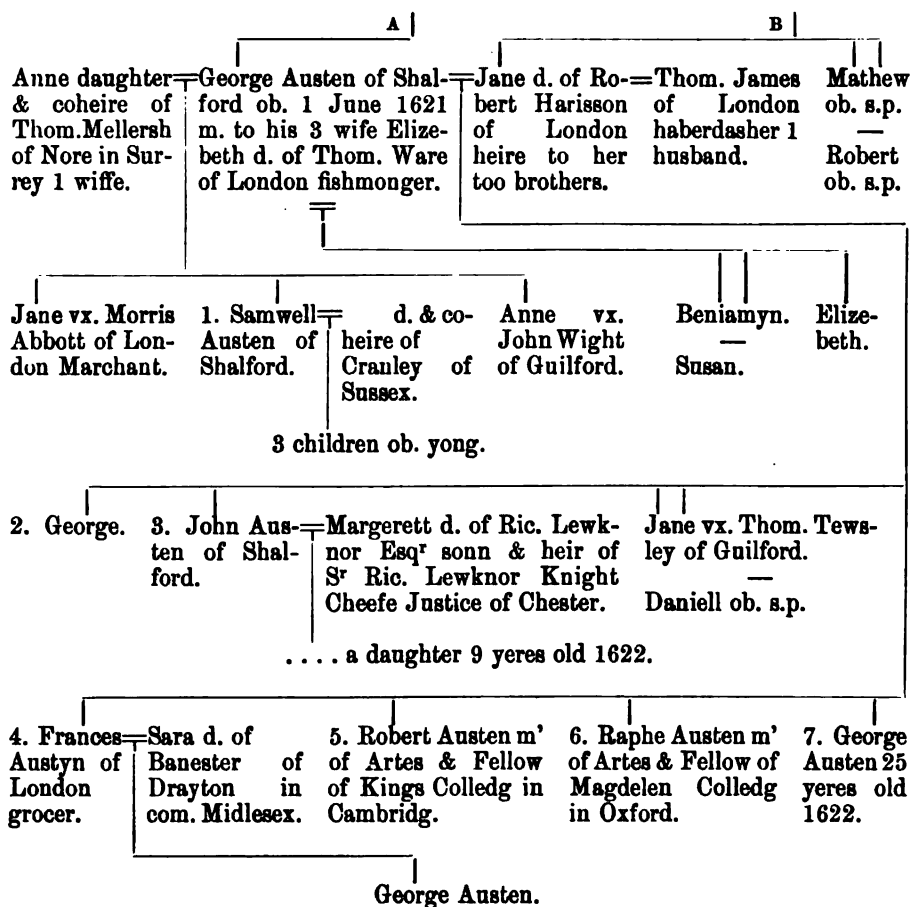
## Austen.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 53<sup>b</sup> and 54.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron argent between three birds or, AUSTEN; 2, Sable, on a fesse and in chief three eagles or, a crescent gules for difference, HARRISON; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Austen of Todington in the p'ish St Albans in com. Hertfford.





## Rutland.

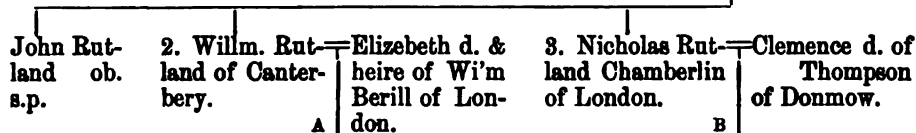
[Harl. 1561, fos. 54<sup>b</sup>, 55, and 55<sup>b</sup>.]

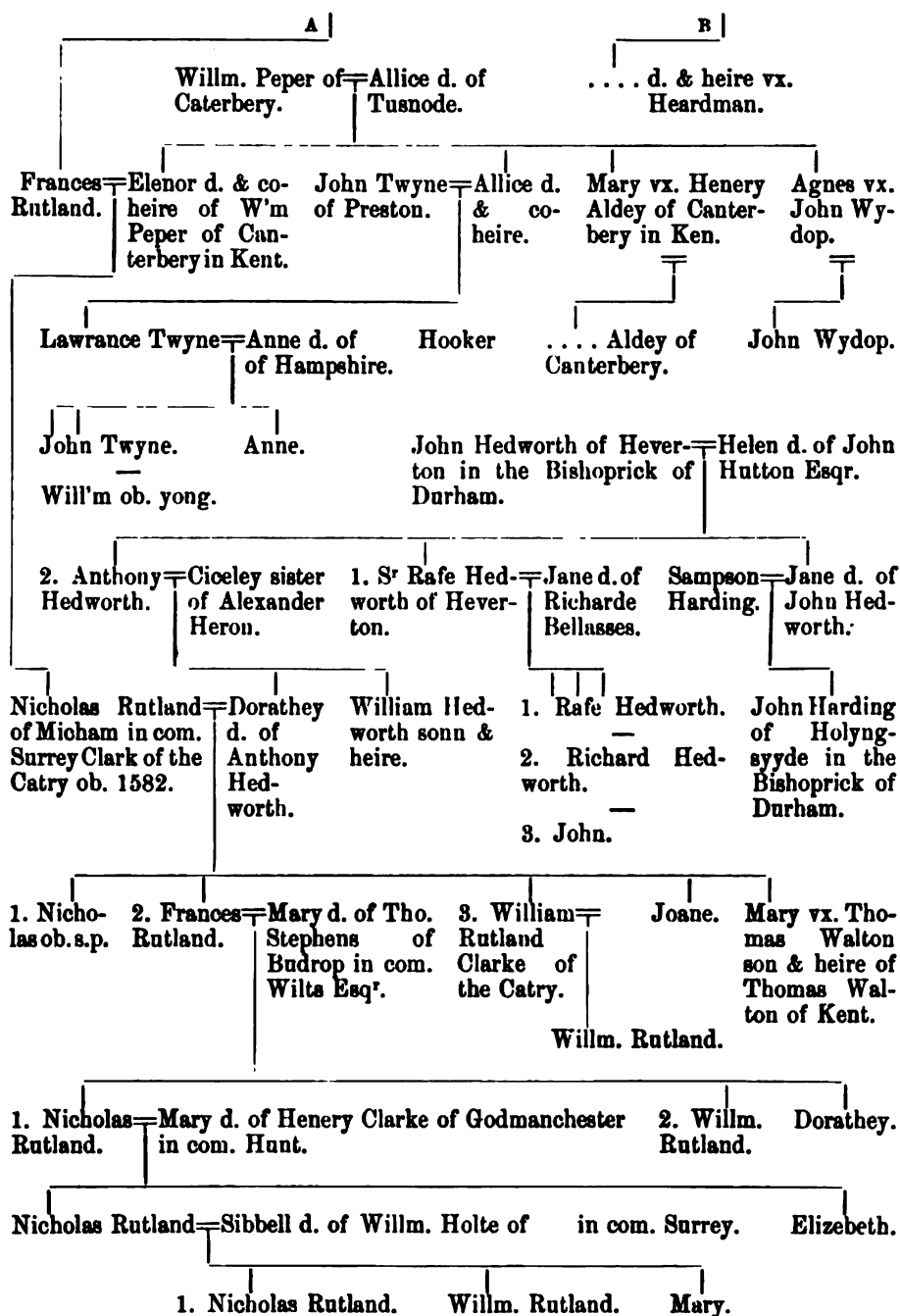
ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Gules, a bordure engrailed or, an inescutcheon of the like coat, RUTLAND* ; 2, *Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three towers argent as many fleurs-de-lis gules, BERILL* ; 3, *Or, on a fesse between three boars' heads "erased" gules as many lance heads of the field, PEPPER* ; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A nag's head or, erased and maned gules.*



Routhland al's Rutland of Walden in com. Essex.





**Gardiner.**

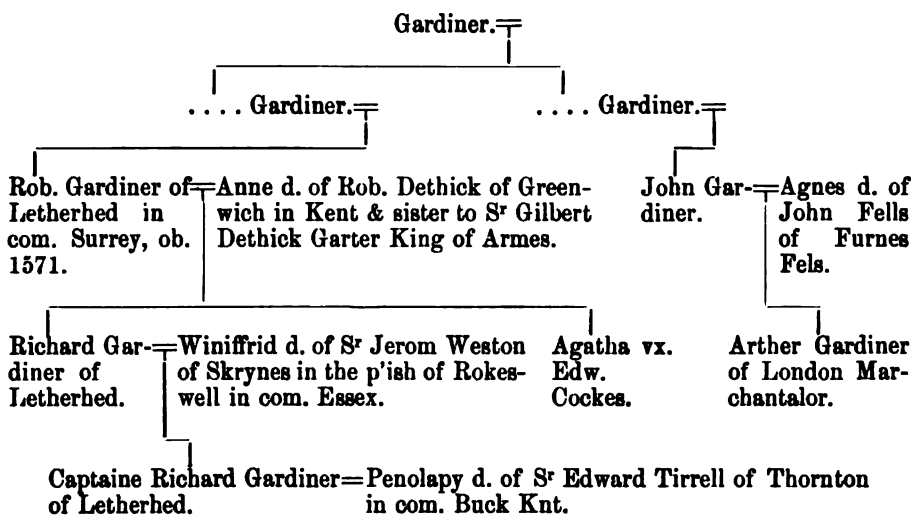
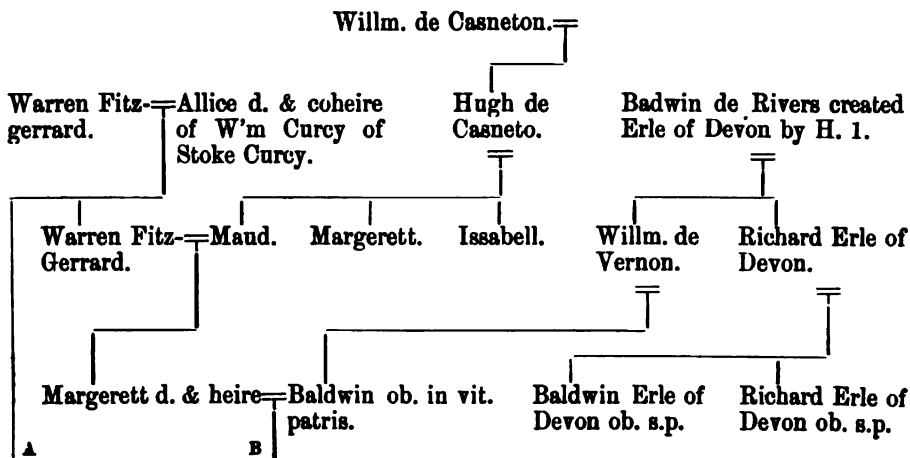
[Harl. 1561, fo. 56.]

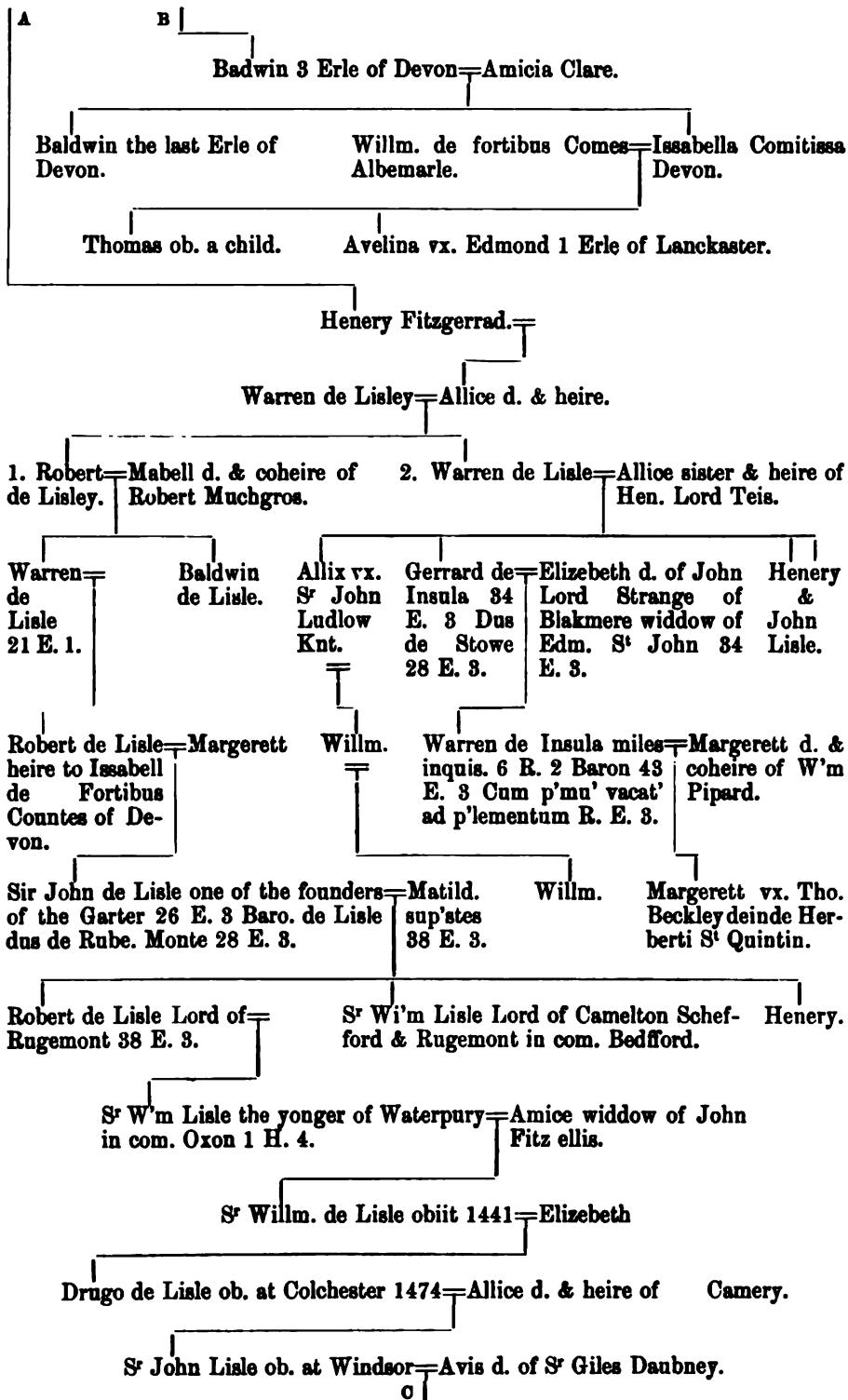
**ARMS.**—*Sable, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed argent, on a pile in chief or a covered cup gules, all within a bordure of the third charged with eight crescents of the fourth.*

Mantell Argent and Sable.

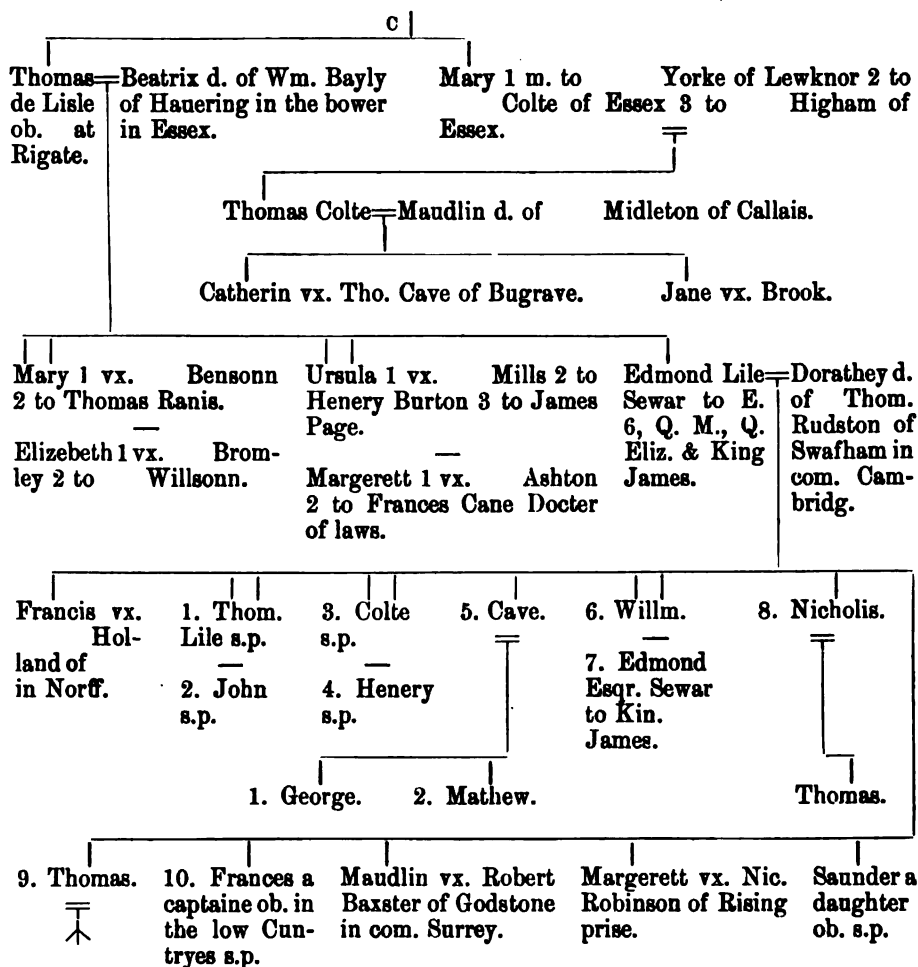
**CREST.**—*A man's head affrontée from the neck per pale or and azure, on the head a tasselled cap counterchanged.*

*Another : Out of a coronet or a goat's head sable, horned and bearded of the first.*

**De Lisle.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 56, 56<sup>b</sup>, and 57.]





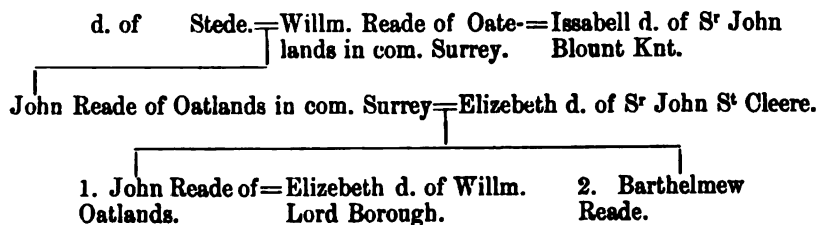


## Reade.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 57.]

ARMS.—[Tricked in pencil] *Quarterly*: 1, *Or, a griffin segreant azure, holding in its beak a sprig of leaves vert*, READ; 2, *Argent, an arblast gules furnished or*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—[Tricked in pencil] *"A bundell of reeds" or, banded gules.*



**Lobell.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules* [LOVELL]; 2, *Sable, a cross between four lions or*; 3, *Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules*; 4, *Argent, four bars gules, a lion or crowned of the second* [BRANDON]. *The arms differenced with a crescent.*

**CREST.**—*A garb proper, banded sable, a crescent argent for difference.*

Sr Gregory Louell of Barton Bendish = Margerett d. of Sr Wi'm  
in com. Norff. Knt. Brandon Knight.

1. Sr Thom. Lovell.  
Vide Norff.

2. Sr Frances Louell.  
Vide Norff.

John.

Margerett & others  
in Norfolk.

Jone d. of Whithead  
1 wife.

Arms: *Azure, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed argent.*

3. Gregory Lovell of Martin Abbey Cofferer to Q. Elize. ob. 15 March 1596.

Dorathey d. of Michell Greene Esq<sup>r</sup> Yeoman of the stirrop to Q. E. 2 wife.

*Azure 3 Bucks tripping or [a crescent for] difference.*

Elizebeth vx. Poynings Heron of Edgecombe nere Croydon.

Sr Robert = Jane d. of Sr  
Lovell. John Roper of Kent Lord Tenham.

Henery = Anne d. of James  
Lovell. Mascall.

Thomas.  
—  
Willm.  
—  
Gregory.

**Saunders.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 58.]

Issabell d. of Sr Nic. Carew of Bedington in com. Surrey.

Nicholas Saunders of Ewell = Margerett d. of Nic. Bostock of Newington in Surrey by his wife widdow of Justice Fisher.

Nicholas Sander.

d. & sole heire of Ric. Blunt of London.

Frances ob. young.

Henery living 1587.

Jane.

Anne.

Mary.

Carew ob. presently after hee was Christned.

Dorathey.

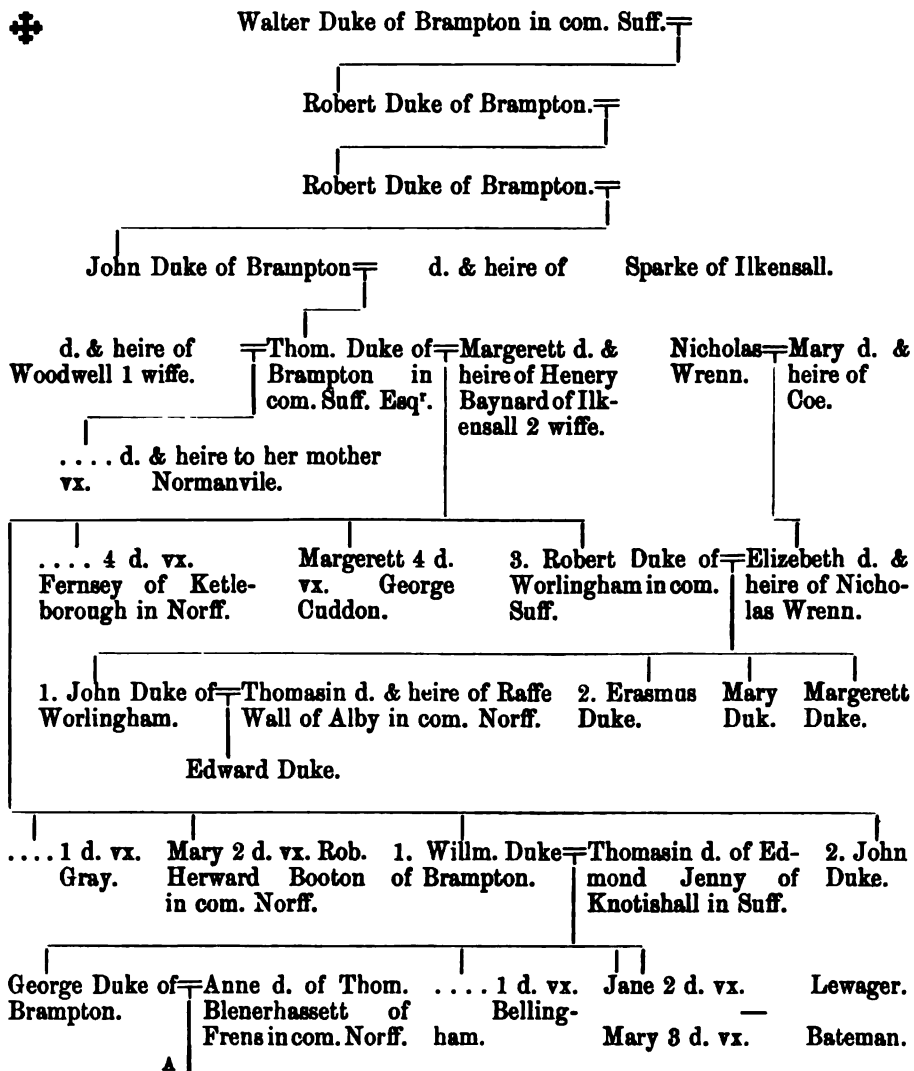
## Duke.

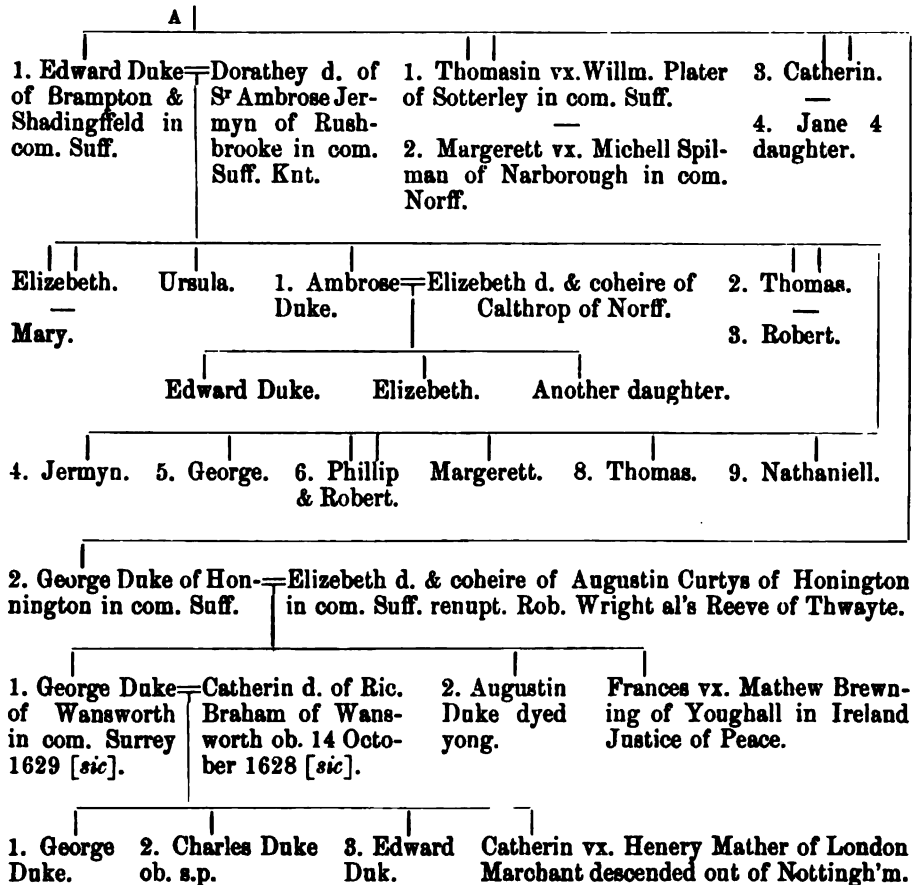
[Harl. 1561, fos. 58<sup>b</sup> and 59.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of seven: 1, Azure, a chevron between three birds argent, beaked and legged gules, DUKE; 2, Vert, a lion argent, crowned or, BRISWORTH; 3, Sable, three antelopes' heads coupéd argent, horned or, BREWSYARD; 4, Azure, an eagle argent, armed or, SPARKE or PARKE; 5, Gules, a fesse between two chevrons or, a canton ermine, ILKENSALL; 6, Sable, on a fesse between two chevrons or, a gimel ring sable, BANYARD; 7, Paly of six or and azure, a fesse chequy argent and sable, CURTIS. The arms differenced with a crescent.

POST VICTORIAM MERCES.

**CREST.**—A sword argent, hilted or, stuck pommel upwards in a panache of nine ostrich plumes in two heights of four and five, blue and white alternately, the midmost feather being blue; a crescent for difference.



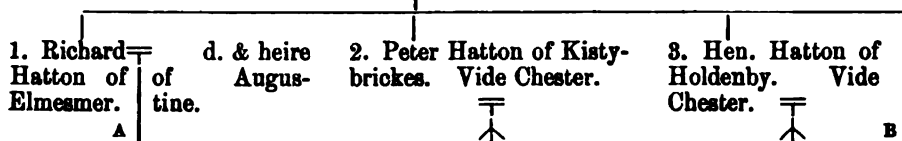


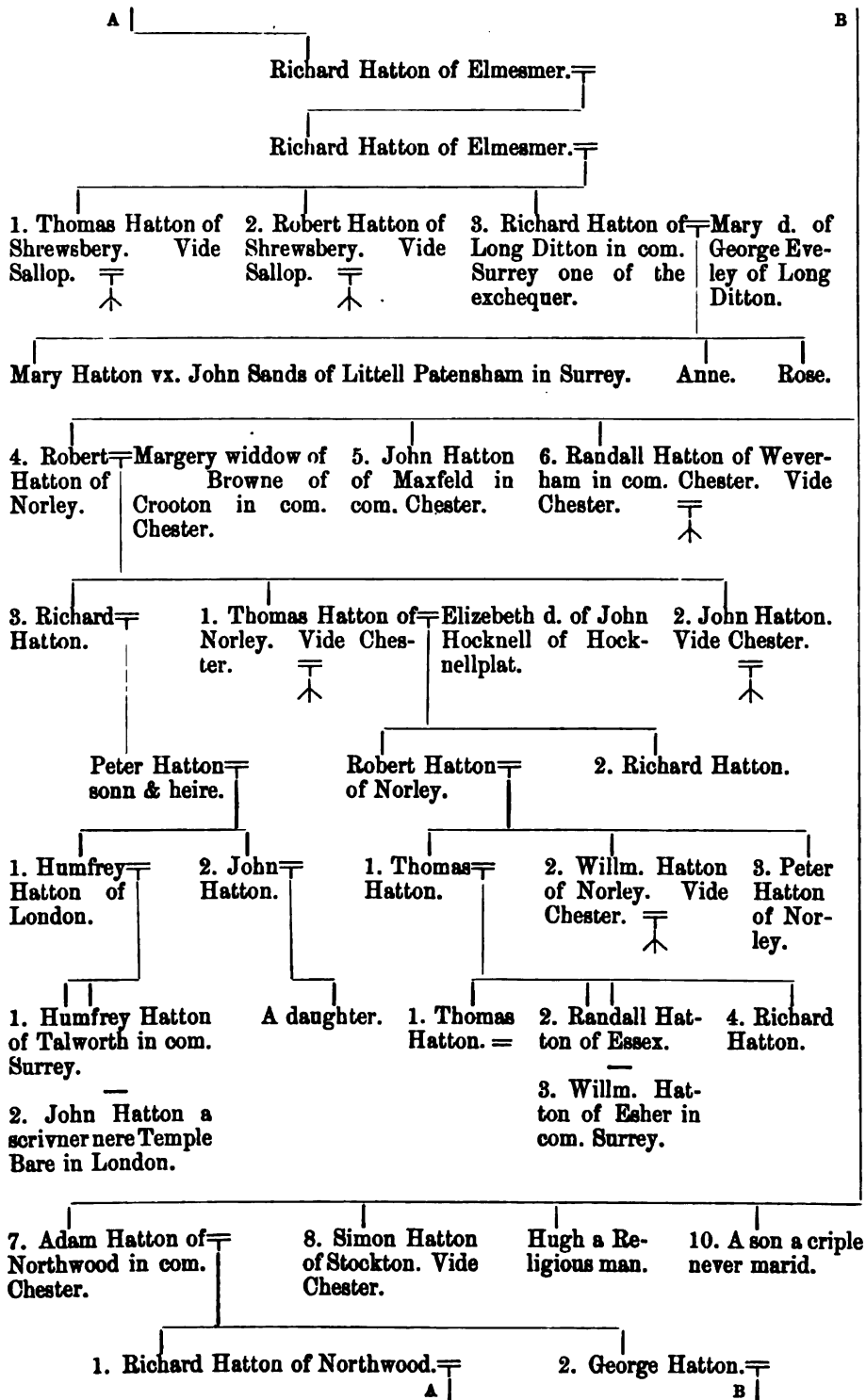
## Hatton.

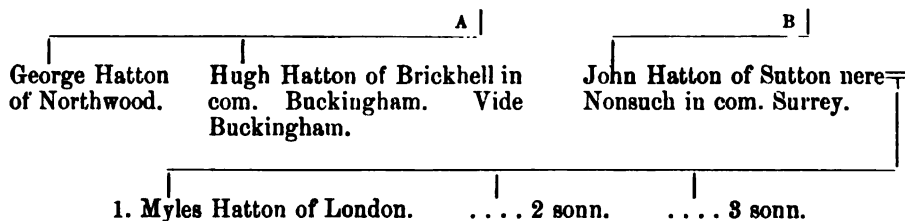
[Harl. 1561, fos. 59<sup>b</sup>, 60, and 60<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or, a mullet gules for difference* [HATTON]; 2, *Sable, a fesse humettée argent, a crescent or for difference* [BOSTOCK]; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

Peirs Hatton of Kystibricks in com. Chester. = Margerett d. & coheire of George sonn of Nicholas Bostock of Moberley.



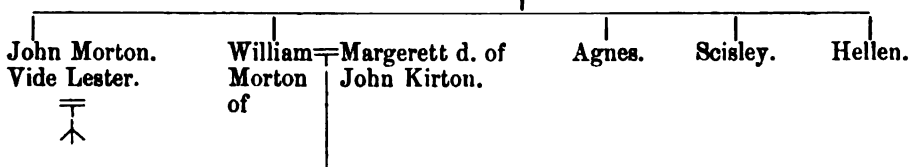




## Morton.

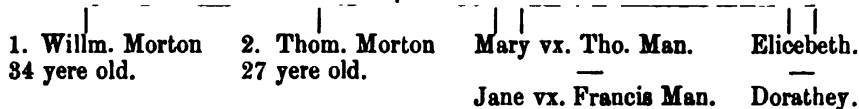
[Harl. 1561, fo. 61.]

Thomas Morton of Lechlade in com. Gloucester ob. 8 H. 8 25 December.    Margerett d. & heire of Willm. Woodford.



Willm. Morton of Croydon in com. Surrey    Hellen d. of Thom. Shirley of Croydon.

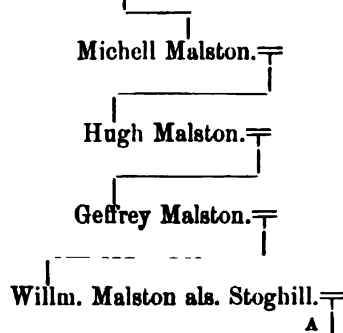
Jane d. of Thom. Kirton of Thorpe    Willm. Morton of Croydon 1623.    Mary d. of Sauage Mundeule in com. Northton 1 wife.    of in com. Warwick.

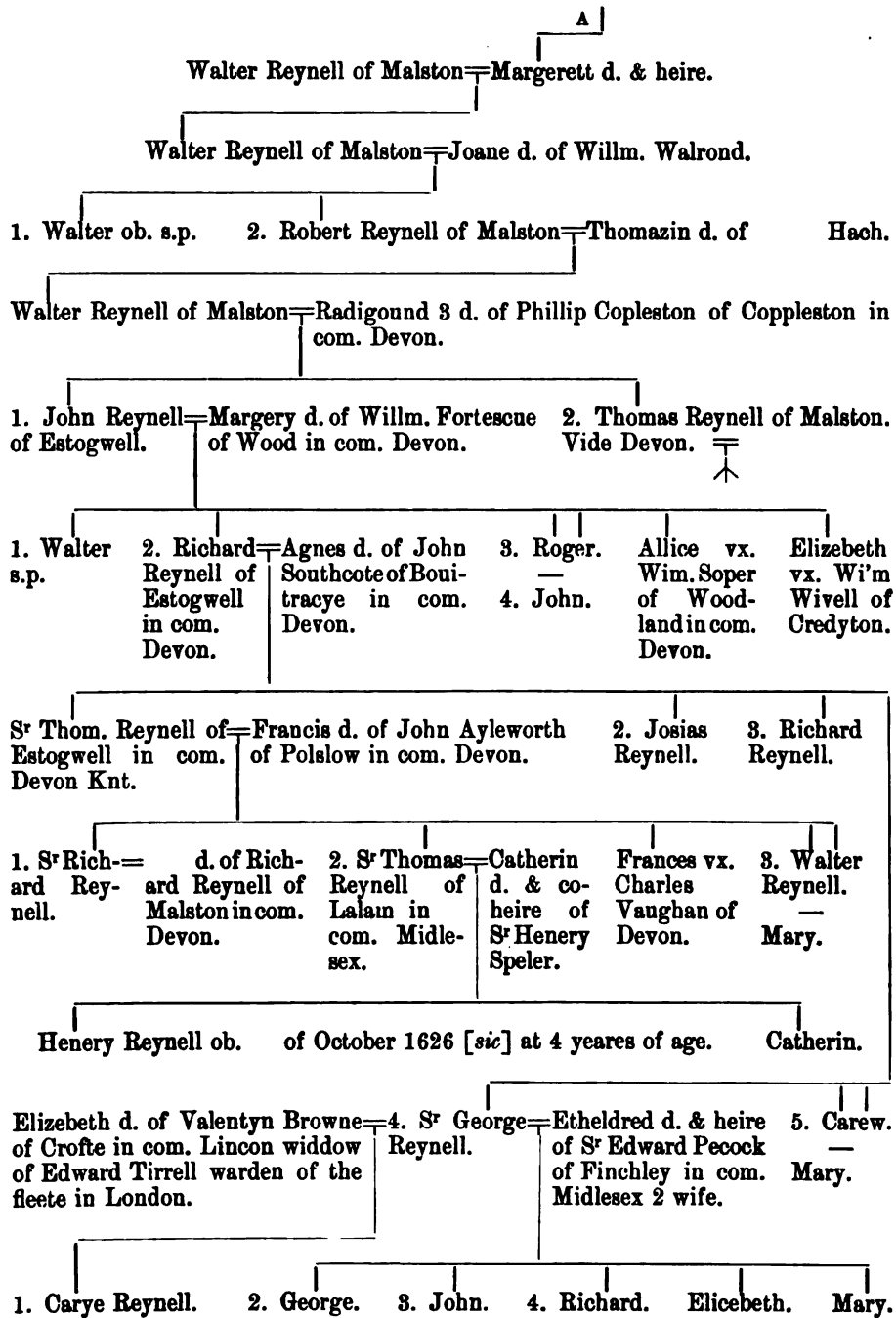


## Keynell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 61<sup>b</sup> and 62.]

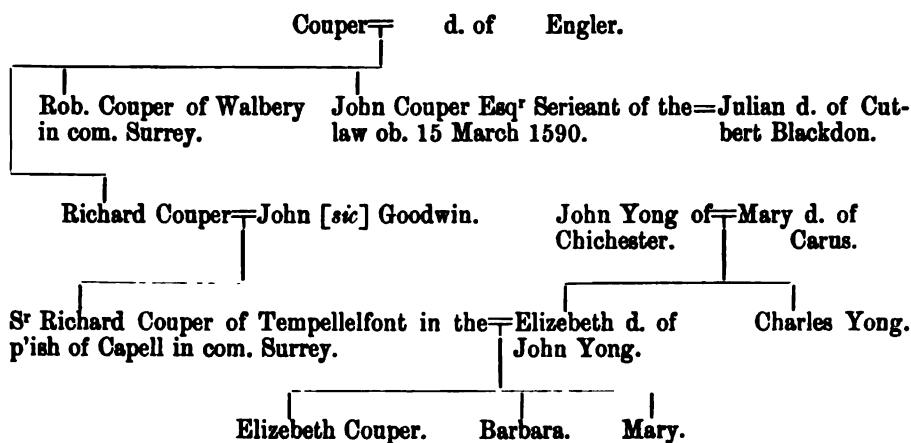
Robert Malston of Malston    Marye d. & heire of Thom. Thorbar.





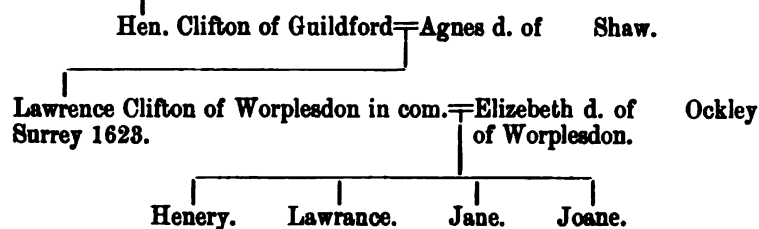
**Couper.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Argent, on a bend engrailed, between two lions sable, three roundels of the field.*  
**CREST.**—*A lion sable supporting a tilting-spear argent.*

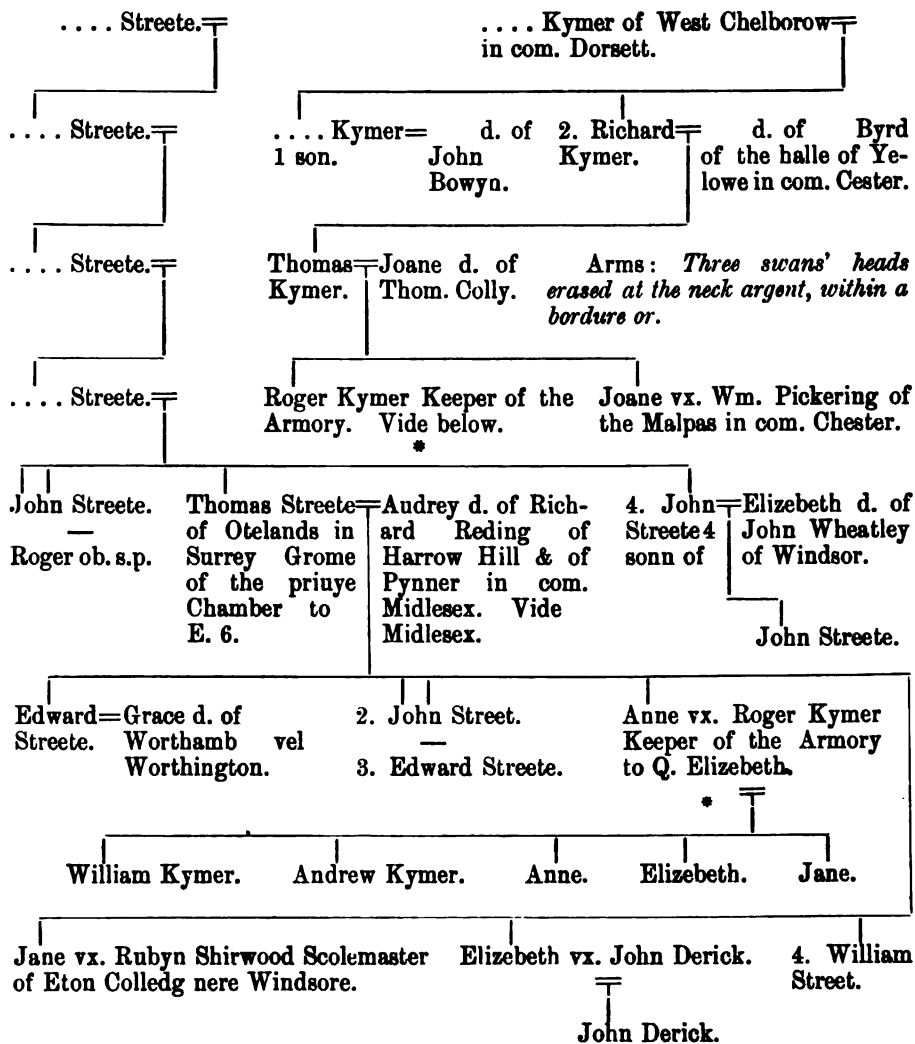
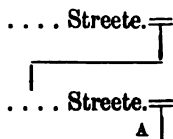
**Clifton.**

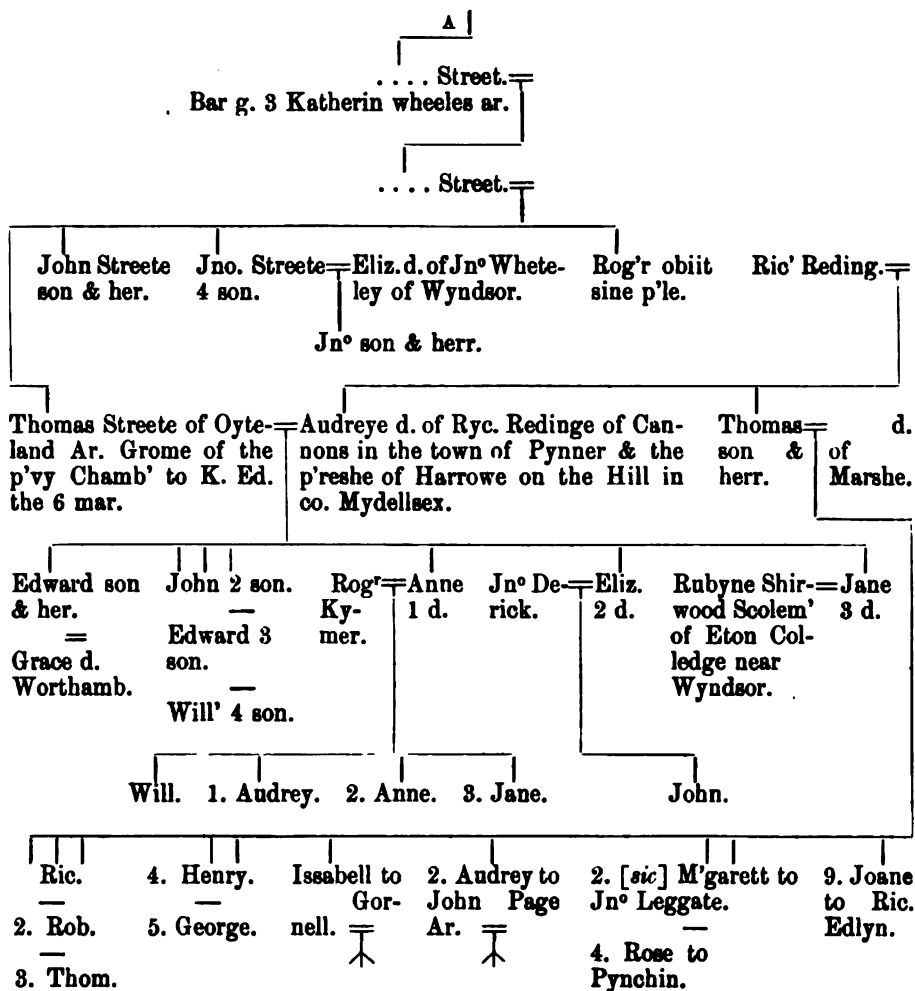
[Harl. 1561, fo. 63.]

John Clifton of Stoke = Sibbell d. of Richard Stoughton of Stoughton  
 in com. Surrey. in com. Surrey.





**Streete.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 63<sup>b</sup>, 63<sup>r</sup>, and 64.]ARMS.—*Gules, three catharine-wheels argent.*[N.B.—The following descent is contained in a rough note, now numbered 63<sup>r</sup>, and affixed between fos. 63<sup>b</sup> and 64.]ARMS.—*Gules, three catharine-wheels argent, STREETE.*



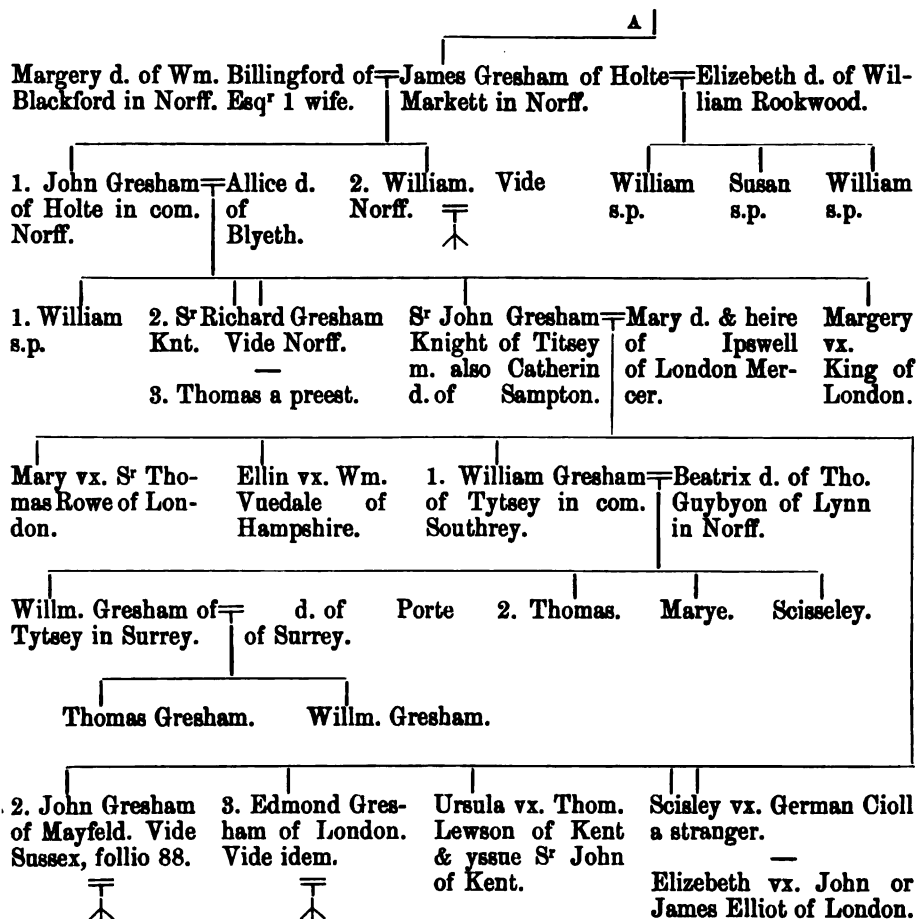
1578, Aprell 8.

ROG<sup>r</sup> KYMER, Kep' of hir ma<sup>ties</sup> armory.**Gresham.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of four : 1, *Argent, a chevron ermine between three mullets pierced sable*, GRESHAM ; 2, *Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six birds' heads erased or*, IPSWELL ; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Gresham of Gresham in Norff. =

A |

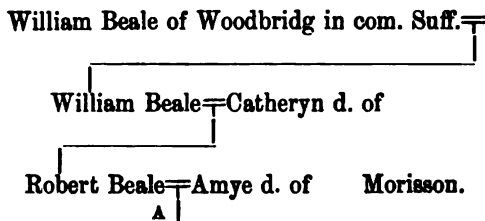


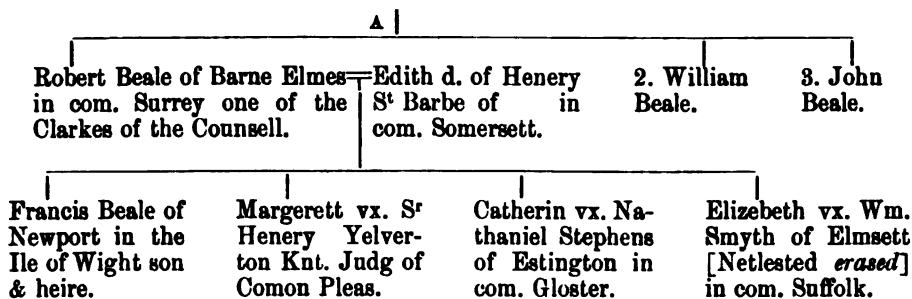
## Beale.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 65 and 65<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or as many mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head sable, erased gules, armed and crined or.*



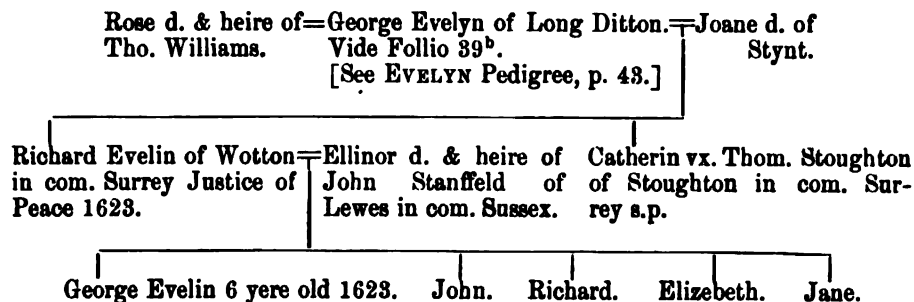


## Evelyn.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 66.]

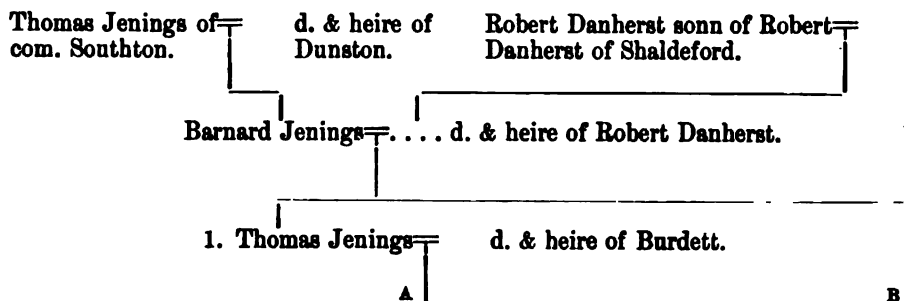
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a griffin passant and a chief or [EVELYN]; 2, Argent, two bars between nine martlets vert [AILWARD]; 3 and 4, [blank]. The arms differenced with a martlet.*

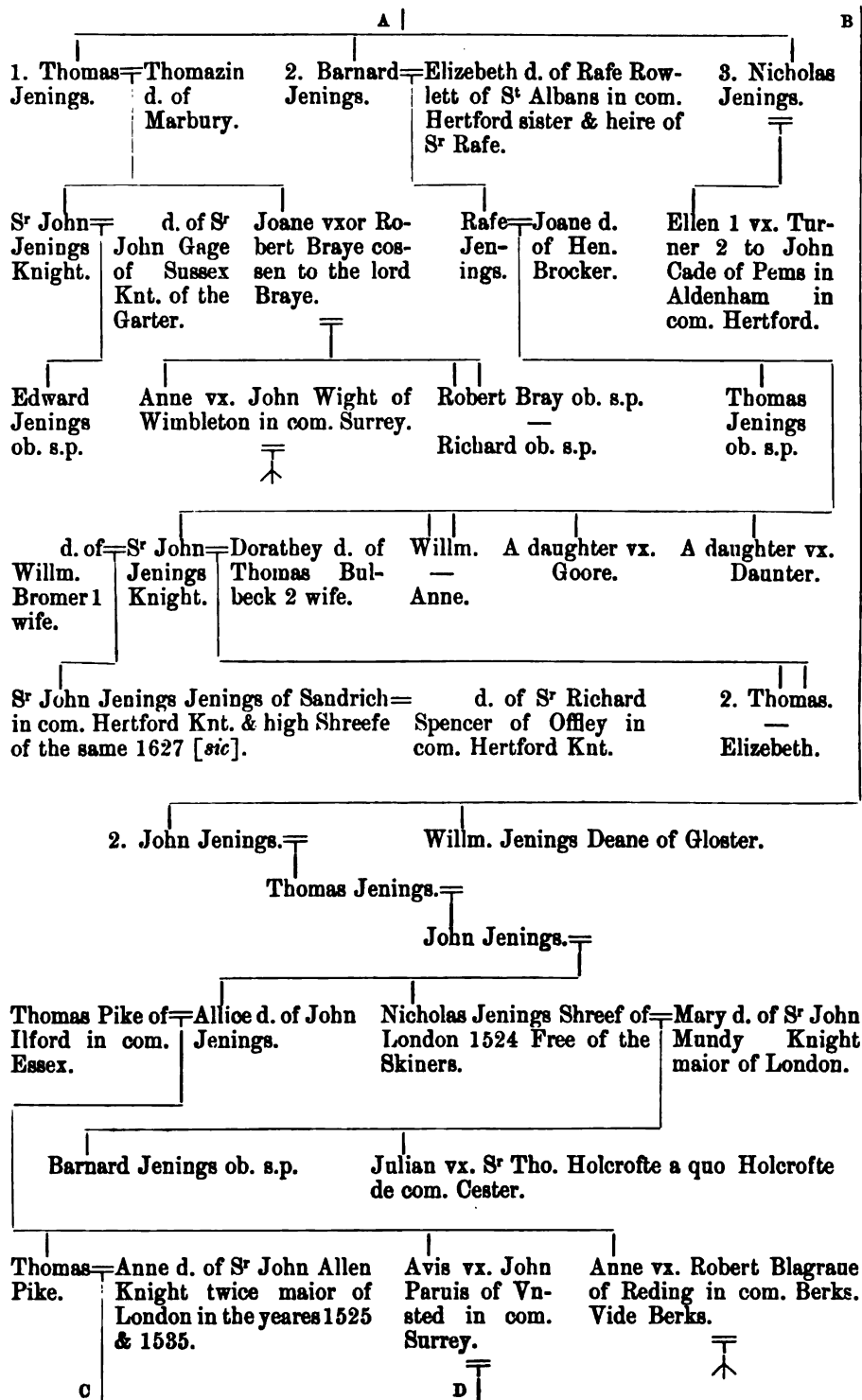
CREST.—*A griffin passant or, gorged with a coronet azure, a martlet for difference.*

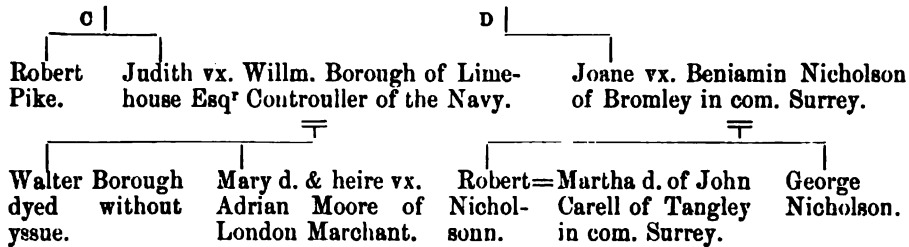


## Pike.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 66<sup>b</sup>, 67, 67<sup>b</sup>, and 68.]







## Wight.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 68<sup>b</sup> and 69.]

Thomas Wight of Martin Abbey in com. Surrey.

Willm. Wight of Wimbledon in com. Surrey.

Thomas Wight of Wimbledon.

2. Walter Wight.

Thomas Wight of Wimbledon.

1. John Wight of Wimbledon. Ann d. & heire of Robert Bray. 2. Thomas. 3. William. 4. Walter.

Ric. Wight of Bray beff [? Brayleff] in com. Surrey. Elizebeth d. of Hen. Needler of in com. Midlessex. Elizebeth vx. Arme- strong of London. Joane vx. Willm. Phillipott of Wimbledon in Surrey. g. + inter 4 [swords point upwards argent bilted or].

John Wight of Bray beff nere Guildford in com. Surrey. Anne d. of George Austen of Shalford in com. Surrey. Vide folio 53<sup>b</sup>. [See AUSTEN Pedigree, p. 64.] Ricd. Wight. Thomas Wight.

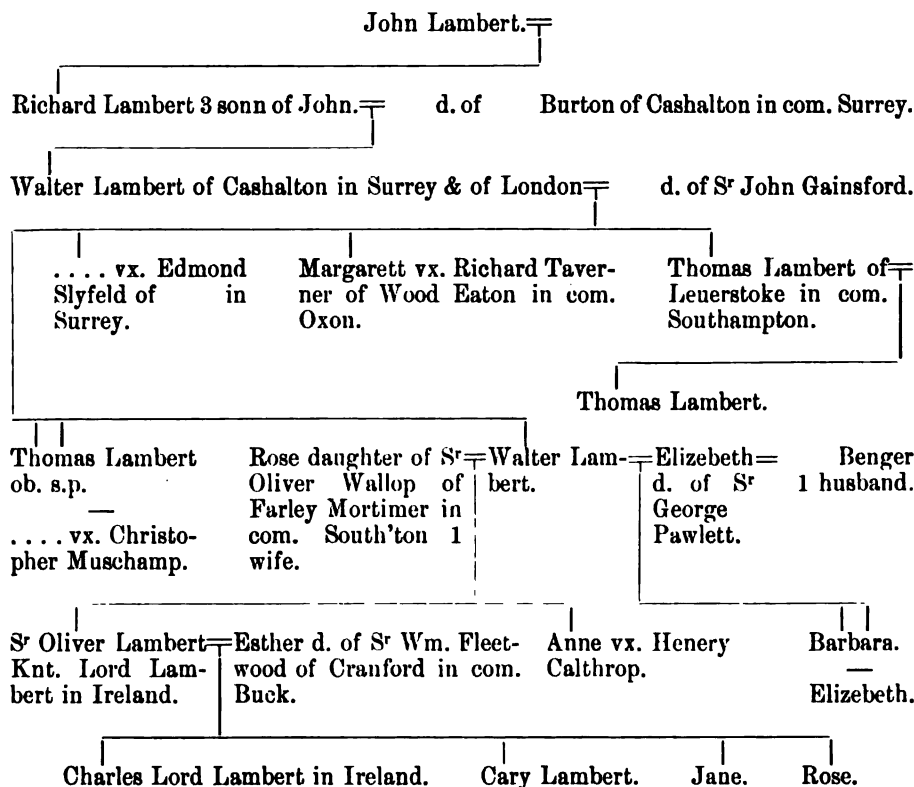
Rafe Wight of London Marchant. Catherin d. of Sa. — inter 3 [pierced mullets of six points] A. Rowley=John Dutton of Thistlewoolf in com. Midlessex 1 husband. Vide Midlessex. Thomas Wight & others.

1. Ricd. Wight. Thomas Wight.

[N.B.—The following descent is shewn separately.]

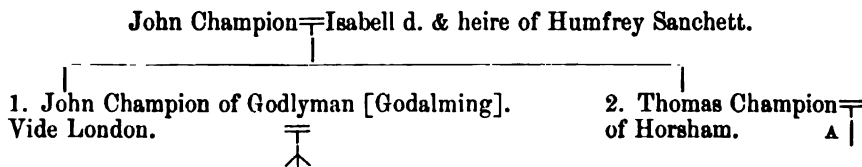
Gabriell Wight of Brockham in the p'ish of Brachworth in com. Surrey ob. 14 December 1621. Mary d. of Abraham Campion of London.

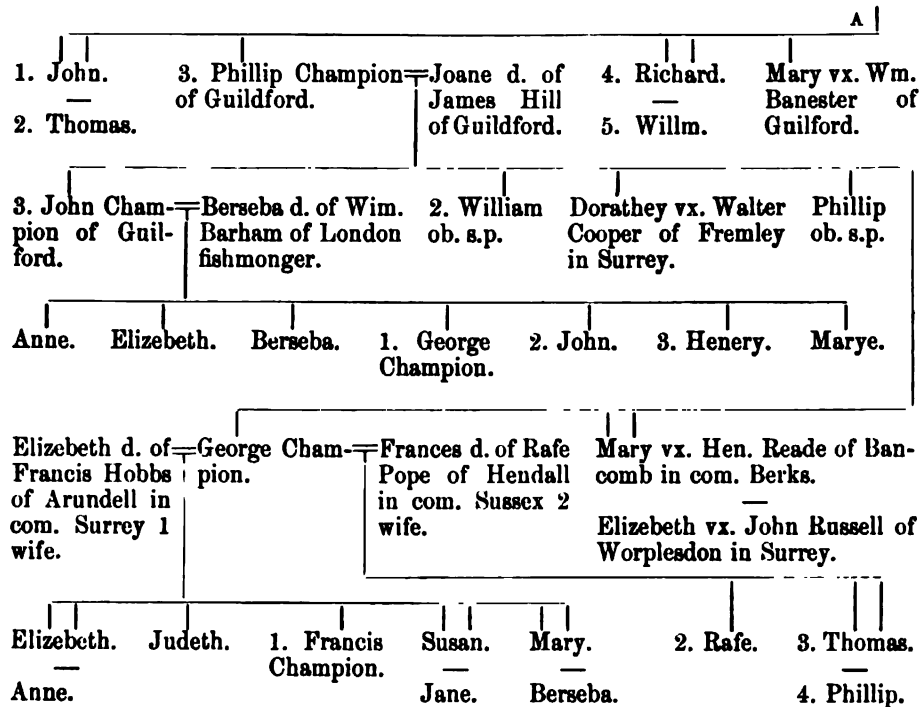
Henery Wight 6 yere old at his Fathers deth. Ellen. Anne.

**Lambert.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 69<sup>b</sup> and 70.]**Champion.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 70<sup>b</sup> and 71.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Argent, three trefoils slipped sable*, CHAMPION; 2, *Barry of six or and sable*, OYRE; 3, *Argent, three men's gambes coupes at the thigh gules*, GAMBO; 4, *Or, on a fesse embattled between three towers sable as many plates argent*, RAMPIER; 5, *Gules, five crescents, two, two, and one, and a label or, a canton argent*, DALLISONN; 6, *Ermine, a lion passant gules*, DREW; 7, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*; 8, *Or, a tower azure, a crescent gules for difference*, SANCHETT. Over all an *inescutcheon argent, a griffin segreant sable*, LEGRIPEARE. The whole coat differenced with a mullet on a crescent.

**CREST.**—An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a champion's laurel wreath vert.



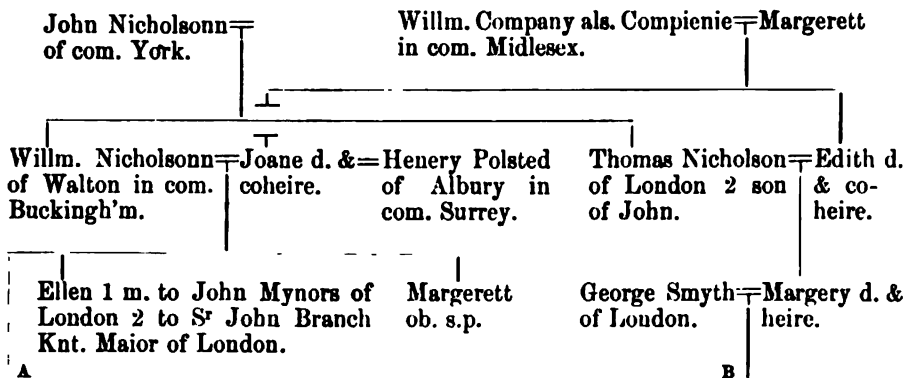


## Nicholson.

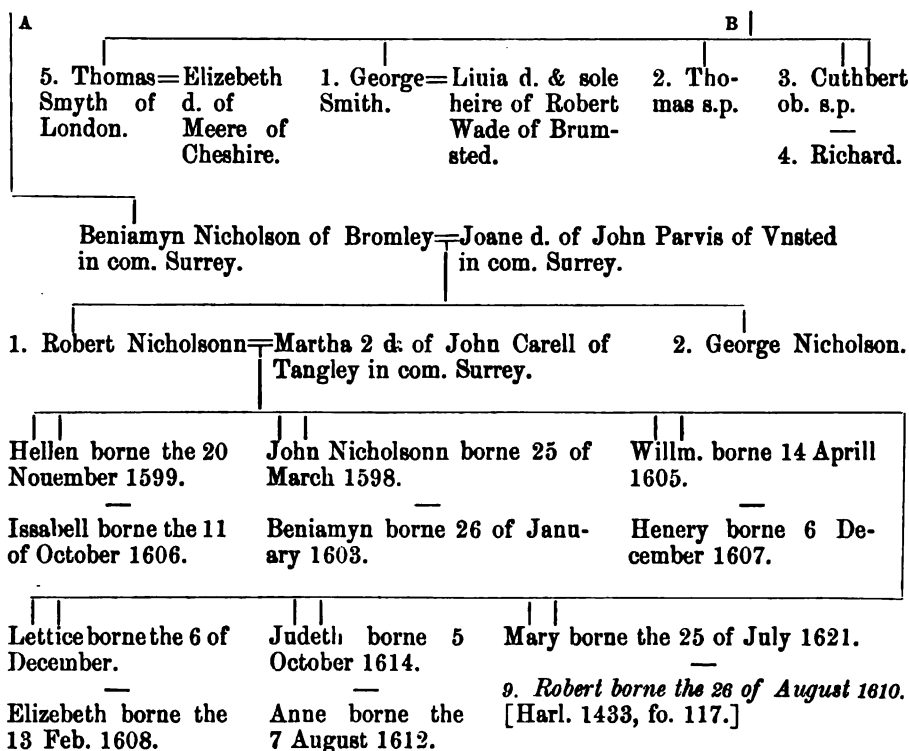
[Harl. 1561, fos. 71<sup>b</sup> and 72.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a pale sable three martlets or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron cotised between three trefoils slipped or*.

CREST.—On a mount vert an ounce sejant argent, spotted sable, thrust through the neck with a broken spear or, headed gules.





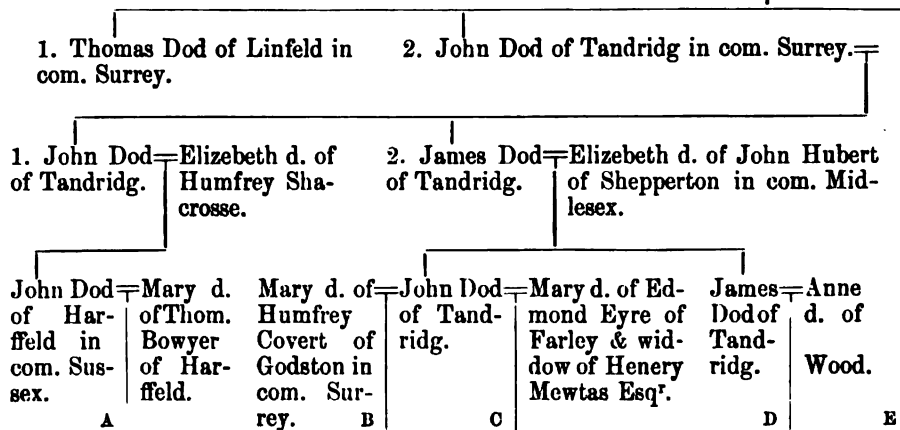


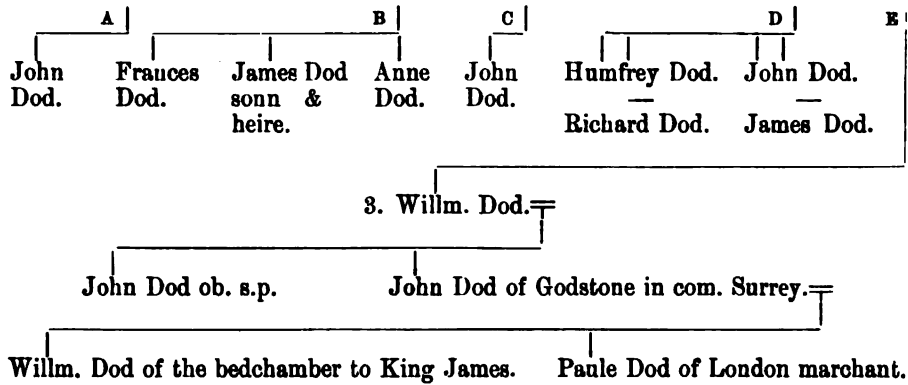
### Dod.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 72<sup>b</sup>, 73, 73<sup>b</sup>, and 74.]

[See Dod Pedigree, p. 104.]

Randolph Dod of in com. Surrey descended out of  
the house of Edg in com. Cester.





## Stoughton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 74, 74<sup>b</sup>, 75, 75<sup>b</sup>, and 76.]

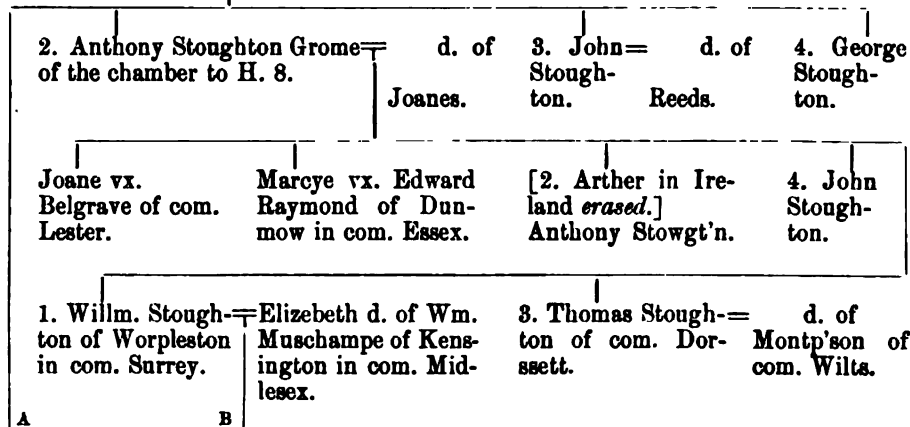
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross engrailed ermine.*

CREST.—*A "Robin Redbreast" proper.*

Henery Stoughton of Stoughton in com. Surrey 5 H. 7. =

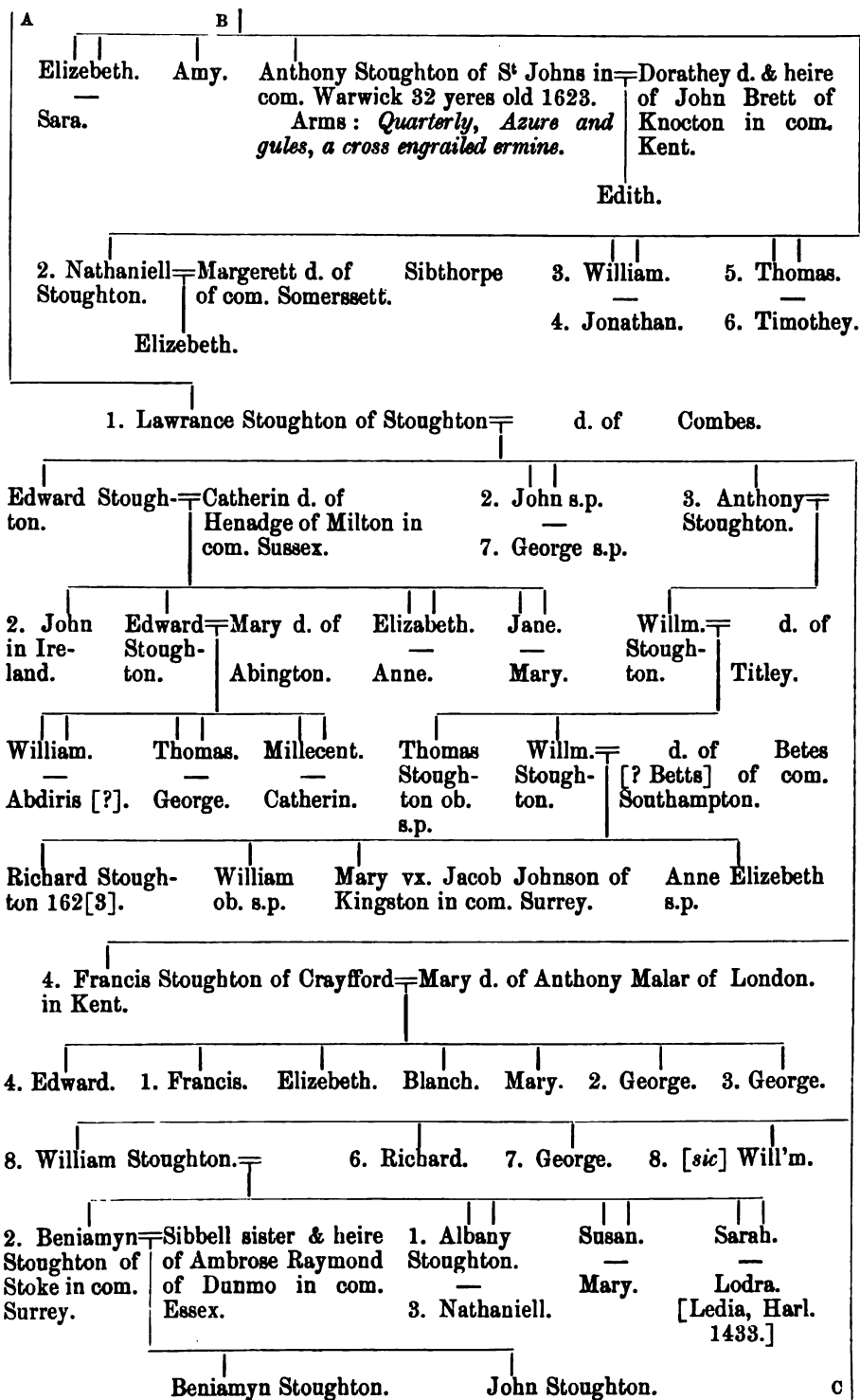
Thom. Stoughton of Stoughton 1437. =

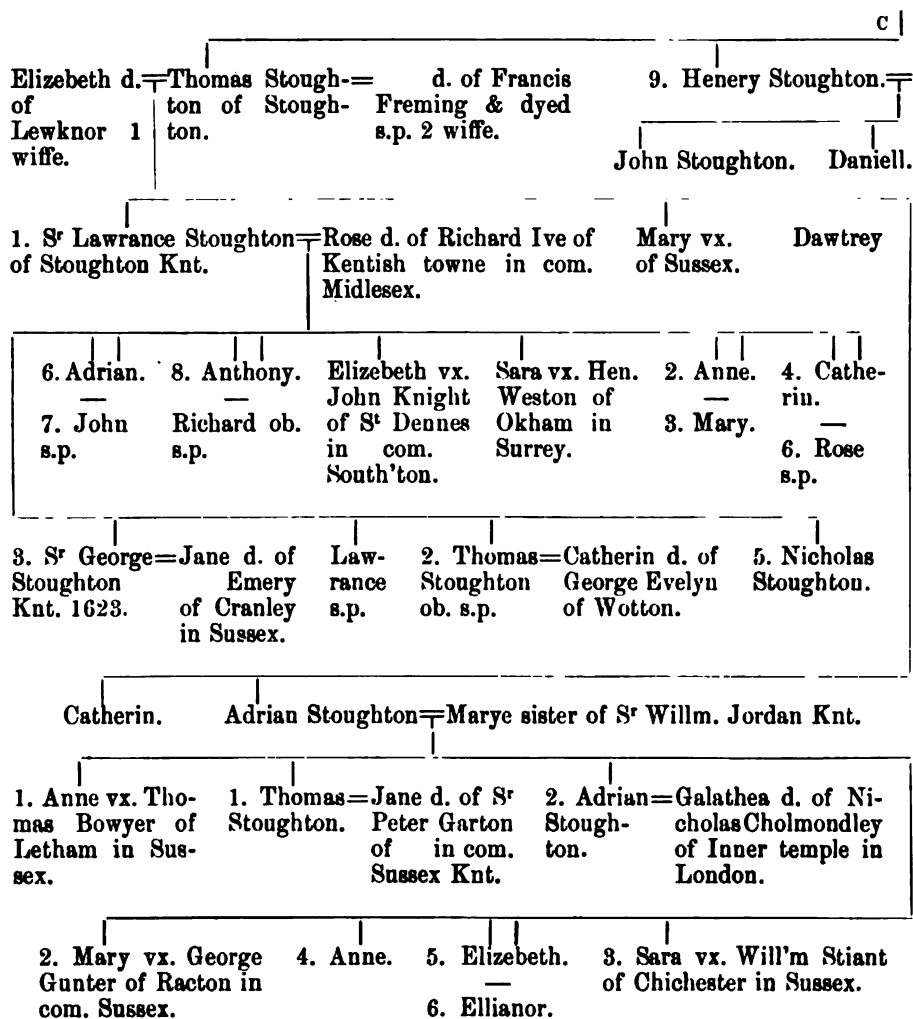
Gilbert Stoughton of Stoughton 1516. =	d. of John Bardsey of London.	Richard Stoughton. Vide Sussex.
---	----------------------------------	---------------------------------



A

B





## Hebbs.

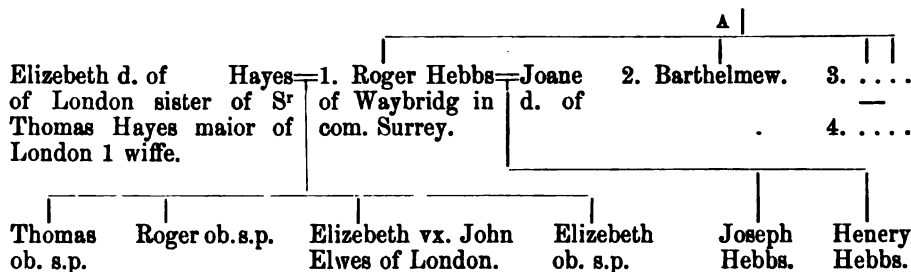
[Harl. 1561, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.]

Willm. Hebbs of Corton in com. Dorset.

This Thomas is supposed to bee sonn of this Willm. & Willm. hath a sonn as in Dorsett but whether this be hee or no I know not.

Thomas Hebbs.

A



## Carrell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 77, 77<sup>b</sup>, 78, 78<sup>b</sup>, and 79.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many martlets of the last* [CARYLL]; 2, *Gules, on a bend wavy argent three shovellers sable, beaked and legged or* [READE]; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three boars' heads coupéd sable* [ALPHEW]; 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed or* [PETIT].

**CREST.**—*On a mount vert a tiger argent, maned, tufted, and horned or.*

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a bend sable a rose [or] between two griffins' heads erased of the field, all within a bordure engrailed azure*; 2, [READE]; 3, [ALPHEW]; 4, [PETIT].

**CREST.**—*A lion's head erased bendy of four or and vert, winged argent and sable.*

These 4 Coates are thus set Forth in the last Vissitation ffor Blaz Carrell of Kingston vpon thames.

This quartered coat is differenced with a martlet or.

John Alphew of Boore place in com. Kent.

```

graph TD
    A[John Alphew of Boore place in com. Kent.] --- B[Sr Robert Reade or Rich-ard Read Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas.]
    A --- C[Margerett d. & coheire of John Alphege al's Alphew of Bore place in com. Kent.]
    A --- D[Agnes d. & coheire vx. Willm. Bond clarke of the Greene Cloth to H. 7. Vide ante, folio 58. [See BOND Pedigree, p. 62.]]
  
```

```

graph TD
    B --- E[Elizebeth was Abbes of Mawling in Kent.]
    B --- F[Mary vx. Sr Edward Wootton Knt. of whom coms the Lord Wootton.]
    B --- G[Bridgett vx. Sr Thom. Willoughby of Boore place in Kent Knt. lord Cheeffe Justice of the Comon Pleas.]
  
```

```

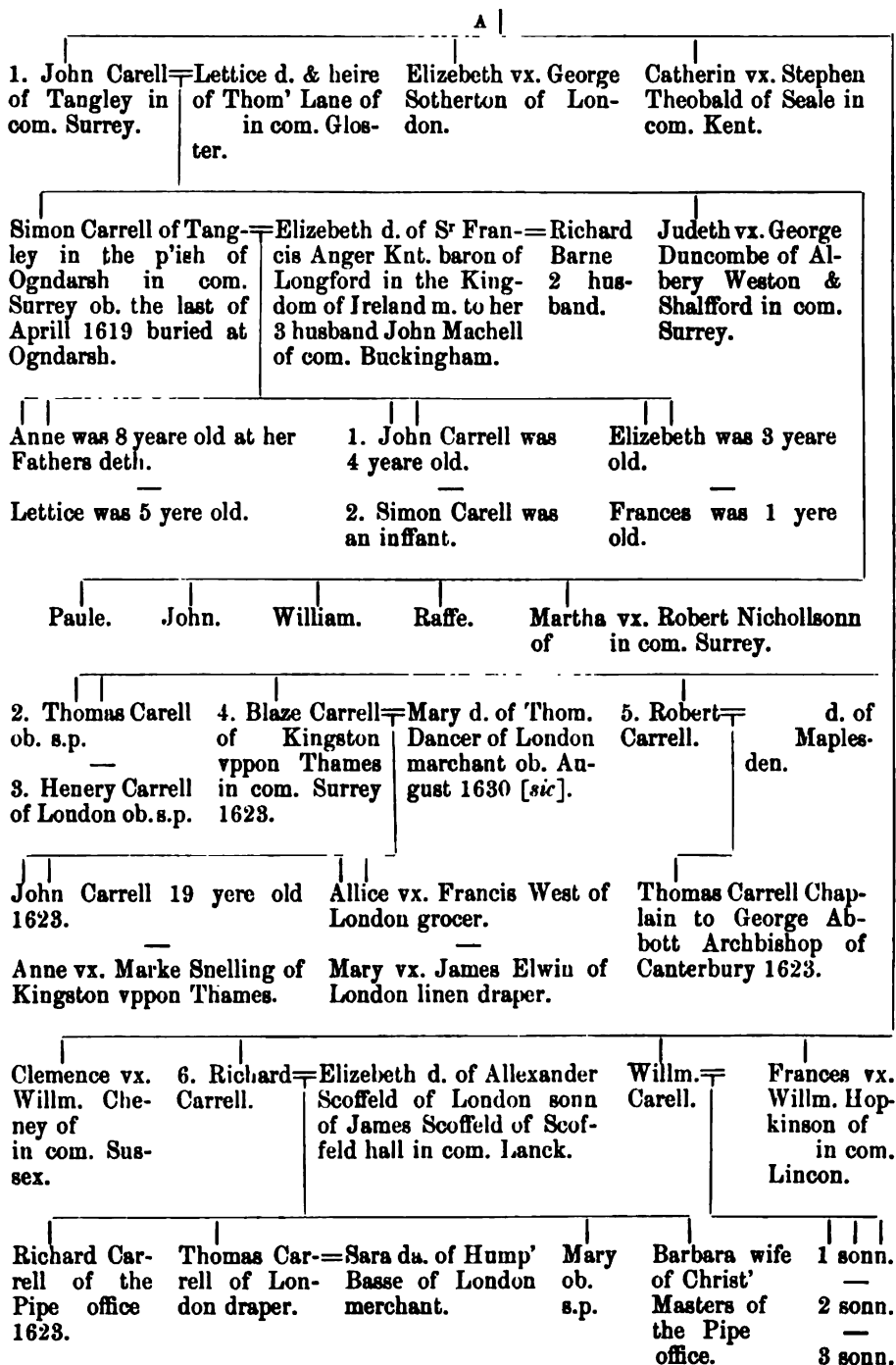
graph TD
    C --- H[John Carrell Ser-geant at law to H. 8.]
    C --- I[Jane 1 d. & coheire of Sr Robert Read Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas.]
    C --- J[.... vx. Sr Willm. Barentyne of in com. Oxon Knt.]
    C --- K[Robert Reade ob. s.p.]
  
```

John Carrell of Tangley Warnham in com. Sussex Attorney of the Dutchey of Lanckaster.

2. Richard Carell of London. Clemence d. of Edmond Bartlett of Ernley in com. Sussex.

2. Bridgett vx. Sr Thom. Palmer of Parham in com. Sussex Knt.

A



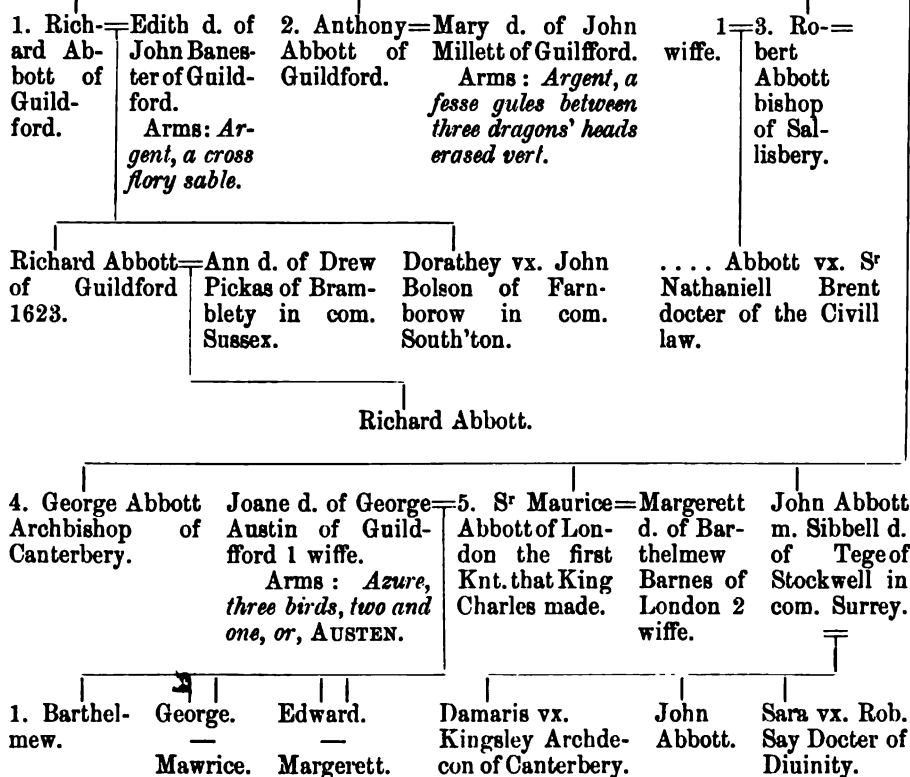
## Abbott.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 79<sup>b</sup>, 80, and 80<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three pears or.*

Abbott of Farnham in com. Surrey.

Mawrice Abbott of Guildford in com. Surrey 25 September 1606 sepu't' apud Guildford. = Alice d. of Marsh of Guildford ob. 15 September 1606.  
Arms: *Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped of the second.*

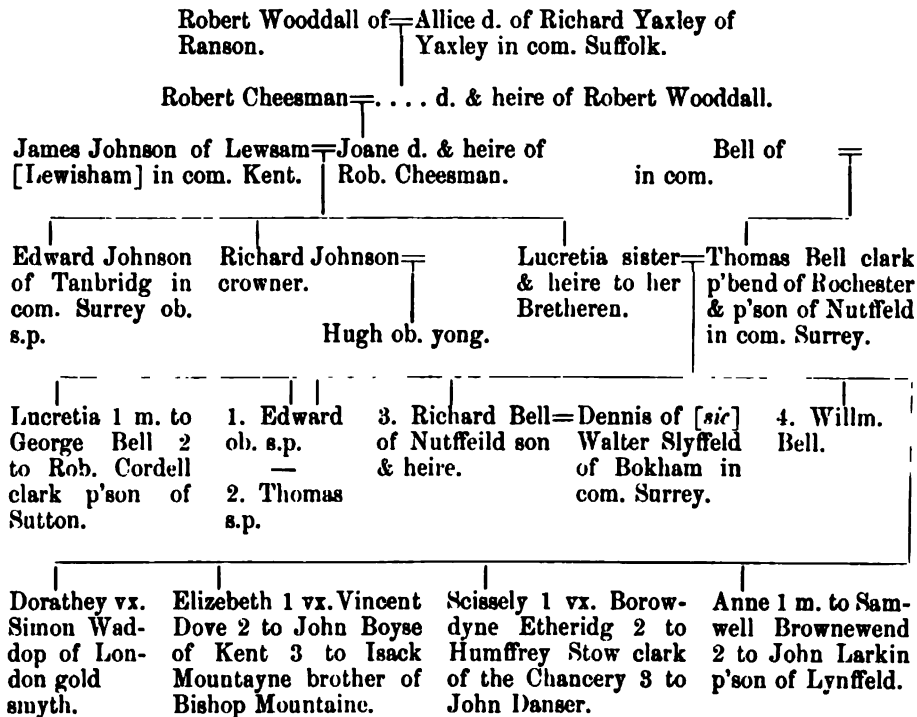


**Bell.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 81.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Gules, on a chief or three church bells azure*, BELL; 2, *A chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, crowned or*, JOHNSON; 3, *Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three mullets pierced counterchanged, a crescent for difference*, CHEESEMAN; 4, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads argent*, WOODHALL; 5, *Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets gules*, YAXLEY; 6, [blank].

CREST.—Out of a coronet argent an ounce's head or.

**Gainsford.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 81<sup>b</sup>, 82, 82<sup>b</sup>, 83, 83<sup>b</sup>, 84, 84<sup>b</sup>, 85, 85<sup>b</sup>, 86, and 86<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable*, GAYNSFORD; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules, within a bordure sable bezantée* [DE LA POYLE]; 3, *Argent, a chief gules, an annulet or for difference*, WORSLEY; 4, *Azure, three lozenges or*, STOPFORD.

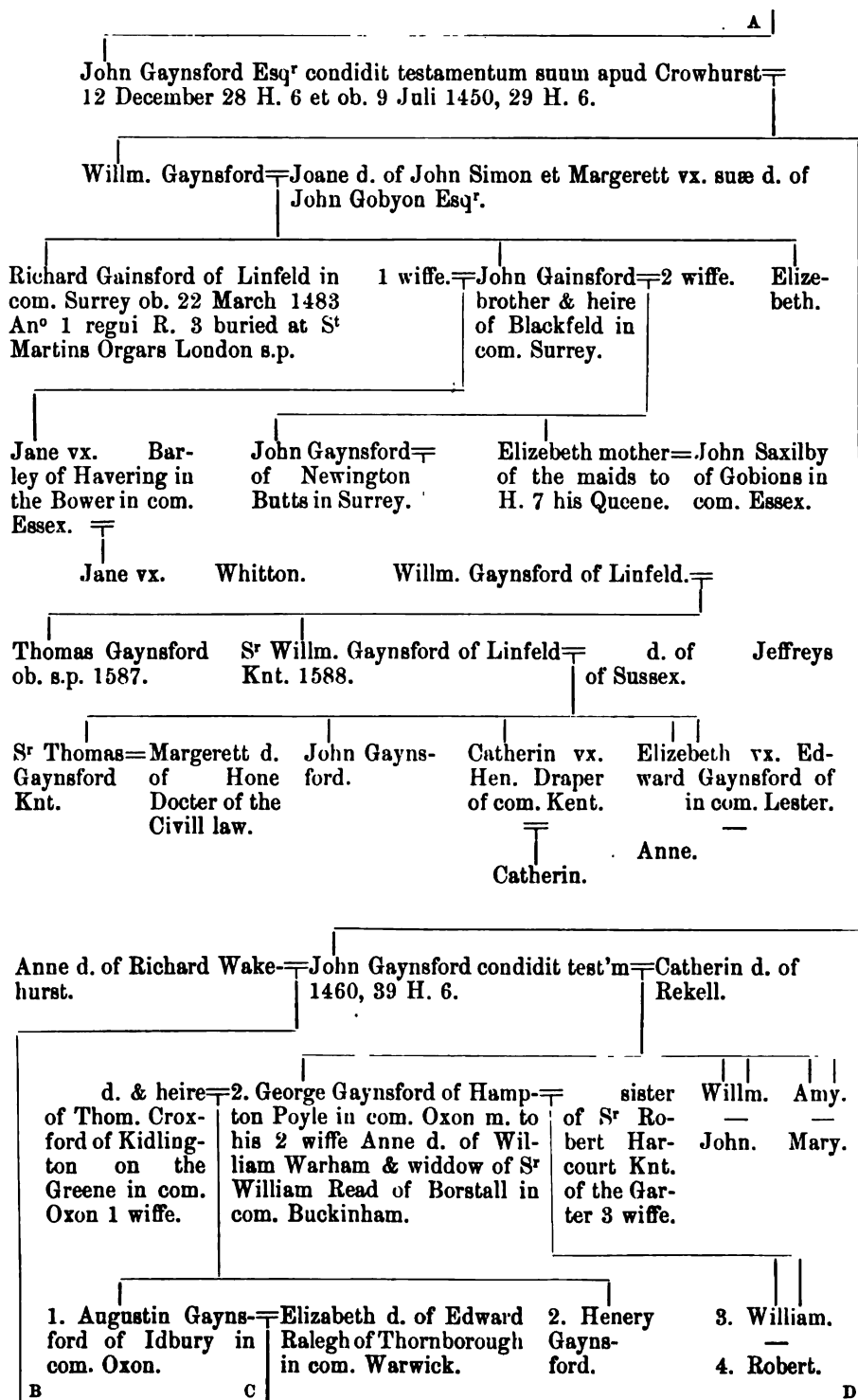
CREST.—A demi-woman vested and crined or, holding in the dexter hand a chaplet vert with cinquefoils gules.

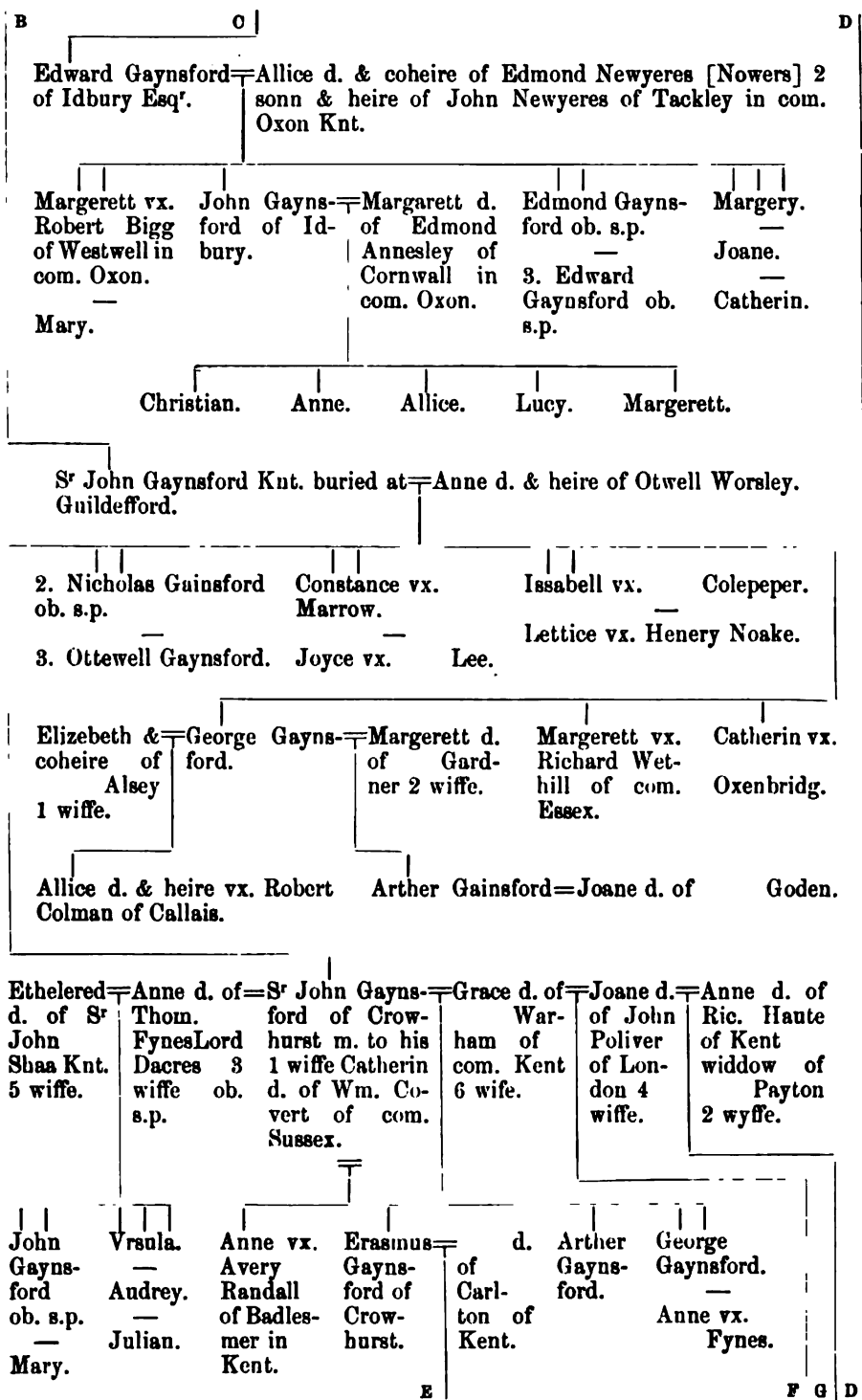
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, GAYNSFORD; 2 [DE LA POYLE]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three round buckles sable* [CROXFORD]; 4, *Sable, three garbs or, banded argent*, NEW YERES [NOWERS].

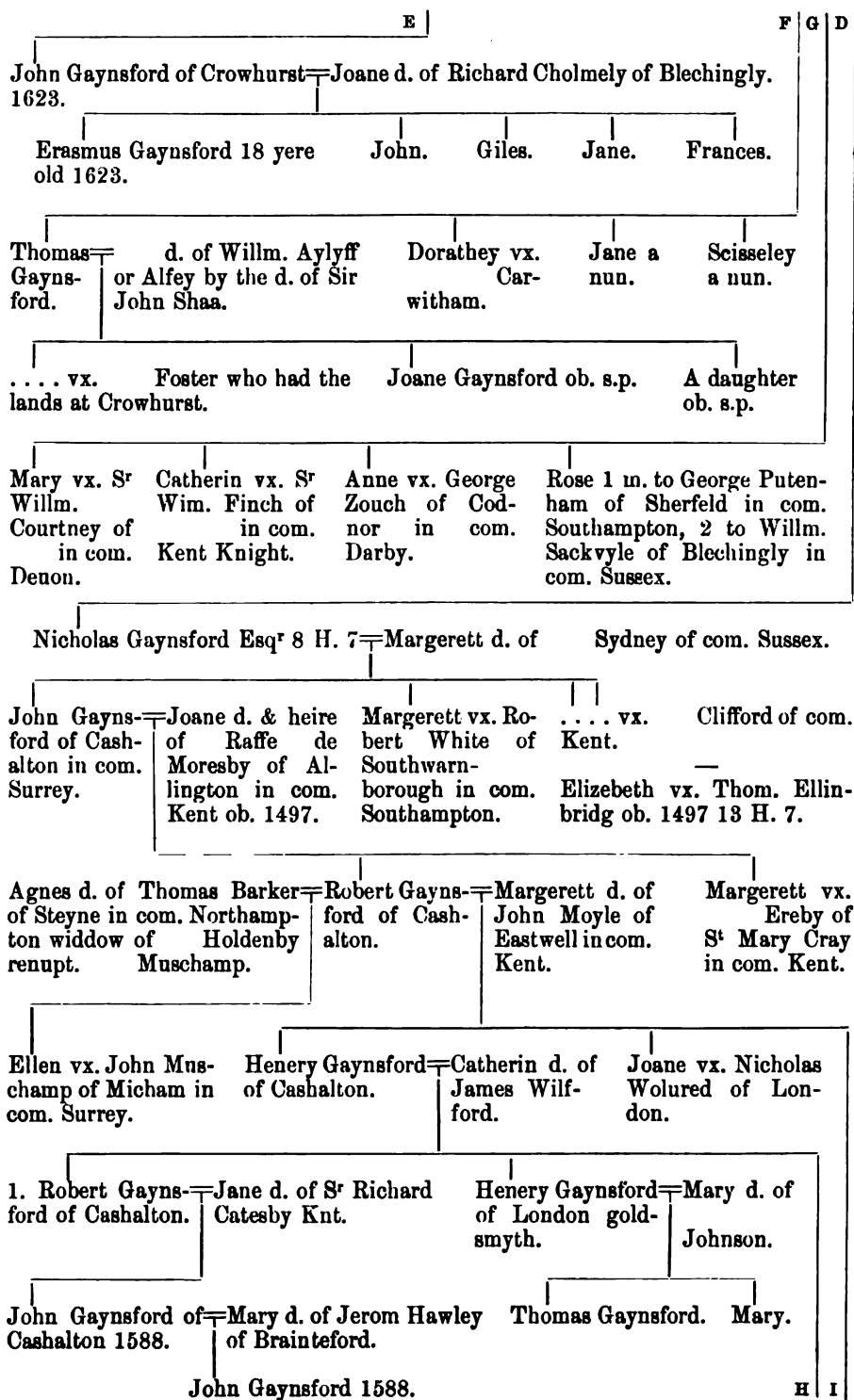
Sr John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in com. Surrey Knt. temp. H. 5.

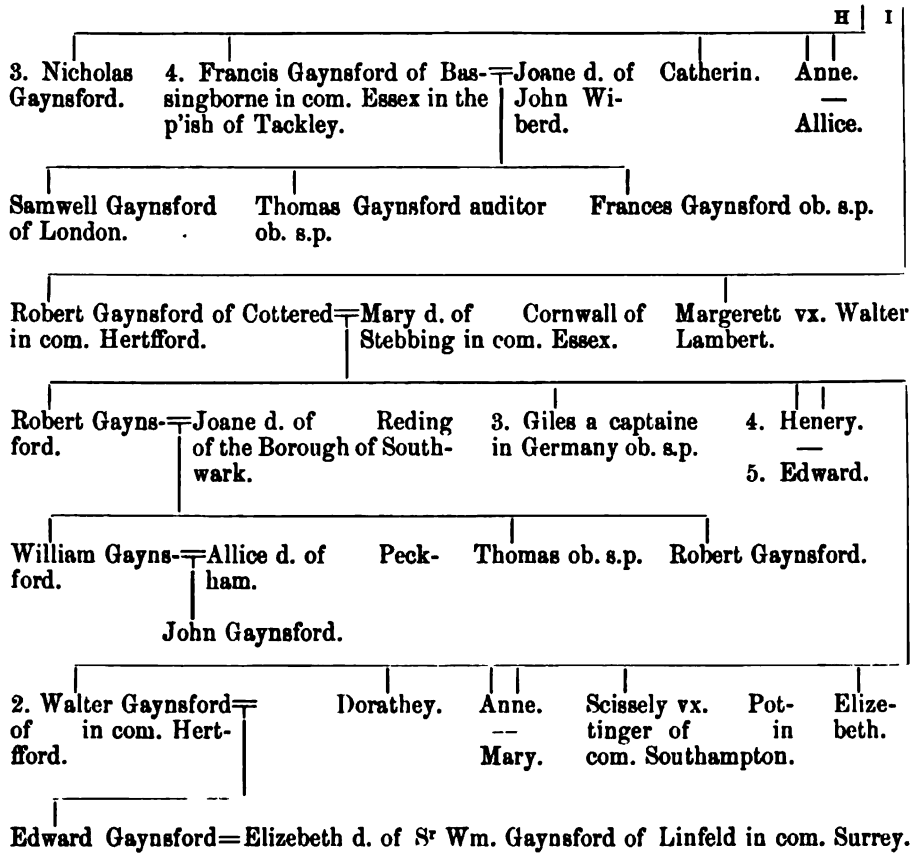
A |









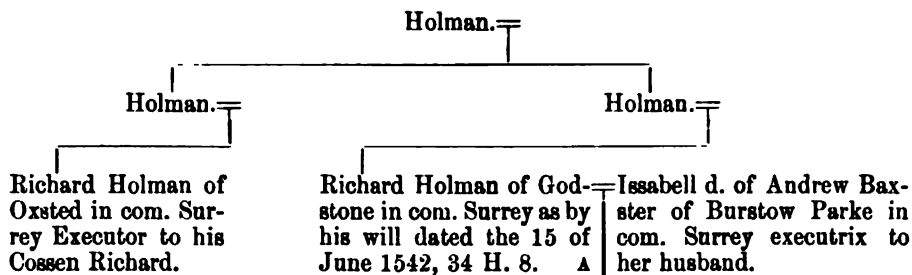


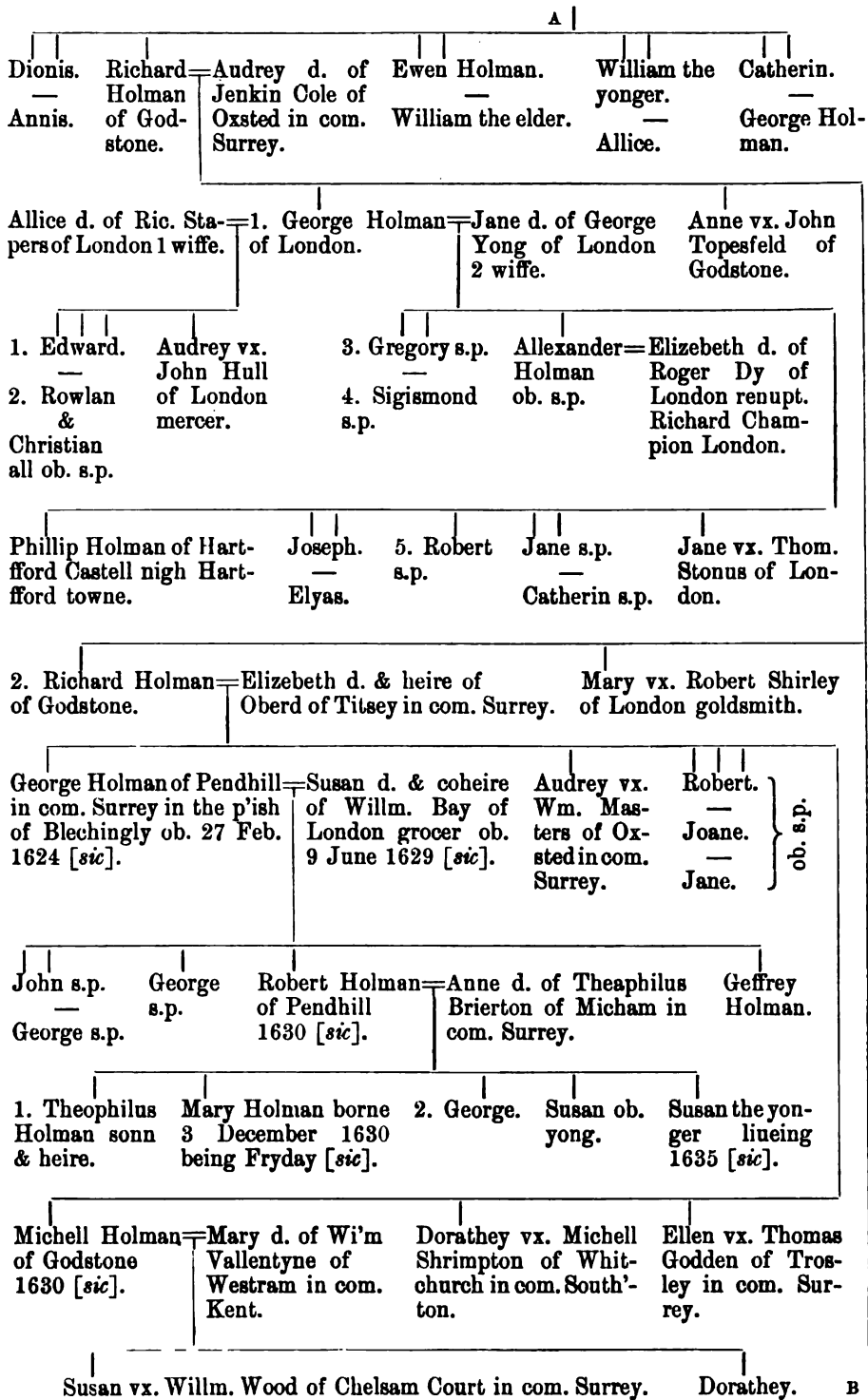
## Holman.

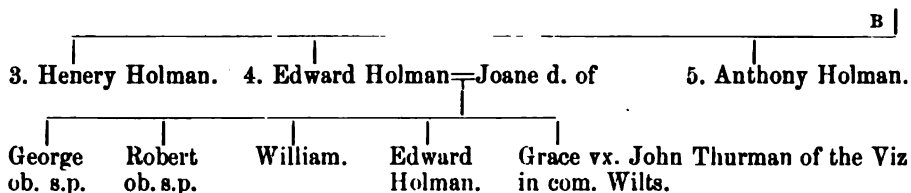
[Harl. 1561, fos. 87, 87<sup>b</sup>, 88, and 88<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Vert, a chevron or between three pheons argent, a crescent sable for difference, HOLMAN*; 2, *Argent, a fesse cotised wavy gules, OBERD*; 3, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first, BAY*; 4, *Azure, a bend cotised indented or, PORE*.

CREST.—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich's head, charged on the neck with a crescent sable for difference.







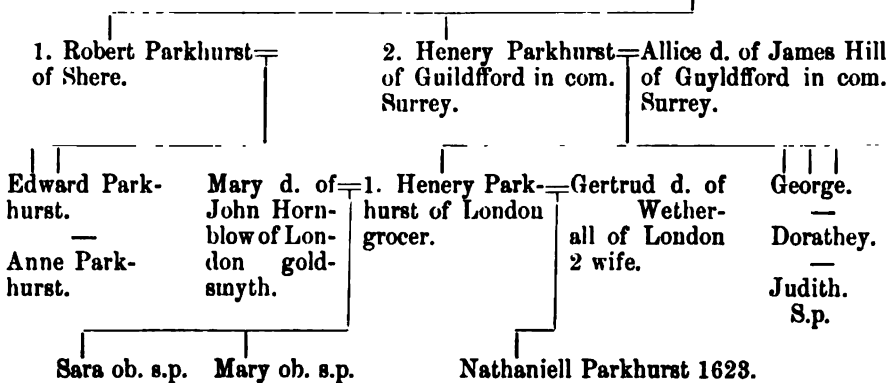
## Parkhurst.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 89, 89<sup>b</sup>, 90, 90<sup>b</sup>, and 91.]

**ARMS.**—*Argent, a cross ermine between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief gules three crescents or.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-griffin sable, holding in the dexter claw a cutlass argent, hilt and pommel argent.*

Thomas Parkhurst of Shere in com. Surrey.



John Parkhurst Doctor of Divinity & President of Balioll Colledg in com. Oxon 1623.	Sara d. of Anthony Tisdale of Abington in com. Berks.	Elizebeth vx. Tho. Mellersh of Ogn-daish [Wonersh] in com. Surrey.	Susan 1 vx. Richard Street of Guildford in com. Surrey 2 to James Lanckeshire of London.
---	---	--	--

Henery Parkhurst.      Thomas Parkhurst.      Dorathey.      Mary.

3. Thomas Parkhurst of Guildford Justice of the Peace 1623.	= Oliff d. of John Merist of London marchant.	Damaris vx. William Spurstow of London marchant.	4. Robert Parkhurst of London cloth-worker.	= Ellinor d. of William Babington of Chorley by Ellen his wiffe d. of John Aldersey of Spurstow.
---	---	--	---	--

Elizebeth vx. Thomas Harvey of London & hath yssue Thomas.	Anna.	1. Robert Parkhurst.	Rebecka.
		2. John Parkhurst.	Mary.

o

## Burton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 91<sup>b</sup>, 92, and 92<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Ermine, a fesse sable, a chief chequy or and of the second* [BURTON]; 2, *Vert, on a chevron, between three leopards' heads argent, as many escallops sable*; 3, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent* [RIDWARE]; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three birds [? coots] sable* [SOUTHCOTE]; 5, *Gules, a fesse chequy or und azure, all within a bordure argent* [HAMPTON]; 6, *Fretty [?] argent and gules.*

Nicholas Burton=  
de Carsalton in  
com. Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Barnard Hamp=  
ton Clarke of the  
Counsell.

Catherin d. of Walter Wal=  
shone of the Priui Chamber  
to H. 8. Vide Worster.

1. Richard Burton of=  
Carsalton Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Anne d. & coheire of Bernard Hamp=  
ton Esq<sup>r</sup> Clark of the Counsell to  
E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth.

Mary vx. Robert  
Fowle a Captaine  
in Ireland.

2. Barnard Burton of=  
Croydon in com. Surrey  
one of the Privy Cham=  
ber to King James.

Martha d. & heire of  
John Bray of Surrey  
widdow of John Guil=  
pen.

3. Charles  
Burton.

Anne vx. Rich=  
ard Fenton of  
Modingley in  
com. South.

Winiffrid d. of Jonas=  
Lodbrooke of London  
marchant & widdow  
of John Theker.

S<sup>r</sup> Henery Bur=  
ton of Carsalton  
1623 Knt. of  
the Bath.

Judith d. of S<sup>r</sup> Martin Cal=  
throp of Hidding in com.  
Norff. Knt. widdow of S<sup>r</sup> Mar=  
tin Barnham of in com.  
Kent Knt. 2 wiffe.

Mary  
s.p.  
—  
Arther  
s.p.

Henery Burton 14 yere old 1623.

Mabell vx. Thom.  
Howard Viscount  
Bindon.

2. Nicholas Bur=  
ton of Carsalton  
1623.

3. Willm. Burton=  
Docter of phissick  
1623.

d. of Ball of  
Cambridg Justice of  
Peace.

## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 93.]

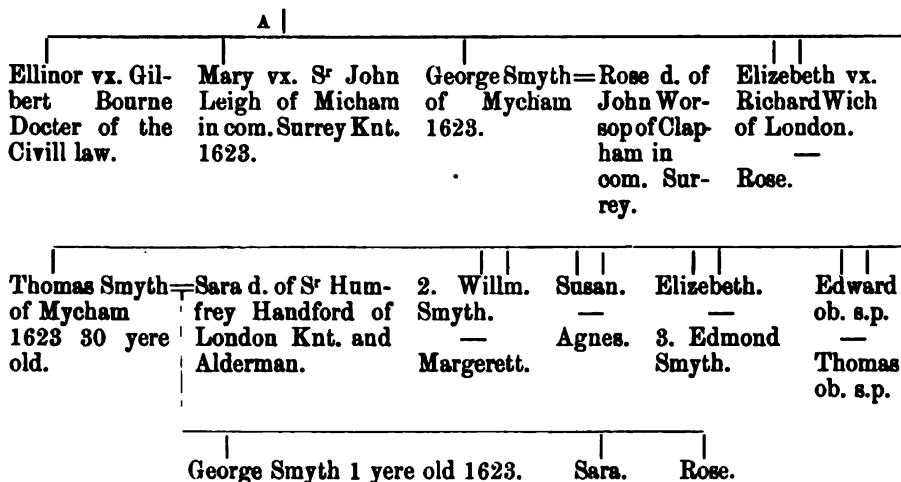
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gules, as many estoiles or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head and neck couped gules, attired argent.*

Mary d.=Thom. Smyth=  
of of Micham in  
Cely. com. Surrey.

Ellinor d. of  
Haselrigg of  
in com. Lester.

=Barthelmew Clarke Docter of Ciuill  
law 2 husband. Vid. Follio 157 [Pedi=  
gree of CLARKE of Martin Abbey].



## Brereton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, two bars sable* [BRERETON] ; 2, *Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field* ; 3 and 4, [blank]. “Thus in the Vissitation.”

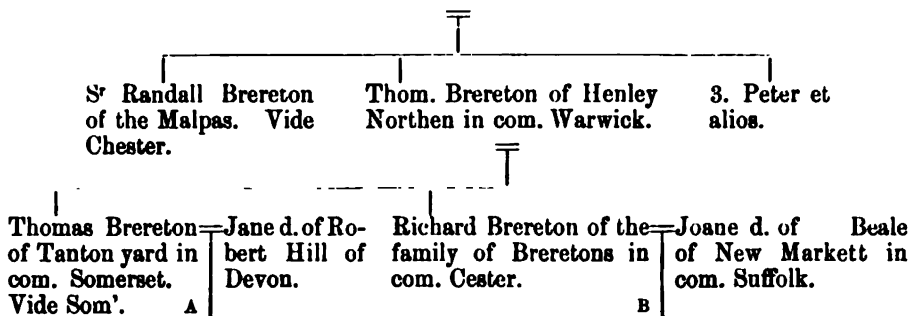
**CREST.**—A bear's head erased sable, muzzled or. “Thus in the Office.”

*The arms differenced with a crescent gules, and the crest with a crescent gules upon another or.*

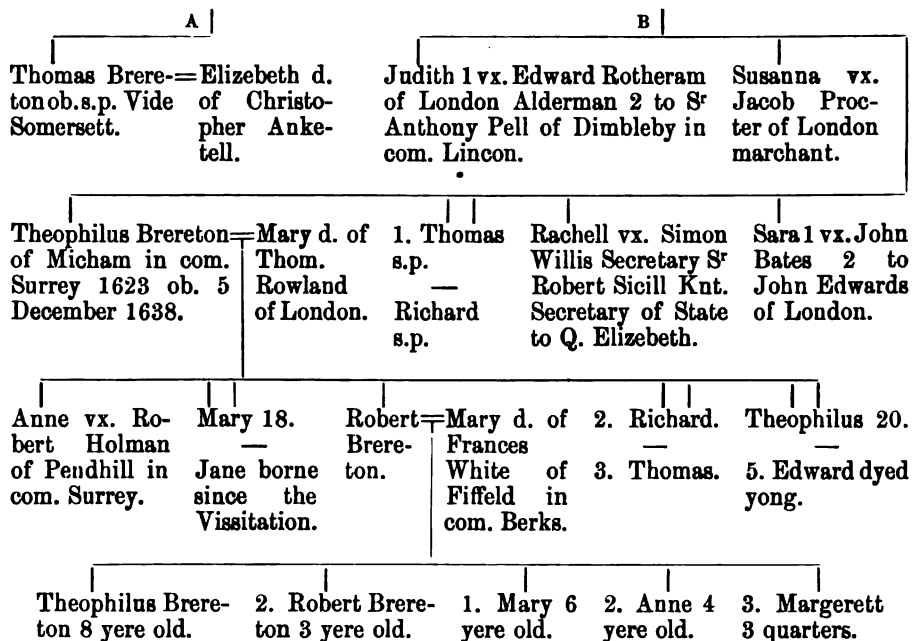
**ARMS.**—Quarterly of nine : 1, BRERETON differenced with a crescent ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* [IPSTONES] ; 3, *Ermine, three muscles gules* ; 4, *Or, a corbie sable* ; 5, *Or, an escarbuncle sable* ; 6, *Argent, a cross fretty sable* ; 7, *Gules, a cross ermine* ; 8, *Azure, a chief gules, over all a lion or* ; 9, *Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field*.

[? The arms differenced with a crescent, or the fifth quarter only.]

Sr Randall Brereton of the Malpas  
in com. Cester Knt.







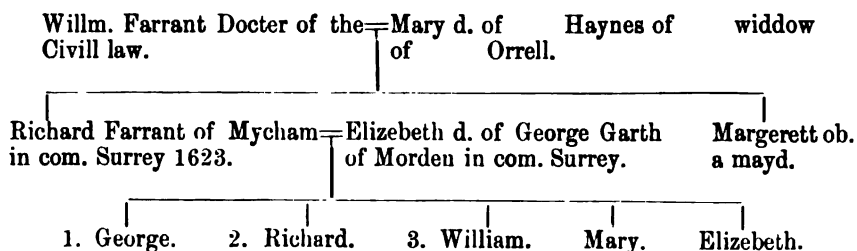
## Farrant.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 94.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, on a chief gules two crosses patonce vair*; 2, *Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, over all a bend gules*; 3 and 4, [blank]. The arms differenced with a crescent or upon another sable.

CREST.—A cubit arm erect proper, vested vair, turned up argent, holding in the hand a battle-axe of the last.

“Testified vnder the hand of ROBERT GLOUER Somerset.”

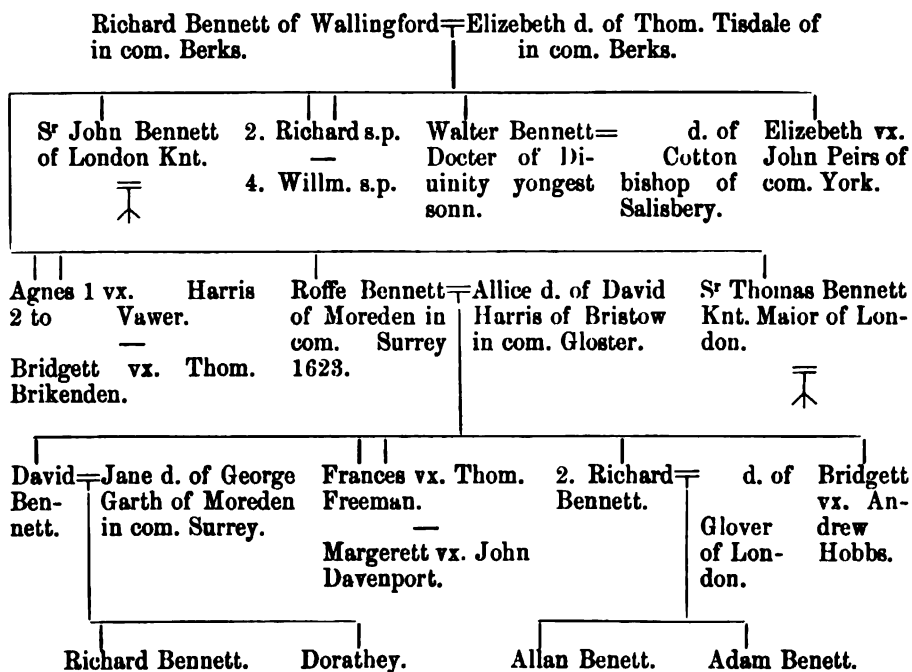


**Bennett.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 94<sup>b</sup> and 95.]

Arma sine Clipeus gentilitius Radulphi Benet de Walingford in com. Berks  
p' GULIELMUS CAMDEN Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

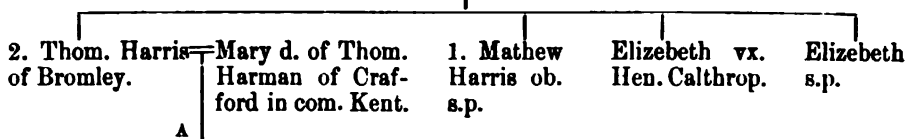
ARMS.—*Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions argent.*

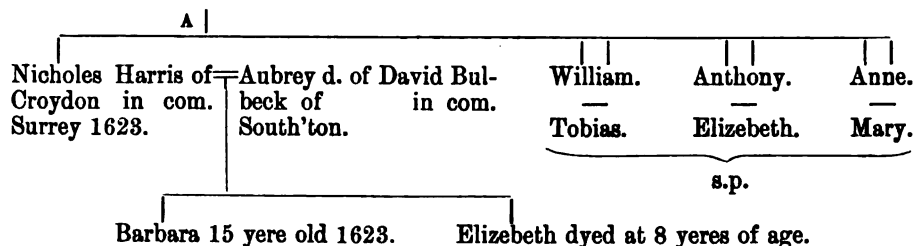
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head gules, charged on the neck with a bezant.*

**Harris.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three herissons or.*

Nicholes Harris of Bromley in com. Kent. = Elizebeth d. of Hen. Royden  
of Surrey.

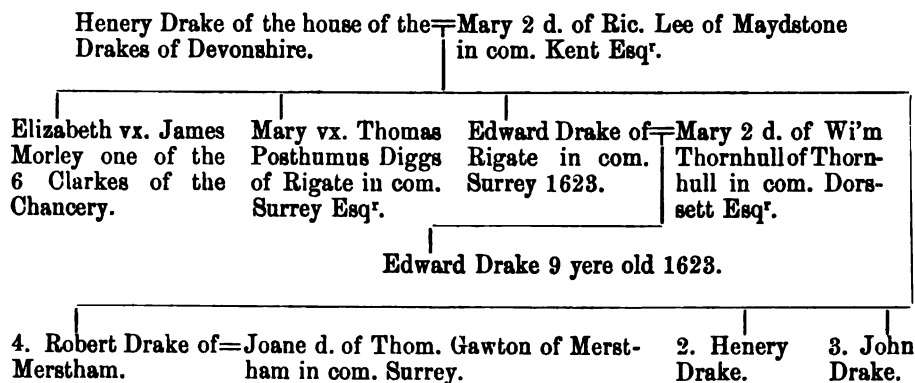




## Drake.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 96.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fire-drake gules.*

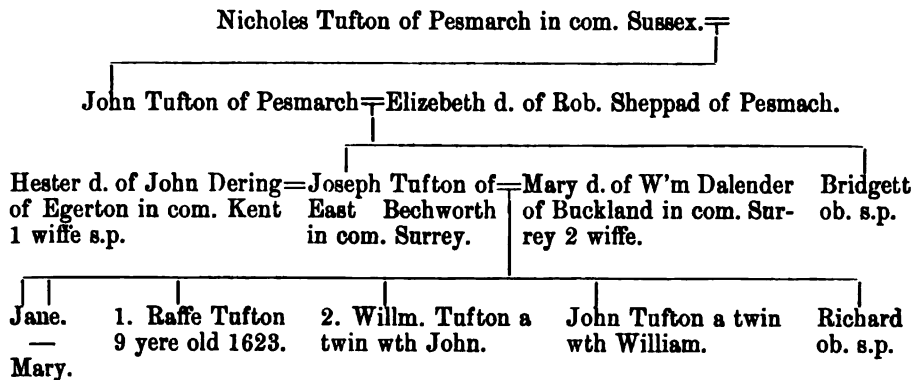


## Tufton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 96<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable an eagle of the field.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant argent. The arms and crest differenced with a crescent.*



**Bysshe.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 97, 97<sup>b</sup>, 98, and 98<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Ermine, on a chief embattled gules three leopards' heads argent* [BYSSHE]; 2, *Per saltire or and azure two fleurs-de-lis in fesse or, and as many roses in pale gules* [BURSTOWE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

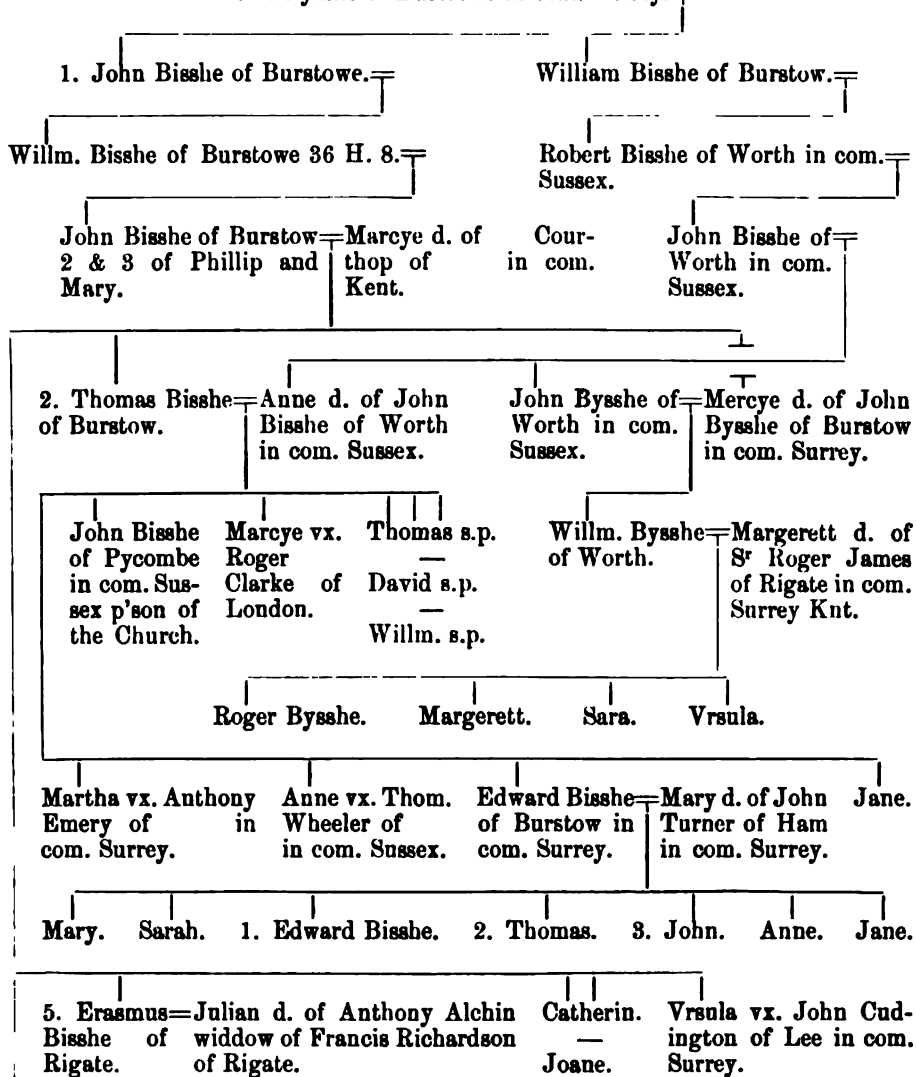
**CREST.**—Out of a mural coronet or a sword erect argent, hilted or, enfiling a leopard's head gules.

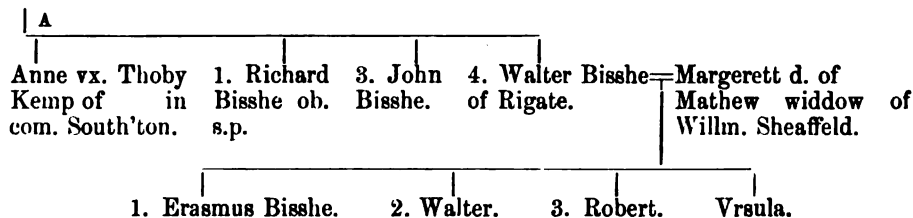
Bysshe of Surrey Beareth this Cote now.

**ARMS.**—Or, a chevron between three roses gules.

**CREST.**—A hind [biche] trippant argent.

John Bysshe of Burstowe in com. Surrey.



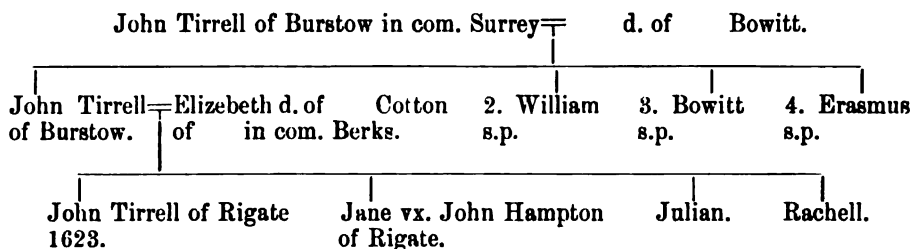


## Tirrell.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 99.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper.*



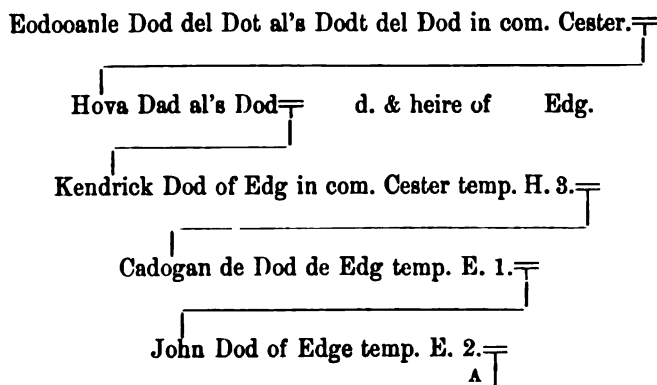
## Dod.

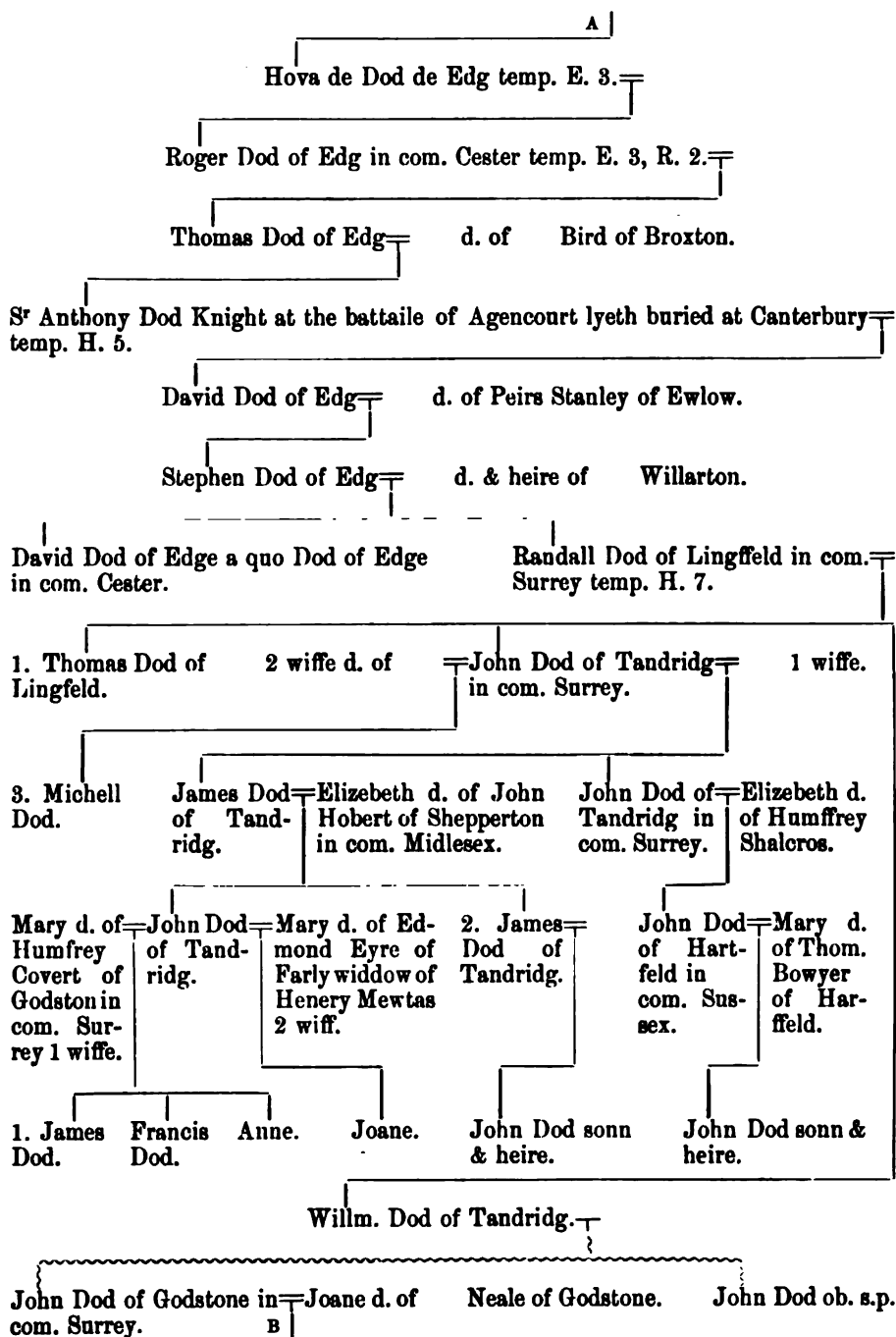
[Harl. 1561, fos. 99<sup>b</sup>, 100, 100<sup>b</sup>, 101, 101<sup>b</sup>, and 102.]

[See Dod Pedigree, p. 84.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules between cotises wavy sable three crescents or, a crescent for difference.*

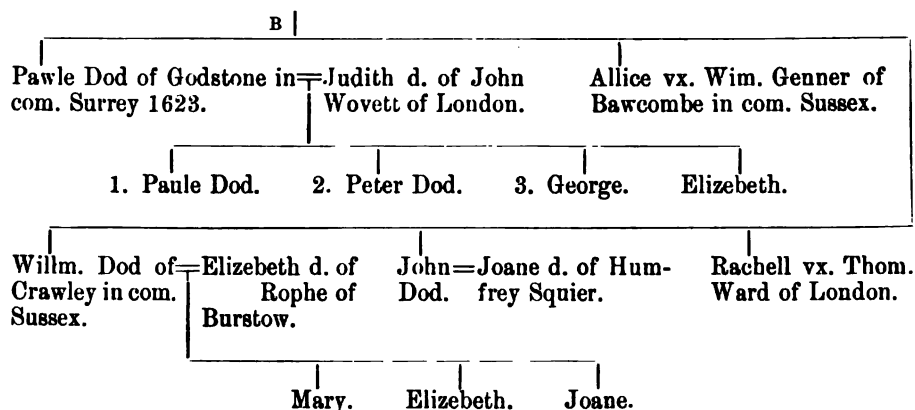
CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuant from and writhed round a garb argent, differenced as the arms.*





**ARMS.**—*Argent, on a fesse gules between cotises wavy sable three crescents or, over all a baston sinister, couppe azure.*

**CREST.**—*A serpent proper, issuant from and writhed round a garb argent, over all a baston, as in the arms.*



## Wyat.

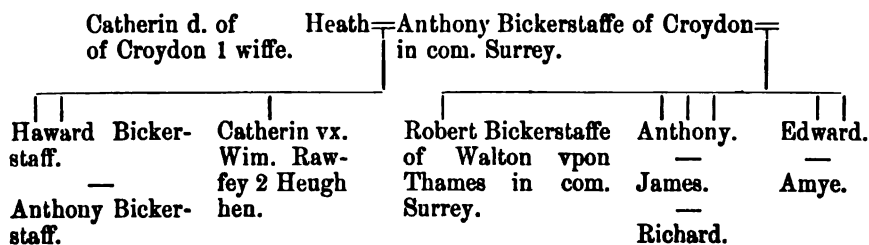
[Harl. 1561, fo. 102<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads coupes argent, a lion passant between two pheons sable.*

Francis Wyatt of Poyle in the p'ish of Seale in com. Surrey.=

## Bickerstaffe.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 103 and 103<sup>b</sup>.]



## Feake.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 104, 104<sup>b</sup>, and 105.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée or, in chief three fleurs-de-lis argent, an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a demi-ostrich with wings spread argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, an annulet for difference.*

James Feake of Wigton in com. Norfolk.

Willm. Feake of London goldsmith buried at St Edmonds in Lombard Streete. = Mary d. of Wetherall of London goldsmyth ob. 21 August 1619.

1. Wil- liam ob. s.p.	2. James Feake of London grocer.	= Judith d. of Robert Tho- mas of Lon- don draper.	3. Thomas Feake.	4. John Feake of London goldsmyth & of Elstrey in com. Hertfordshire.	= Judith d. of Turner.
-----------------------------	---	---	---------------------	--	------------------------------

1. James Feake.	2. Robert Feake.	Alice.	Samwell Feake clarke.	Judith.
-----------------	------------------	--------	-----------------------	---------

5. Edward Feake of Godstone 1623.	= Anne d. of Xp'ofers Shaw of London.	Mary vx. Thom. Barnham of Lon- don.	Sara vx. Willm. Synth of Lon- don.	Rebecka vx. Wim. Bornford of Lon- don grocer.
--	--	---	--	---

1. Christopher Feake 11 yeere old 1623 clarke Vicar of Elsham in com. Lincon 1638 [ <i>sic</i> ].	= Jane d. of John Man of Pauls- wharffe in Lon- don.	2. William ob. s.p.	4. Andrew ob. s.p.
		3. Edward.	5. John.

Edward. Mary.

## Tichborne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 105<sup>b</sup> and 106.]

ARMS.—*Vair, a chief or, a crescent on another for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head and neck proper, between wings gules, differenced as the arms.*

John Tichborne.

Thomas Martyn brother of  
Justice Martyn.

John Tichborne.

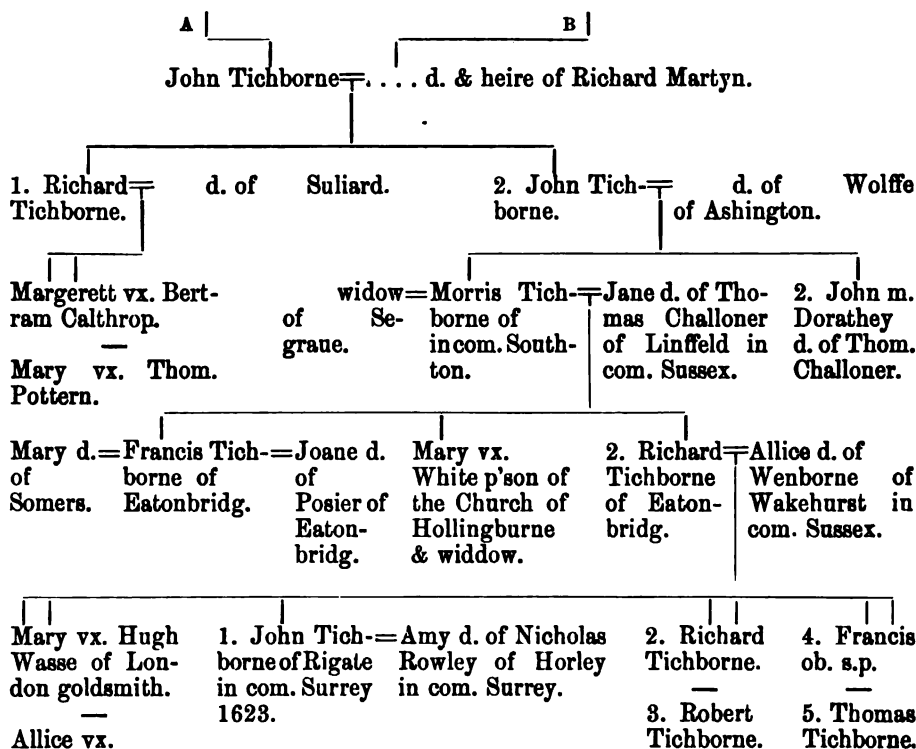
Richard Martyn of  
Eaton bridg.

d. & heire of Wallis.

A

B

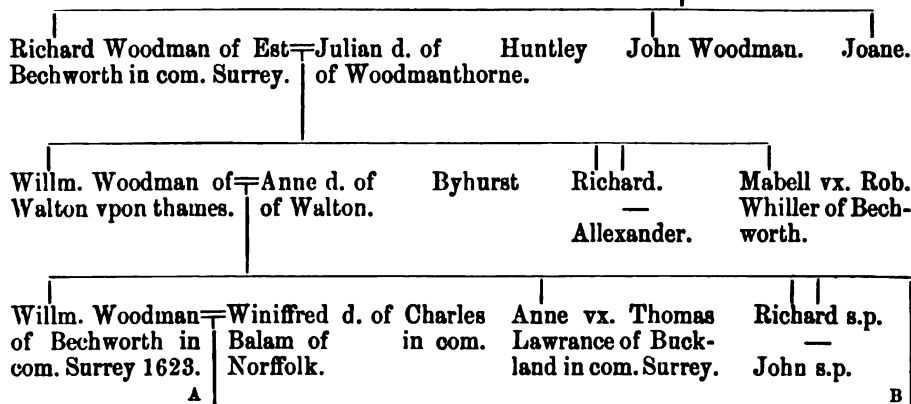


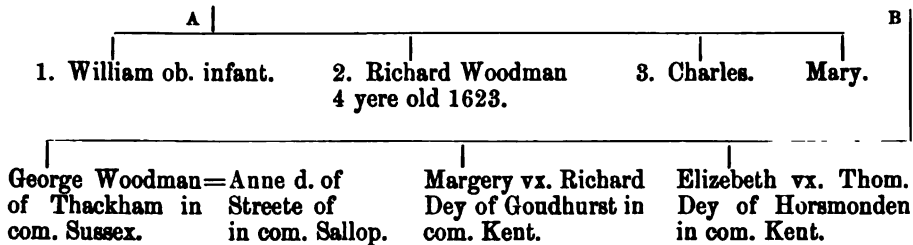


## Woodman.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 106<sup>b</sup> and 107.]

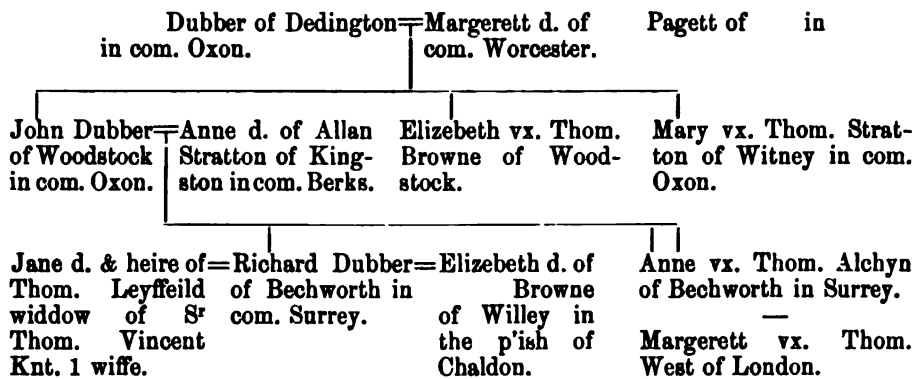
John Woodman of Colley in com. Surrey. =





## Dubber.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>.]



## Reigate Parish Church.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 108, 108<sup>b</sup>, and 109.]

In the p'ish church of Rigate in Com' Surrey taken 6 Aprill 1623.

In the Chancel windows :

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure* [WARENNE].

ARMS.—*A bend within a bordure chequy.*

ARMS.—*Or, three bars gules, a canton of WARENNE.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed with a rose gules in the first quarter.*

Vppon a monument of ELLIOTT :

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1 and 4, *A fesse*, ELLIOTT ; 2, *Three cross-bows*, SKINNER ;  
3, *Argent, a chevron sable between three birds* [? moor-cocks] gules, COLCOCK.

CREST.—*A boar's head couped sable, smitten in the eye with a broken boar-spear or.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, ELLIOTT; 2, SKINNER; 3, COLCOCK; impaling, 1, Barry of eight, a crescent for difference; 2, Three cinquefoils; 3, Three escallops; 4, Quarterly, per fesse indented; 5, Three escallops; 6, Three pales, on a fesse as many mullets; 7, Quarterly, a bend; 8, A canton; 9, [blank].*

ARMS.—SKINNER quartering COLCOCK.

CREST.—*A buck lodged and regardant.*

ARMS.—*Gules, from the sinister a mailed arm couped and embowed or, the hand proper, BLUDDER; impaling, Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field, HARRIS.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade.*

ARMS.—*The quartered Coat of SKINNER; impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, two bars wavy sable, BARLEY; 2 and 3, Argent [?], a chevron gules between three greyhounds [?] statant, collared sable.*

ARMS.—*The quartered Coat of SKINNER; impaling, Gules, three lions' gambes (paws downward) argent, NEWDIGATE.*

ARMS.—SKINNER impaling, *Gules, a fesse ermine between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

ARMS.—*The quartered Coat of SKINNER impaling POINTZ.*

#### HENERY DRAKE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, A fire-drake; 2, A fesse between three leopards' heads; 3, A maunche; 4, On a chevron five horse-shoes [CRISPE].*

#### ANTHONY GILMAN.

ARMS.—*Argent, a man's leg couped at the thigh sable, gartered and spurred or.*

CREST.—*A leg as in the arms, issuant erect out of flames.*

#### CHARLES SOUTHWELL.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Three cinquefoils; 2, A saltire charged with a rose, a crescent in chief for difference; 3, Chequy; 4, Fretty, on a canton per pale . . . and . . . a ship [NEVILLE].*

Vpon a monument of ELLIOTT:

Et genus ettitulus sobolemq' et cætera quis quis  
 Quæris quæ tumulis posthumus addit amor  
 Disca quod innedeas paruam indignata tabellam  
 Mansuris seruant hoc pia saxa notis  
 Quod licuit numero amplecti breuiore mariti  
 Ossibus hic nati miscuit ossa parens  
 Prestandum quid sit defuncti mater et vxor  
 Viuendum quo sit defuncti [sic] vir q' puerq' docent.

Ricus Ellyot Arm' et eirenarcha vx'em duxit Rachellam Pointz filia Mathei Pointz Ar' Glocestrencis de Alderley quam vnica h'uit dilectam vnice ex quâ nati sunt ei filii quatuor et novem filiæ æt. suæ A° 57 21 die mensis Decembris A° D'ni 1608 e vita exessit relicto in viuis tantum Ric'o filio natu maximo cum filiab' sex qui et ipse cum ad annos aliquot Henerico Walliæ Princip' fidelem impendisset operam ministeriumq' p'stetisset mortale hoc exiuit A° vitæ suæ 24 D'ni 1612 mensis Februar' 23 quibus verisq' defunctis et hic expositis Rachell Elliott vx'q' eadem et mater superstes mæstissima tumultum hunc memoriæ ergo et amoris in vtrumq' sui indicium stens locauit A° D'ni 1614 mensis Martii 23.

This monument was erected by Allice one of the Daughters of Jo. Poyntz of Alderley in the County of Gloster in memory of her loueing husband John Skinner Esq' one of the Clarke Controulers of the Houshold to the high & mighty Princes Queene Elizebeth wch John deceased the 19 day of May An° 1584.

## Vpon a monument of BLUDDER :

Hoc tumulo reponitur (fœlicem expectans resurrectionem) corpus Tho. Bludder nup' de Flanckfford in hac parochia Mil' qui olim Regiæ Clasis cibatu præfuit vna cum D'na Maria vx'e fidelissima filia Christopheri Harris de Shenvill in Com. Essex Arm. vterque eadem septimana spiritus suos in manibus D'ni deposuerunt hæc dei Sabeti 25 October A° Dni 1618 ætat' suæ 48 ille Sabetha p'xime sequent' p'mo die Novembris æt. suæ 56. 27 Annis amice fideliter et p'spere in matrimonio peractis liberos (filio Christophero prius deffuncto) decem reliquerunt superstitis filios quatuor Thomam mil' Henericum Julium Charolum et filios 6 D'nain Mariam vxorem Rogera Nevensonn de Estrey in com. Kanc' mil' Elizebeth vx. Tho. Higgs de Colborne in com. Glouc. Arm. Saram Martham Annam Margeretam.

Tho. prædilectus filius eore natu  
Maiximus et miles hoc monumenta  
Memoriæ sacrum posuit.

Circiter biennium post extractum hunc tumulum accessit qua posuit effigies miræ puellæ Annæ Bludder natæ 7 die Januar' A° 1619 deffunct' ii Aprilis A° 1621 filiæ Tho. Bludder de Flanchfford mil' qui hunc paterno illum amor extruxit tumulum.

Here lyeth the body of Hen. Drake of Frenchis who marid Lea the da. of Richard Lea of Maidston in the County of Kent Esq' by whom hee had 4 sonns & too daughters viz. Edward Henery John & Robert & Elizebeth that marid James Morley Esq' & Mary that marid to Thomas Posthumus Diggs Esq' hee dyed the last of December A° 1609.

In the wall on the north syde of the Church :

Ecce jacent subter pedibus simul ossa duor' Anthony Gilman conjugis atquæ suæ quos pietas quos vera fides conjunxit amore de quor' Carolus sanguine salus erat.

Obiit { hic 23 August 1575  
      { illa 29 December 1580.

Here lyeth buried Mary the da. of George Holmden of Lingfeld in the County of Surrey gent. & one of the daughters of John Skinner leate of Rigate Esq' deceased while hee lived who departed this mortall liffe at Rigate 1578.

In the Body of the Church vpon Grauestons in Bras :

Here lyeth buried Elizebeth one of the da.  
Sr Thom. Sanders of Charlewood in the  
County of Surrey Knight Remembrancer  
of the King & Queens Maiestyes Exchequer  
Dame Allice his wiffe wth Allice deceased  
at Flanchford in Rigate 21 of May 1558  
One whose soule God haue mercy.

Julii lan du grac' 1349  
orate p' anima Jo. Skinner gen.  
qui ob. 8 die Martii 1516 A° Regni Regis  
Hen. octavi cui' Aliæ [sic] p'pitietur Deus  
Amen.

Here lyeth Allice the wiffe of Charles  
Gilman qui ob. 16 Maii 1615.

Of your Charitie pray ffor the soule of  
S<sup>r</sup> Robert Ayer late of this place Chan-  
non on whose soule Jesu haue mercy.

Here lyeth the Body of Francis Richards  
Mercer who deceased the 25 of September  
A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1592 A<sup>o</sup> 34 Q. Elizebeth.

In the Chancell these inscriptions ffollowing vppon grauestons in Bras :

Heare lyeth Charles the sonn & heire of  
S<sup>r</sup> Robert Southwell Knight by Elizebeth  
the eldest daughter of Charles Lord Howard  
Lord Admirall of England who departed  
23 Aprill A<sup>o</sup> 1608.

Here lyeth the children of the Lord William  
Howard wch hee had by the Lady Margerett  
his 2 wiffe Francis Margerett & Catherin  
on whose soules Jesu haue mercy. Amen.

Here lyeth buried James Skinner of Rigate  
in the County of Surrey wch dyed 30 of  
July in the yeare of our Lord God 1558 vpon  
whose soule Lord haue mercy Amen.

Of your Charyty pray For the soule of Henery  
Dingleden gent. somtyme Fellow of Grays  
Inn in Holborne & Joane his wiffe the  
wch Henery deceased on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August  
in the yeare of our Lord God 1521 & the sayd  
Joane deceased     day of     in the yeare  
of our Lord God 1500 on whose soules  
Ihesu haue mercy Amen.

Pray For the sovlē of Elizebeth Skinner  
2 wiffe of James Skinner of Rigate  
Esq<sup>r</sup> wch Elizebeth deceased the 29 of  
August in the yeare of our Lord God 1549  
on whose soule Christ haue mercye Amen.

Orate p' anima Catherin Skinner vidvæ  
nuper vxoris Johannis Skinner Arm. quæ  
ob. 8 die Septembris A<sup>o</sup> 1545 Cuius &c.

## Wyvell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 109<sup>b</sup> and 110.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-seven : 1, *Gules, three chevrons interlaced vair, a chief or* [WYVELL]; 2, [*Sable,*] *three picks* [argent], *a crescent for difference* [PIGOTT]; 3, *Or, a chief indented azure* [FITZ RANDOLPH]; 4, *Azure, a bend or, a label argent* [SCROOP]; 5, *Gules, a saltire argent, over all in chief a label gobony argent and azure* [NEVILL]; 6, *Lozengy* [sic] *or and gules, on a canton per pale a ship* [sic] [NEVILL]; 7, *Gules, a lion or, billettée sable* [BULMER]; 8, *Argent, a chief indented azure* [MIDDLEHAM]; 9, *Azure, crusilly three crescents argent* [GLANVILL]; 10, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable* [CLAVERING]; 11, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules* [MONTAGUE]; 12, *Paly of six argent and azure a bend gules, charged with three eagles or* [GRANDISON]; 13, *Azure, two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant or* [TREGOZ]; 14, *Argent, a fesse gules between three estoiles sable* [EWYAS]; 15, *Or, an eagle vert, armed gules* [MONTHERMER]; 16, *A lion surmounted by a bend* [sic] [FRANCIS]; 17, *Azure, semée-de-lis a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 18, *Gules, fifteen bezants, five, four, three, two, and one* [ZOUCHE]; 19, *ENGLAND within a bordure argent* [WOODSTOCK]; 20, *Or, two bars, in chief three roundels gules* [WAKE]; 21, *Or, two bendlets wavy gules* [BREWER]; 22, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion sable* [STUTEVILL]; 23, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent* [INGLETHORPE]; 24, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads or* [DE LA POLE]; 25, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or* [BRADSTONE]; 26, *Argent, on a fesse dancellée sable three bezants* [BURGH]; 27, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules* [TIPTOFT].

CREST.—*A wyvern vomiting fire.*

Robert Wyvell of Ripon = Margerett sister & heire of John Pigott  
in com. York. of Clotheram & Ripon.

Robert Wyvell of Rypon = Anne d. of S<sup>r</sup> John Norton Knt.

Marmaduke Wyvell of Littell = Agnes d. & coheire of Raffe Fitz Randall of Speny-  
burton in com. York. thorne in com. York Knt.

Christopher Wyvell of Constable Burton = Margaret d. of John Scroope 2 brother  
in com. York. of Hen. Lord Scroope.

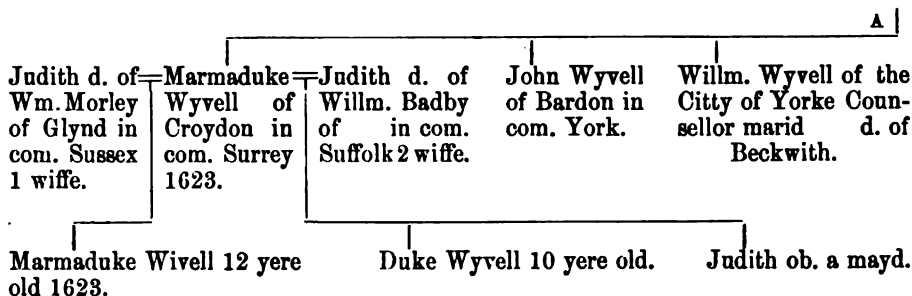
Marmaduke Wyvell of Constable = Magdalen d. of S<sup>r</sup> Xp'ofor Danby of Thorpe in  
Burton. com. York Knt.

Christopher = Jane d.  
Wyvell of of S<sup>r</sup>  
Constable Rob.  
Burton. Staple-  
ton  
Knt.

Francis Wy-  
vell of Speny-  
thorne in  
com. York  
bachelor in  
diuinyty.

Elizebeth vx. Chris-  
topher Phillipson  
of Colgar in West-  
m'land.  
—  
Thomas Wyvell.

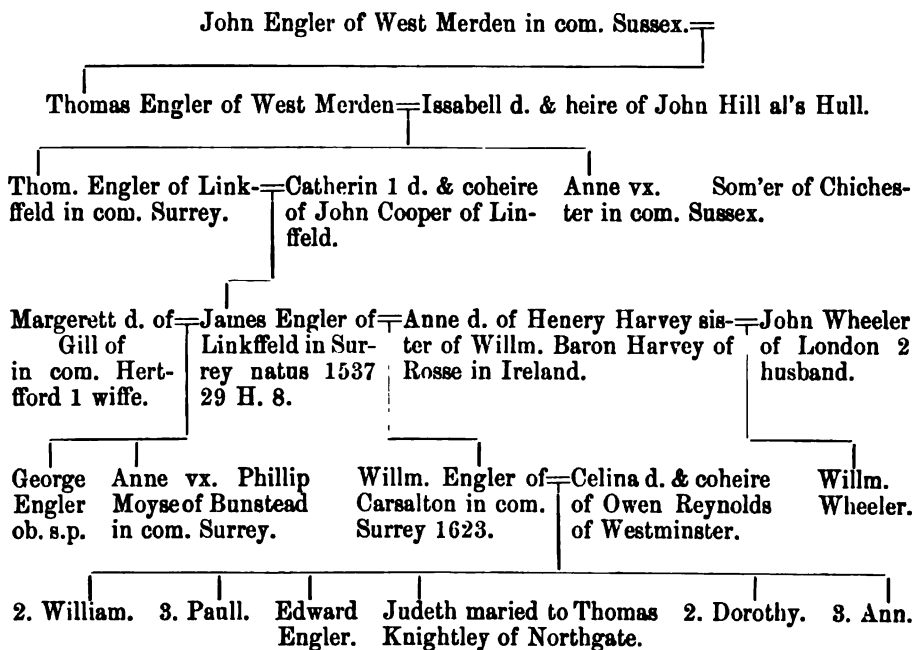
Humffrey Wyvell.  
—  
Mary 1 vx. Francis  
Briggs of Malton in  
com. Yorke 2 to  
Perchehay of Ryton  
in com. York.



## Engler.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Barry of six or and azure, a canton argent charged with five billets in saltire sable, ENGLER; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougels sable, a mullet or for difference, HILL al's HULL; 3, Gules, a chevron between three roses argent, WADHAM; 4, Gules, a cross lozengy argent, STOWELL; 5, Azure, three bends argent, FEYCALL; 6, Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions sable three plates, COOPER.



**Lloyd.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 111.]

ARMS.—Quarterly, within a bordure gules: 1, Four bucks [LLOYD]; 2, A lion within an orle of mullets [HILTON]; 3, A banded sheaf of four arrows, points downward, between three pheons; 4, Chequy [or and gules] a sallire chequy [argent and sable, PEAKE].

CRESTS.—A lion statant gules, charged on the shoulder with an estoile or.  
A buck's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermine.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Or and azure, four bucks counterchanged within a bordure gules [LLOYD]; 2, Argent, a lion gules within an orle of mullets of the second [HILTON]; 3, Argent, four arrows gules, barbed, flighted, and banded of the field, between three pheons sable; 4, Chequy or and gules, a sallire chequy argent and sable [PEAKE]; 5, Argent, a fesse gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, membered, and gorged of the second [LUMLEY]; 6, [Gules,] six popinjays, three, two, and one [argent, LUMLEY]; 7, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant [or], within an orle of fleurs-de-lis [cinquefoils, Harl. 1397, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>] argent; 8, Sable, three covered cups argent; 9, Argent, a lion azure [BRUS OF SKELTON]; 10, Sable, a chevron and chief indented argent [THORNTON]; 11, Argent, a chevron with an annulet in base within a bordure engrailed sable [? WARENTON]; 12, [blank].

Robert Lloyd of Denbigh.

Humffrey Lloyd one of the ssonns heire of Robert—Barbara sister & heire of John  
[only son & heir, Harl. 1483, fo. 59]. Baron Lumley.

Splandian Lloyd ob. s.p.	John Lloyd slayne in France s.p.	Henery Lloyd of Cheame in com. Surrey 1623.	Mary d. of Robert Prowt of Brom- field in com. Essex.	Lumley vx. Rob. Coytmor of Coyt- mor in com. Car- narvan.
--------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Henery Lloyd 9 yere old 1623.	Elizebeth.	Anne.	Mary.
-------------------------------	------------	-------	-------

**Bynd.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 112 and 112<sup>b</sup>.]

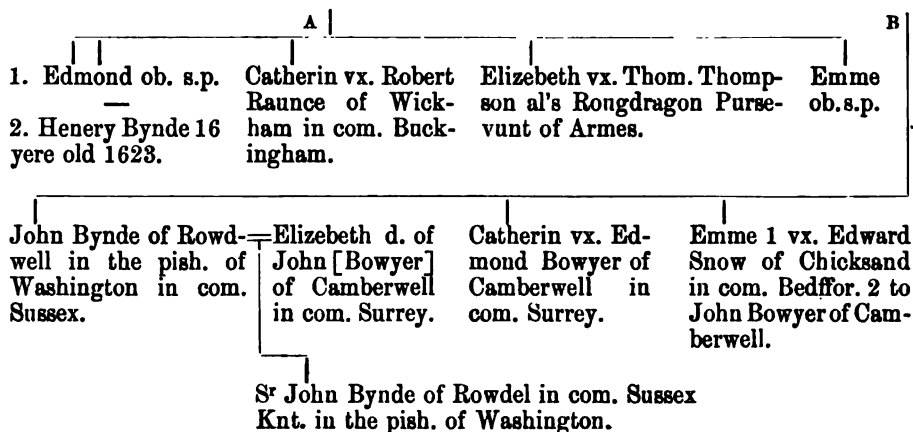
ARMS.—Argent, on two bars gules six martlets or, a martlet for difference.

CREST.—A bull's head and neck azure, tufted and horned or, differenced with a martlet.

William Bynd of Wakeherst in com. Sussex.	—	Alice d. of Richard Cole- peper of Wakeherst.
--	---	--

4. James Bynde of Carsalton in com. Surrey 1623.	—	Sence d. of John Fro- monds of Carsalton.	2. Edward Bynde.	3. Thomas Bynde.
---	---	--	---------------------	---------------------





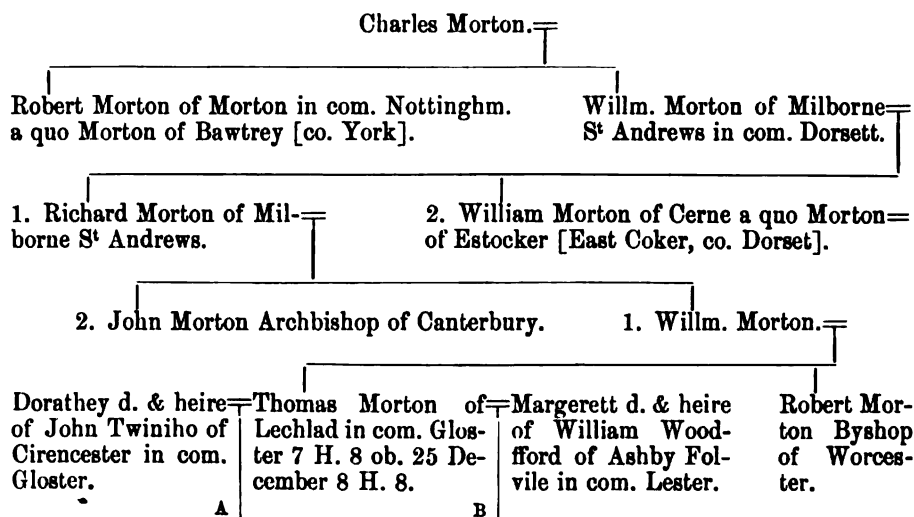
## Morton.

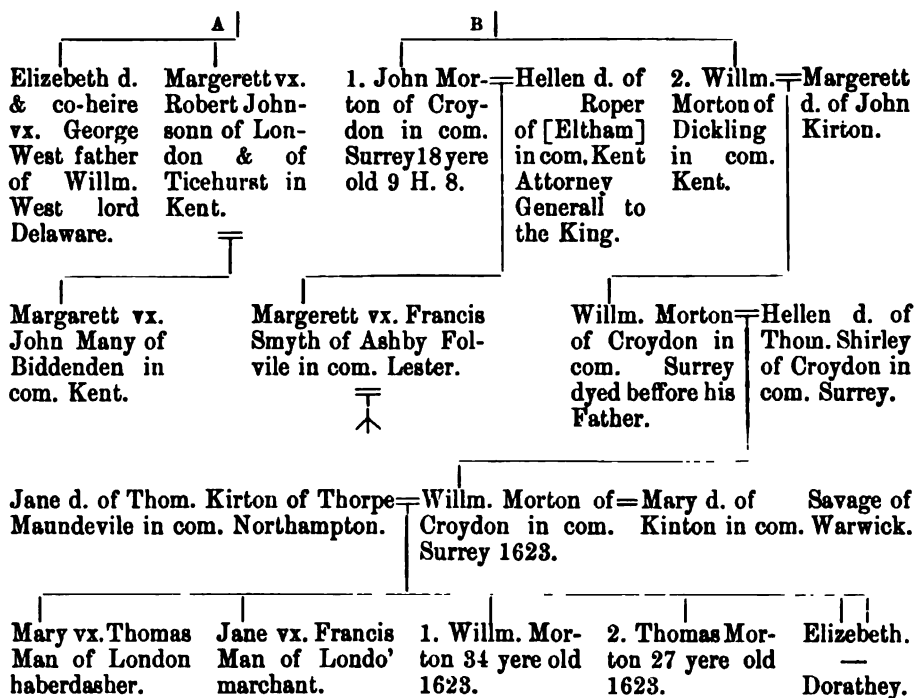
[Harl. 1561, fos. 113 and 113<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: Gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent, a fleur-de-lis within a crescent or for difference.*

Given by THOM. WHIOTHESLEY Garter & THOMAS BENOLT Clarenceux to Thom. Morton of Lechlade in the County of Gloster Esq<sup>r</sup> sonn of Willm. sonn of Richard Morton of St Andrews Milborne in the County of Dorset sett sonn of Willm. Morton brother of Robert Morton of Morton in the County of Nottingham Esq<sup>r</sup> 15 of May 1515, 7 H. 8.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of six: 1, MORTON, with the difference; 2, Sable, three leopards' heads inverted gules [sic], jessant-de-lis argent [WOODFORD]; 3, Ermine, a talbot sable [PRESTON]; 4, Gules, on a bend or three martlets sable [BRABAZON]; 5, Per fesse argent and or a cross moline gules [FOLVILLE]; 6, Or, a fesse double-cotised azure [DE LA MARE].*



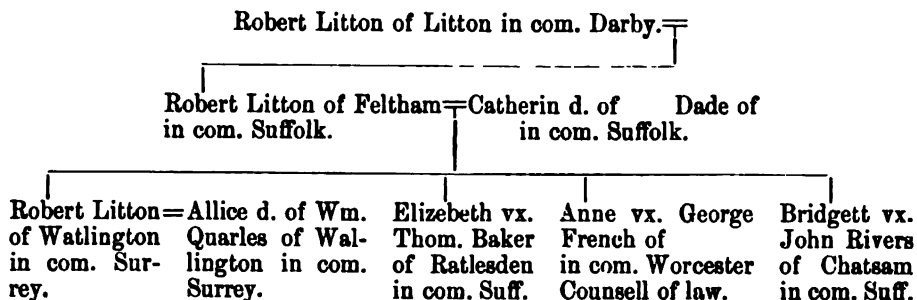


## Litton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 114.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three crowns or* [LITTON] ; 2, *Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable* [BOOTH] ; 3, *Sable, on a fesse argent, between six acorns or, three oak-leaves vert* [JAKES] ; 4, *Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or* [? WALING OF WEYLAND].

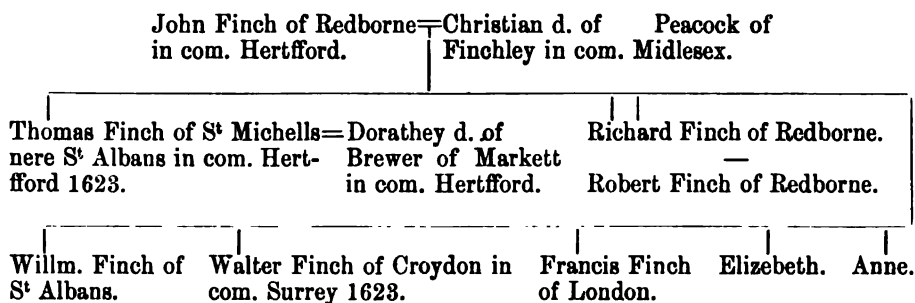
CREST.—*A bittern proper before a clump of flags seeded vert.*



**Finch.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 114<sup>b</sup> and 115.]

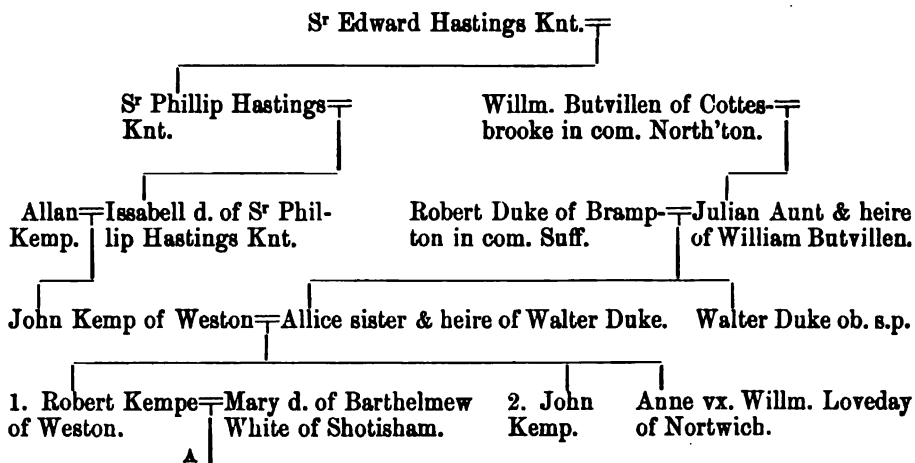
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins passant sable, a cinquefoil or for difference.*

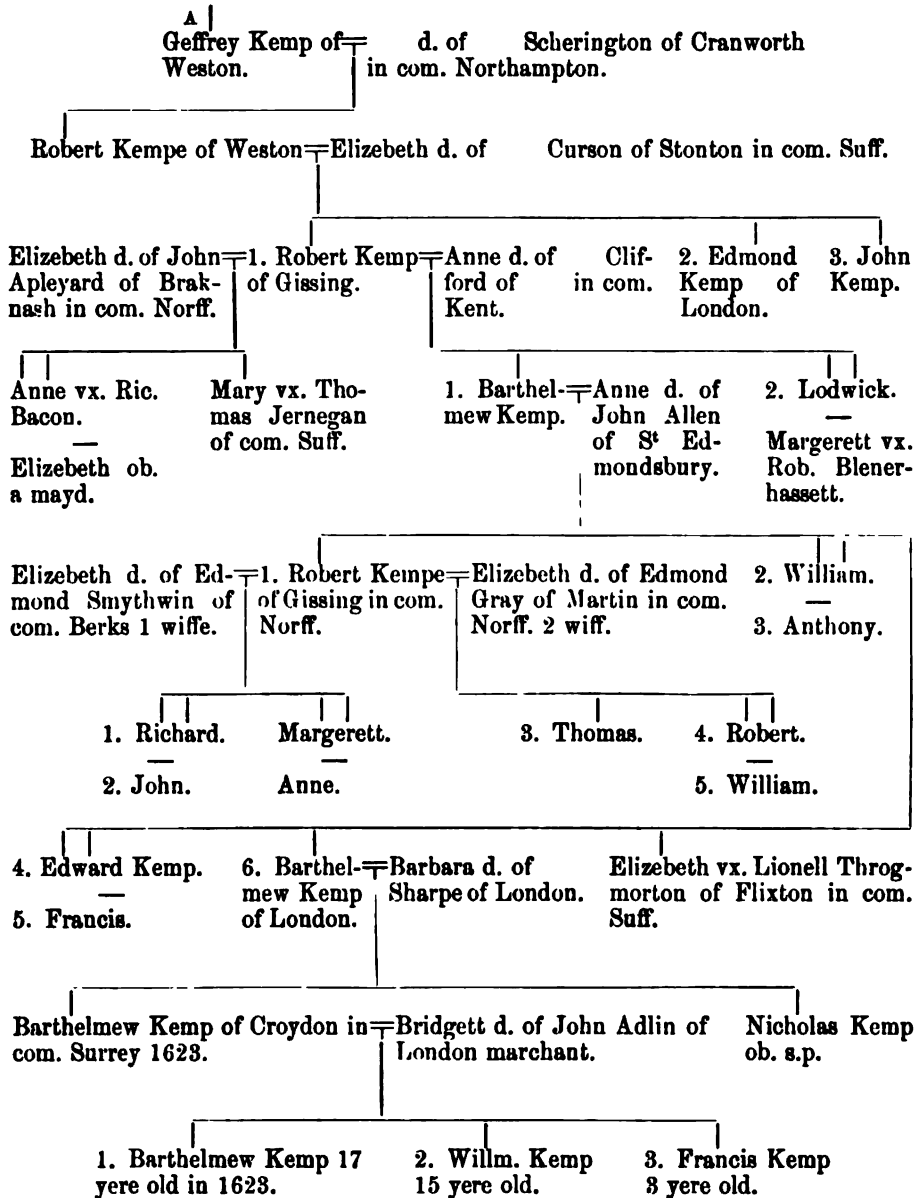
CREST.—*A griffin passant sable, armed or, gorged with a coronet argent, a cinquefoil for difference.*

**Kempe.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 115<sup>b</sup> and 116.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, three garbs a bordure engrailed or, KEMPE; 2, Azure, a chevron between three birds close argent, DUKE; 3, Argent, three crescents gules, BUTVILLEN; 4, Azure, three cinquefoils or, BARDOLFE; 5, Argent, two chevrons sable.*

CREST.—*A falcon belled proper, hooded gules, beaked or, charged on breast with a fleur-de-lis or.*





This Pettegree was thus testified this lineall descent of Robert Kemp of Gissing in the County of Norfolk Esq<sup>r</sup> according to the last Vissitation taken by WILLM. HARVEY Clarenceux King of Armes in witnes wherof I haue set to my hand.

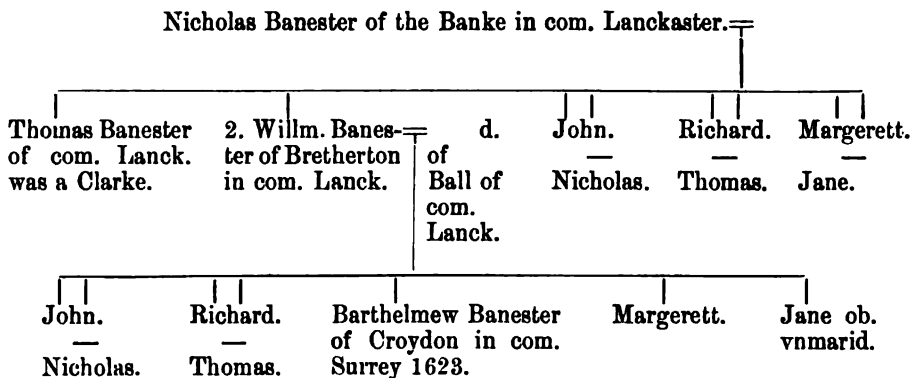
ROB. COOKE alias Clarenceulx Roy Darnes.

## Banister.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 116<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross flory sable.*

CREST.—*A peacock sitting, taking in its beak a serpent twined round its neck, all proper.*

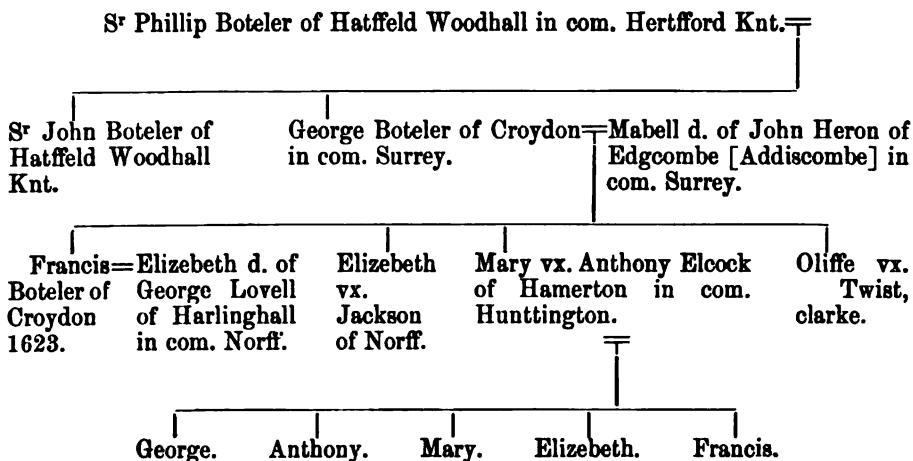


## Boteler.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 117.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, a fesse counter-compony argent and sable between six crosses-crosslet of the second; 2, Argent, a sword, point upwards, in bend sable; 3 and 4, [blank]; a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword.*



## Copley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 117<sup>b</sup> and 118.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight : 1, *Argent, a cross moline sable* [COPLEY] ; 2, *Quarterly argent and sable* [HOO] ; 3, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or* [ST. OMER] ; 4, *Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent* [MALMAINS] ; 5, *Azure, fretty argent, a chief gules* [ST. LEGER] ; 6, *Or, a lion sable* [WELLES] ; 7, *Gules, a fesse dancetty between six crosslets or* [ENGAYNE] ; 8, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable* [WATERTON].

Sr Roger Copley of Gatton in com. [Surrey] Knight. = Elizebeth d. of Sr Willm. Shelley Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas. Vide Sussex.

Sr Thomas Copley of Gatton in com. Surrey Knt. = Catherin.

1. Sr Henery Copley Knt. ob. s.p.	Maudlyn [Catherin <i>erased</i> ] d. of Thomas Prideulx 1 wiffe.	2. Wm. Copley = Margerett d. of of Gatton in Fromonds of Cheame com. Surrey in com. Surrey 2 1623. wiffe.
3. Anthony Copley.		

1. Thomas Copley.	2. Anthony.	3. William.	4. John.	Ellen.	Mary.
-------------------	-------------	-------------	----------	--------	-------

4. John Copley of = Pluckley in com. Kent.	d. of	Moone.	Margerett vx. John Gage of Haling in the p'ish of Croydon.	Ellen.
--	-------	--------	--	--------

[N.B.—The following is pasted at the foot of folio 117<sup>b</sup>.]

Willm. Copley of Gatton = Anne d. of Willm. Denton of Blackthorne  
in com. Surrey. in com. Oxon.

## Pistor.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, on a pistor's peel sable three round loaves of the field* [PISTOR] ; 2, *Azure, a chevron argent between three pheons or* ; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure* ; 4, [blank]. The arms differenced with a mullet.

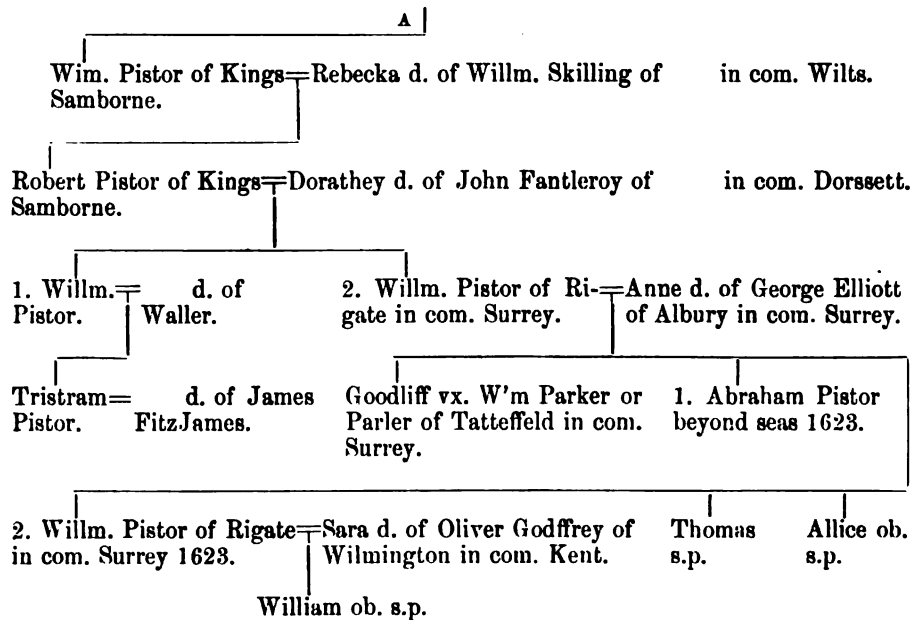
CREST.—A cubit arm erect, vested proper, holding in the hand a peel charged as in the arms, a mullet for difference.

Nicholas Pistor of Kings Samborne in com. South'ton. = Annabell d. of W'm Wate of Wimborne in com. South'ton.

Edward Pistor of Kings Samborne = d. of Ashley of com. Dorset.

A

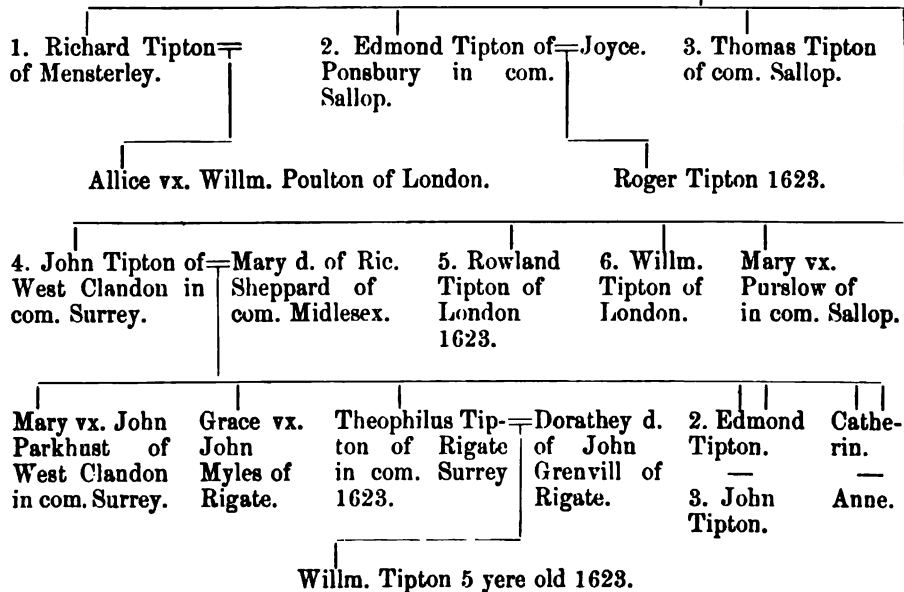
B



## Tipton.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 119 and 119<sup>b</sup>.]

Francis Tipton of Mensterley in com. Sallop. =



**Jordan.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 120 and 120<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, an eagle in bend between two cotises argent, on a chief or three "oaken leaves" vert*, JORDAN; 2, *Gules, a cross or fretty of the field*, CODINGTON; 3, [*Argent*,] *three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules, a fleur-de-lis of the last for difference*, BERWICK; 4, *Or, a cross vert*, HUSSEY; 5, *Argent, a bend wavy, cotised sable*, NESFELD; 6, *Ermine, two bars gules*, HUSSEY.

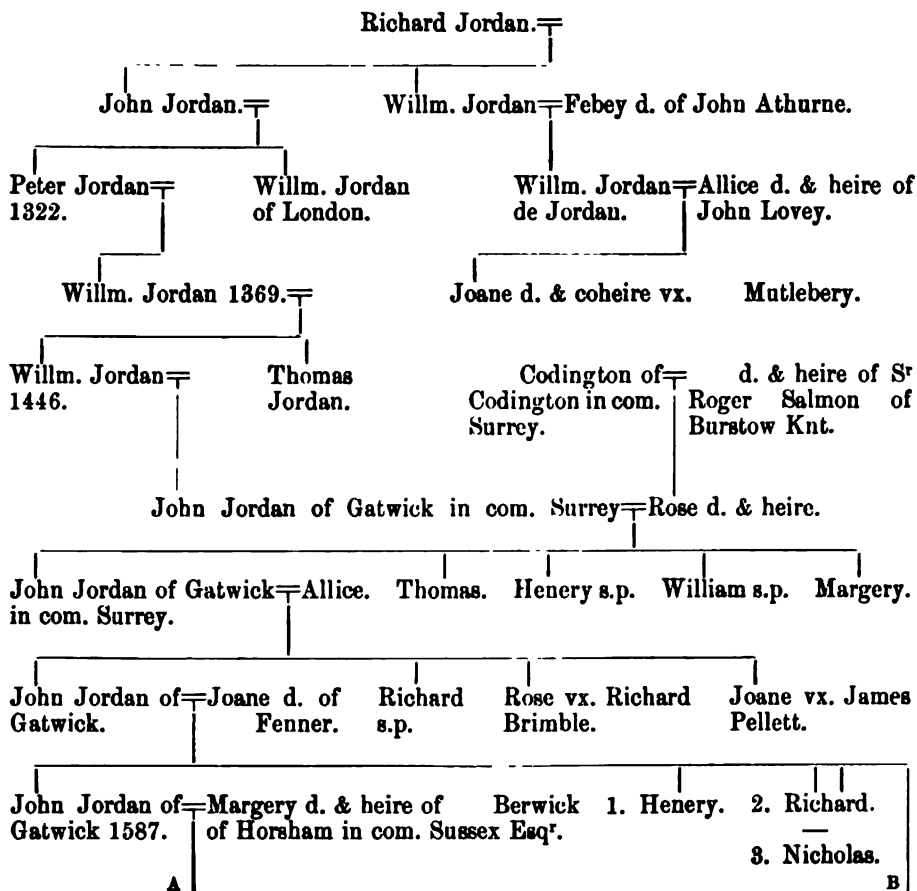
**CREST.**—*A Jordan almond tree, "the stock of the tree gobeney argent & guels," leaved vert and fruited or.*

The Cheife in this Coate of Jordain is now taken away by S<sup>r</sup> R<sup>i</sup>. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE Clarenceux. [Harl. 1483, fo. 67<sup>b</sup>.]

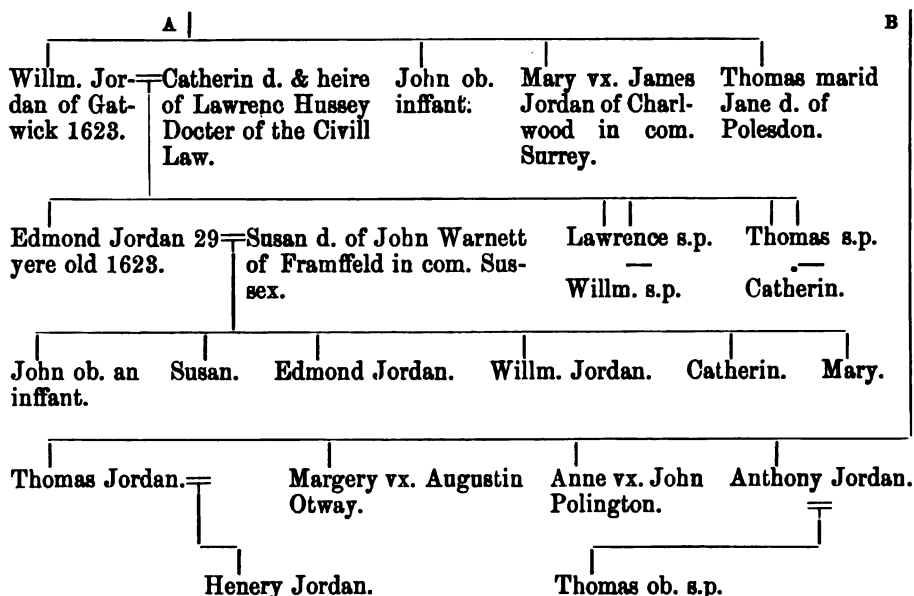
**ARMS.**—*Azure, a lion between nine crosslets or.*

**CREST.**—*A lion sejant, sustaining a crosslet filchée or.*

These Armes were granted to Edmund Jordan of Gaitwick by S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SEGAR Garter King of Armes the Pattent Beres date y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of february An<sup>o</sup> 1628 y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of K. Charles 1<sup>st</sup>.







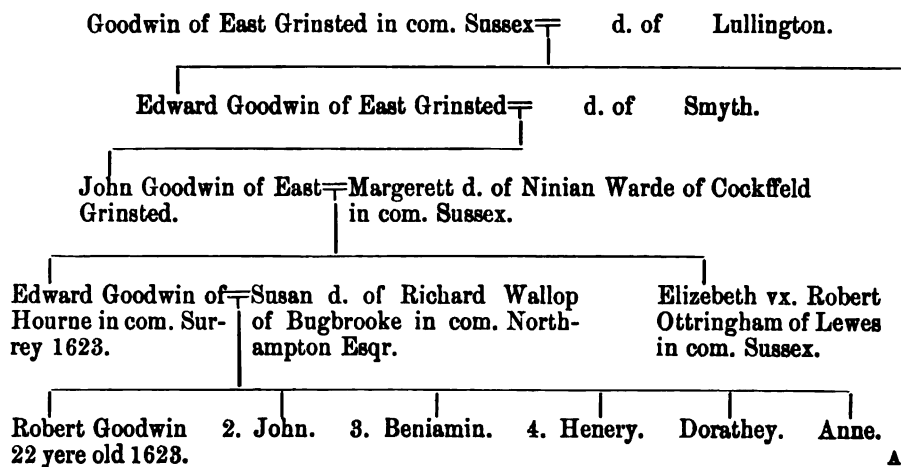
## Goodwin.

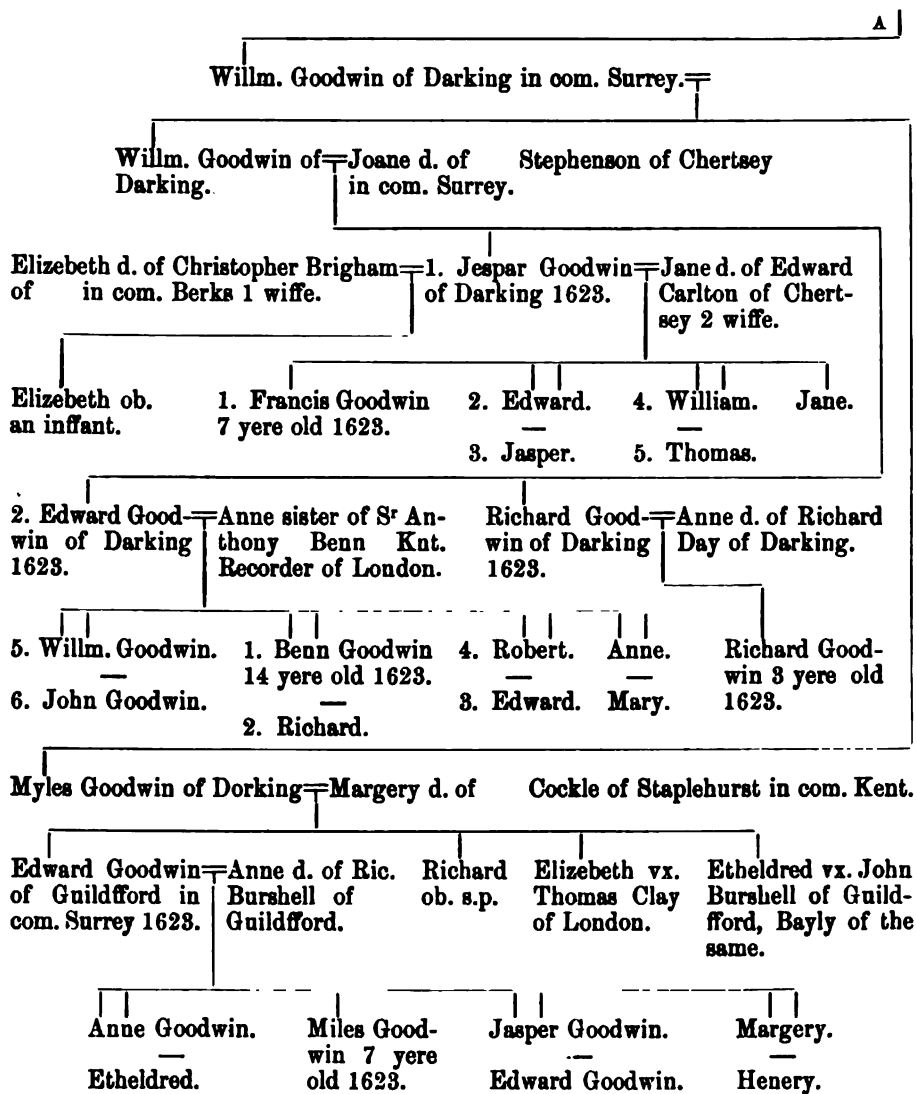
[Harl. 1561, fos. 121, 121<sup>b</sup>, 122, 122<sup>b</sup>, and 123.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or between six lozenges, three, two, and one, argent.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, sleeved gules, turned up argent, holding in the hand a lozenge as in the arms.*

A pattent of thes Armes & Crest to John Goodwin of East Grinsted in com. Sussex sonn of Edward dated 12 of Nouember 1597 by Clarenceulx CAMDEN.





## Bludder.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 123<sup>b</sup>, 124, and 124<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an arm couped from the sinister, embowed in mail or, the hand proper.*

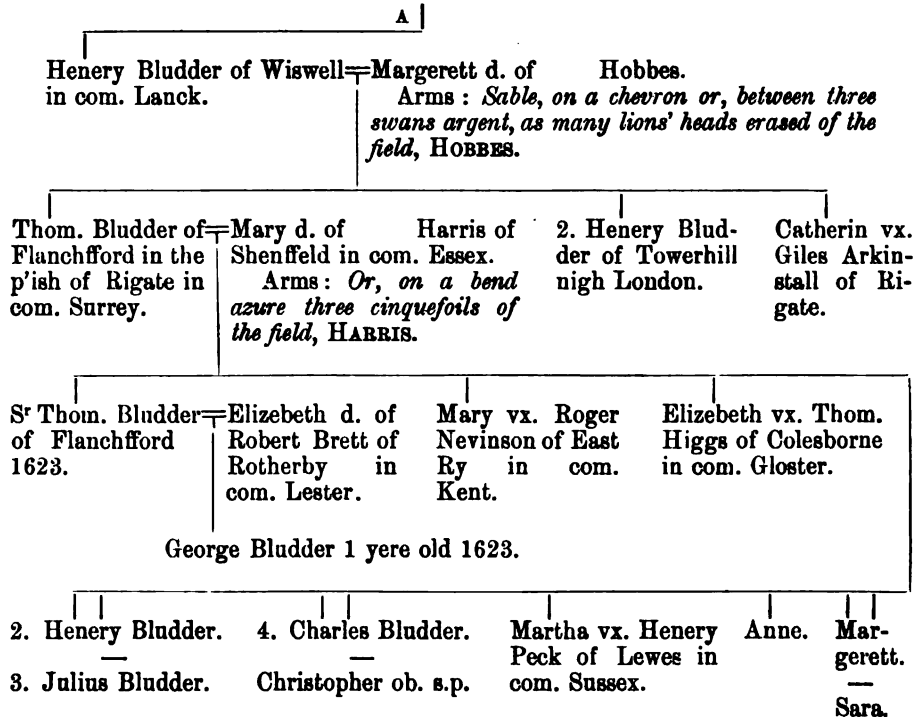
CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, stricken through with a broken sword azure.*

A patent of the Creaste granted to Thomas Bludder of Mile End Greene in Midlesex gent. by WILLIAM CAMDEN Clarendiulx.

18 Septemb' A° 42 Eliz. 1600. [Harl. MS. 1433, fo. 69.]

Henery Bludder of Wisuld = Mary d. of Paslew.  
in com. Lanck.

A Arms: *Argent, a fesse between three pierced mullets azure.*



## Fulwer.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 125.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of ten: 1, *Argent, three bars and a canton gules* [FULWER]; 2, *Argent, on a cross gules five lozenges vair* [BURDVILE]; 3, *Sable, a fesse humettée argent* [BOSTOCK]; 4, *Azure, six garbs or, three, two, and one* [KIVELLIOC]; 5, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent*; 6, *Azure, three garbs or*; 7, *Argent, an orle within eight martlets sable*; 8, *Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field*; 9, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent*; 10, *Azure, two bars argent* [VENABLES].

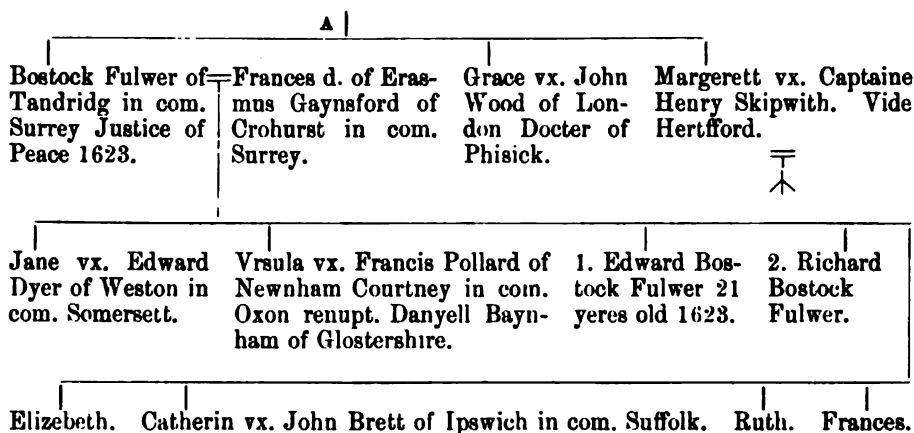
**CREST.**—*Out of a coronet gules a lion's head argent, an annulet sable for difference.*

John Fulwer of Vckffeld in com. Sussex = d. & heire of Burdvile.

Walter Fulwer of Vckffeld. = Elizebeth d. of Rob. Darkenhall of Pensherst in com. Kent.

Richard Fulwer of Vckffeld Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Catherin d. & coheire of Roger Bostock of Moberley in com. Cester.

A

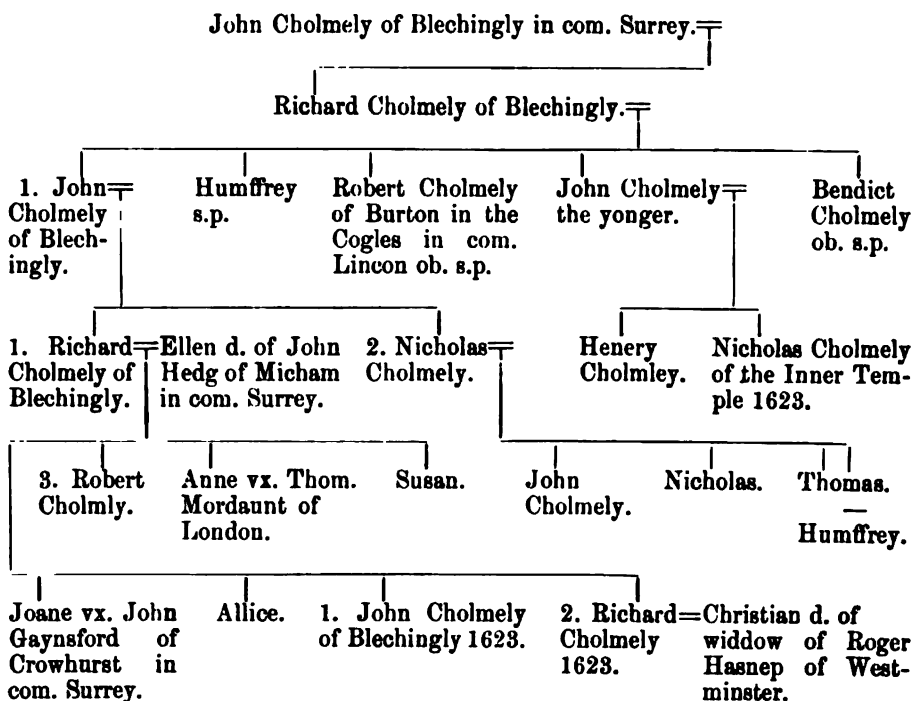


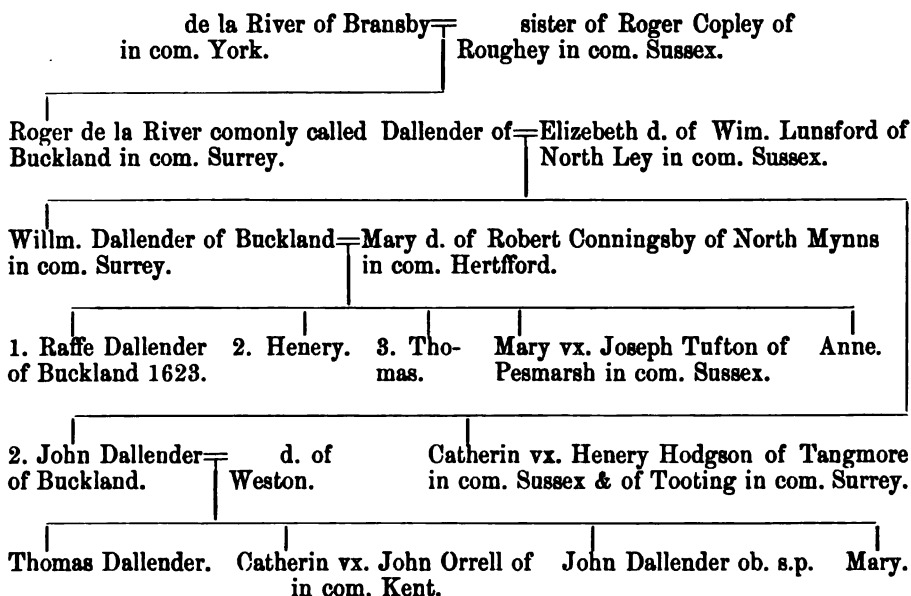
## Cholmely.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 125<sup>b</sup>, 126, and 126<sup>b</sup>.]

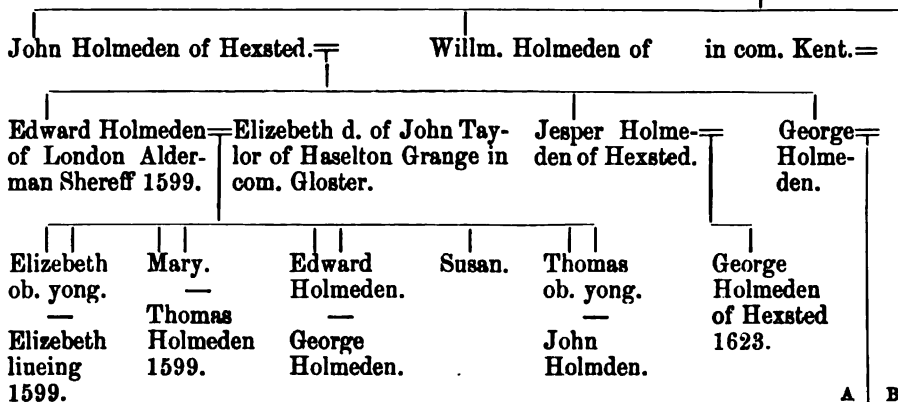
ARMS.—*Gules, two helmets in chief argent, garnished or, in base a garb of the last.*

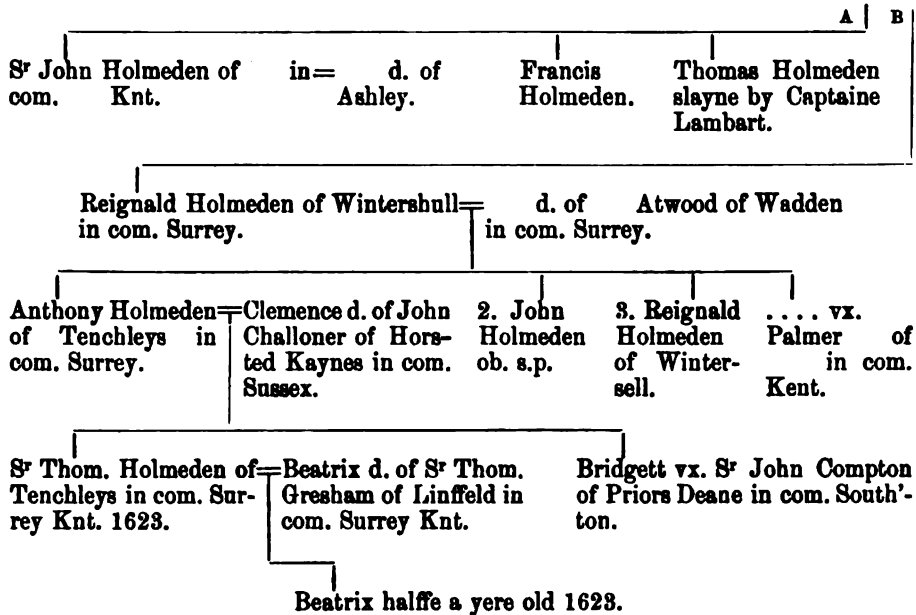
CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, beaked or, holding in its claws a helmet, as in the arms.*



**De la Riber or Dallender.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 127 and 127<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Vair argent and gules, a bordure azure bezantée.*CREST.—*A bird's head vair argent and gules* [an eagle's head in Harl. 1483 and other MSS.].**Holmeden.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 128, 128<sup>b</sup>, 129, 129<sup>b</sup>, and 130.]ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between two chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.*CREST.—*An otter's head erased or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Holmeden of Hexsted [Oxted] in com. Surrey. =



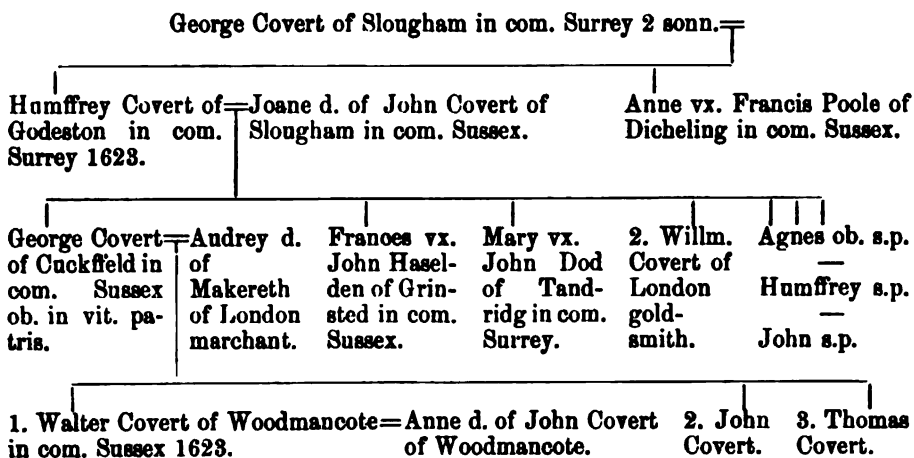


## Covert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 130<sup>b</sup> and 131.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly : 1, *Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or* [COVERT]; 2, *Ermine, two bars and a canton gules* [BRAMSHOTT]; 3, *Gules, a fesse argent between three leopards' heads or*; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent. The arms differenced with a crescent.*

**CREST.**—*A leopard's head or, charged with a crescent for difference.*



## Mulcaster.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 131<sup>b</sup>, 132, and 132<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: I. and IV., *Barry of ten argent and gules a bend azure*, MULCASTER. II. and III., 1 and 4, *Or, on a fesse sable three lozenges argent; 2 and 3, Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure three garbs or*.

CREST.—*A lion azure with a coronet or, holding a sword erect argent, the blade embued gules.*

This Sr Richard was commanded by King W<sup>m</sup> Ruffus in the 6 yere of his Raigne to Reside at Brakenhull & foure other Knights against the Scotts.

Sr Richard Mulcaster  
Knt.

This Sr Geoffrey was committed to ward  
For killing the Kings deare.

Sr Geoffrey Mulcaster  
Knt.

Sr Richard Mulcaster Knt.

Sr Marmaduke Mulcaster Knt.

Sr Richard Mulcaster Knt.

This Sr Walter in the Battaile of Carlawerock had the leading of the Midle Warde where King Edward Longshanks was him selfe in p<sup>er</sup>son & also the Erle of Warren & Surrey leading the Reare Sr Hen. Lacy Erle of Lincon the Forward.

Sr Walter Mulcaster  
Knt.

\*Sr Robert Mulcaster Knt.

2. †Sr Willm. Mulcaster Knt.

1. Willm. ob. s.p.

3. Robert.

1. †Sr Robert Mulcaster  
Knt.

Walter ob. s.p.

2. Richard Mulcaster  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sr Willm. Mul-  
caster Knt.

A

This John Mulcaster marid the heire  
of Artneth & Stafle by whome we  
hold lands about Carli'le.

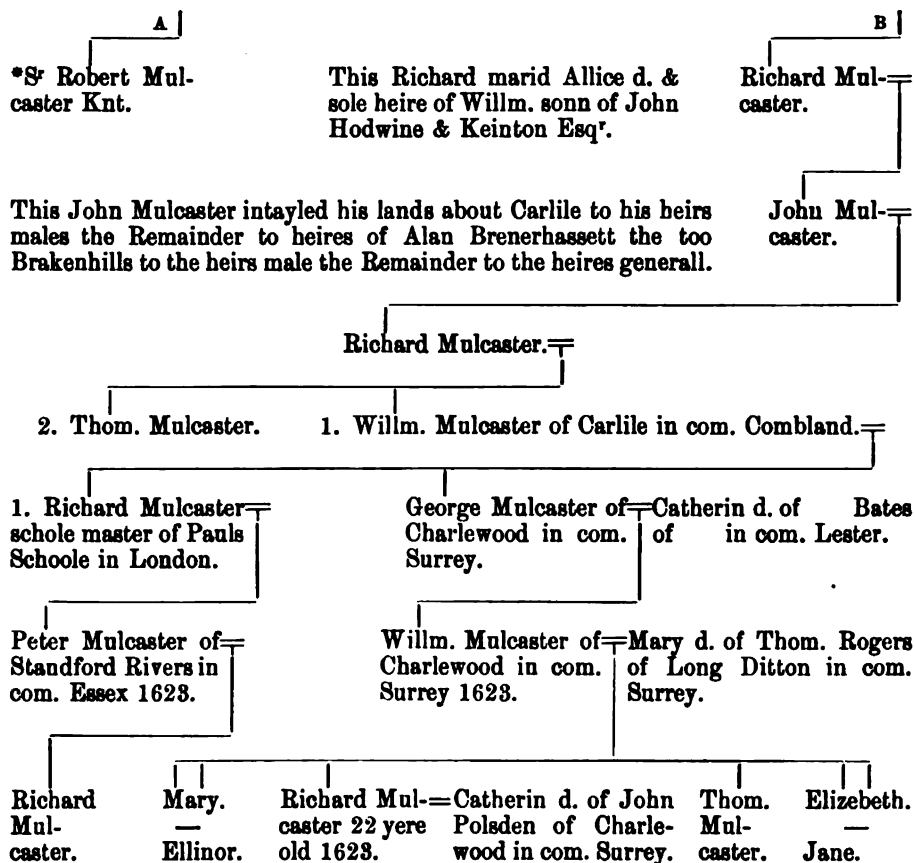
John Mul-  
caster.

B

\* This Sr Robert Mulcaster intailed the Mulcasters lands to the heirs males An<sup>o</sup> 2 E. 1 viz. Torpenham Vgmanby Bolton Blenerhassett Boldicks Yeyton Hermethanit Millam De Copland in Comberland [Cumberland]. Sr Roger Seton then lord cheeffe Justice of England.

† This Sr Willm. gaue al his lands but Brakenhills to Sr Robert his eldest sonn.

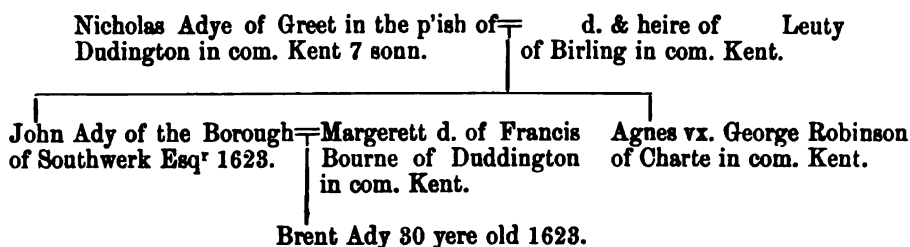
‡ This Sr Robert marid his sonn Willm. to Euffeme sister of Sr Raffe Nevell Erle of Westmerland & Erle Marshall of England after hee had againe entalid all his lands hee likewise gaue bothe the brakenhills vppon Leven to Richard his 2 sonn.



\* This S<sup>r</sup> Robert Mulcaster becam an vnthrif & ffor very smale somes of present monny sold his lands to his vnckle Raffe Erle of Westmoreland who knowing the title to be weake by Reason of the intaile did straytway alien the said lands by parsells Robert presently after the sayle dying.

## Adye.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 133.]



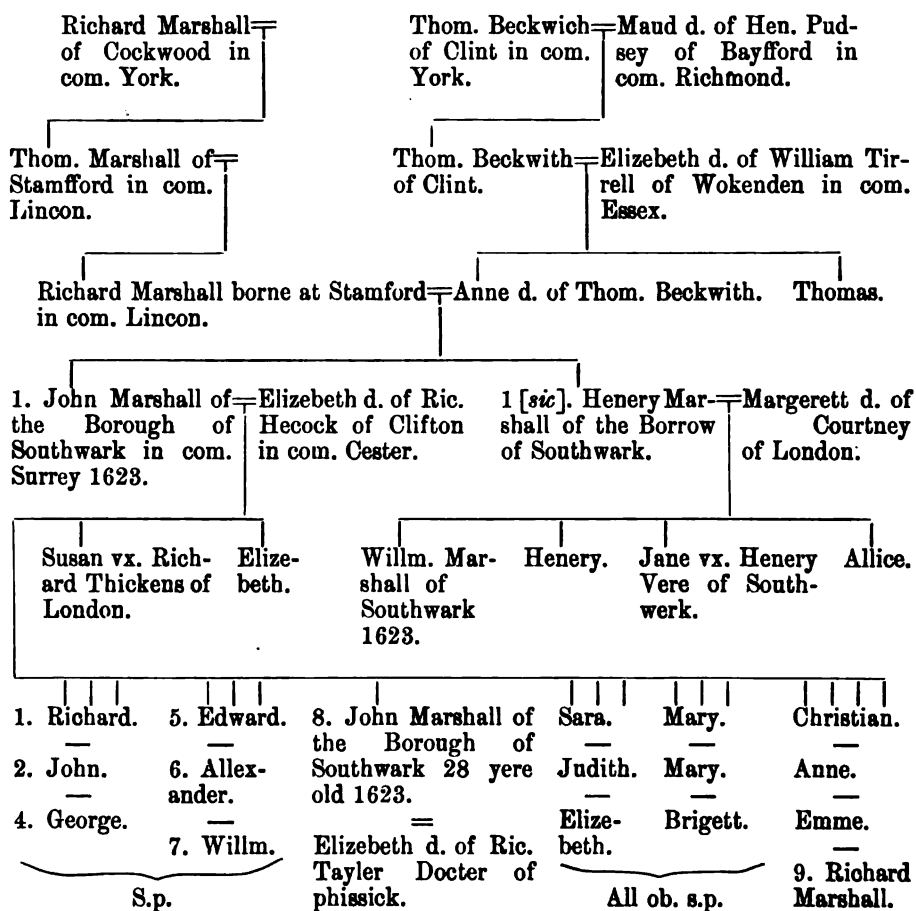


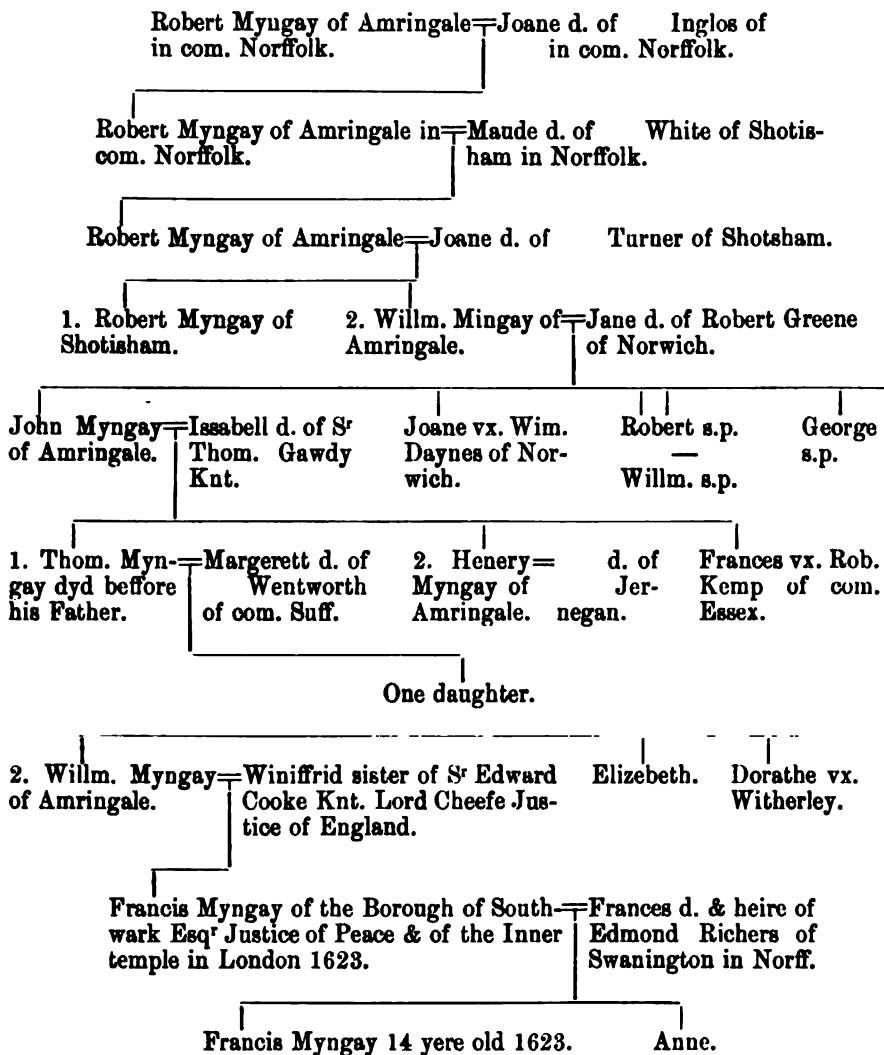
## Marshall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 133<sup>b</sup>, 134, and 134<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron cotised sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules.*  
 CREST.—*A greyhound sejant argent, gorged with a collar gules, ringed or, resting the dexter paw on a stag's head as in the arms.*

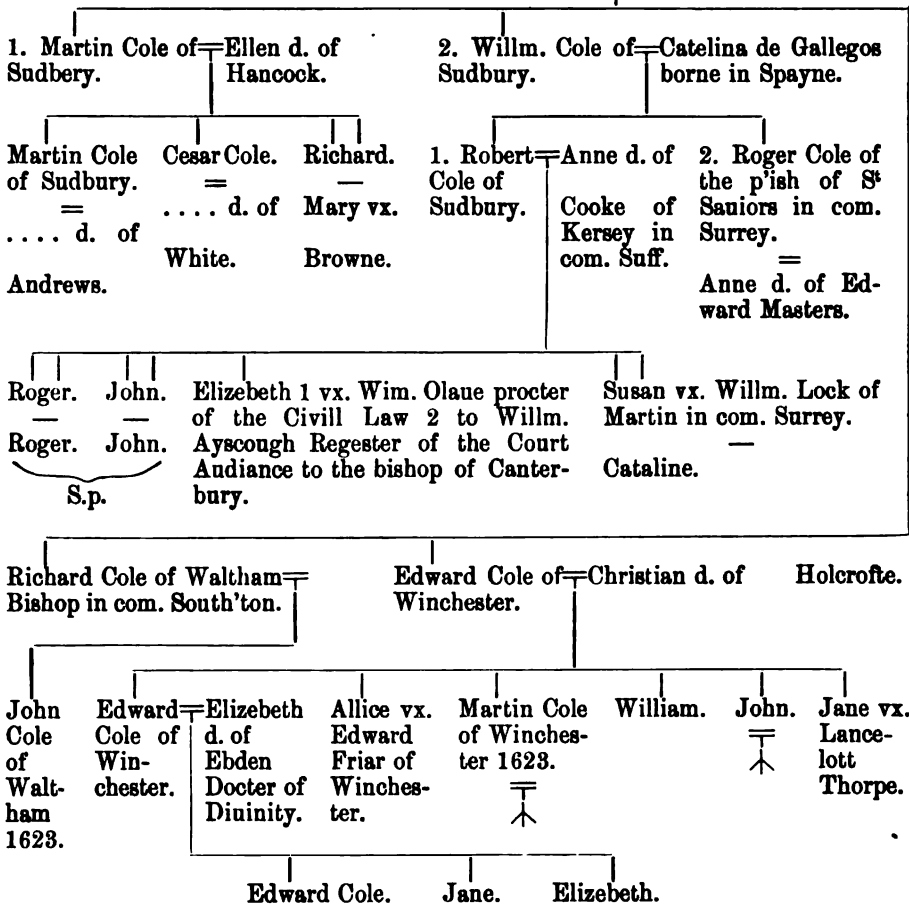
The Armes & Crest was given by WILLM. CAMDEN Clarenceux to John Marshall of Southwerk in com. Surry gent. the sonn of Richard Marshall the sonn of Thomas Marshall of Stamford in com. Lincon the sonn of Richard Marshall Cockwood in com. York 21 December 1611, 9 King James.

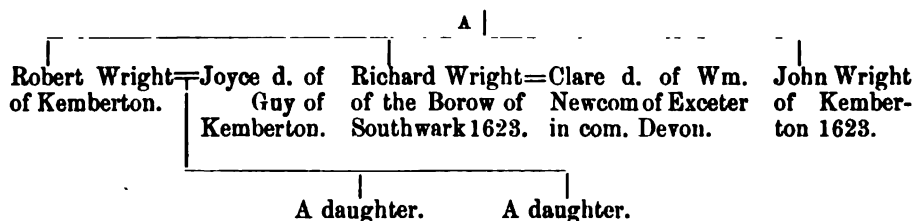


**Myngay.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 135 and 135<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three leopards' heads argent.*CREST.—*A lance erect argent, entwined with a trail of laurel.*

**Cole.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 136, 136<sup>b</sup>, 137, 137<sup>b</sup>, and 138.]ARMS.—*Argent, a bull gules, horned or, within a bordure sable bezantée.*CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow or, headed and flighted argent.*

John Cole of Sudbury in com. Suffolk = Elizebeth

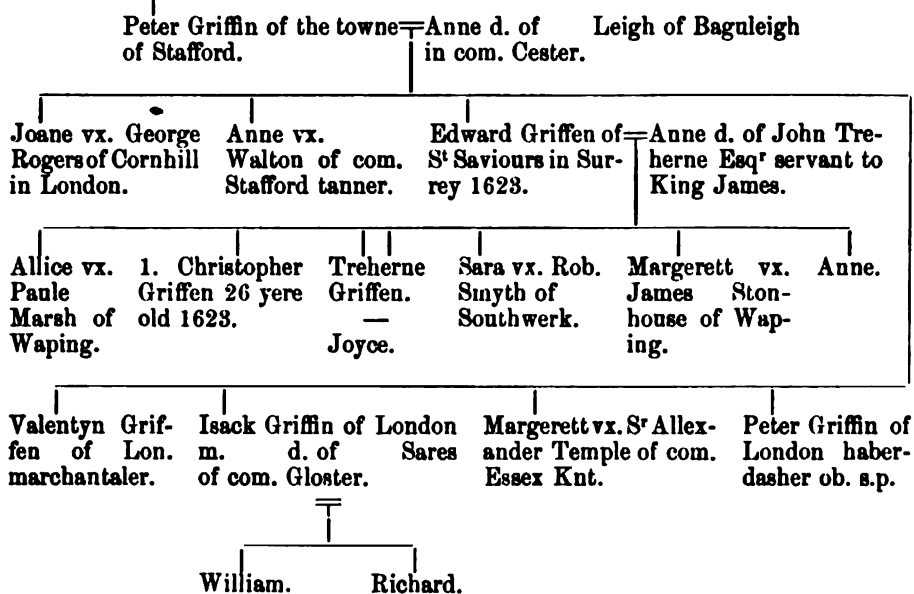
**Wright.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 138<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Three bucks' heads cabossed, between the attires of each a cross formée filchée, a crescent for difference.*Kenelme Wright of Kemberton = Margerett d. of Wotton  
in com. Gloster. A | of Kemberton.



## Griffin.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 139.]

Edward Griffin of Hickson in com. Stafford.



## Shaw.

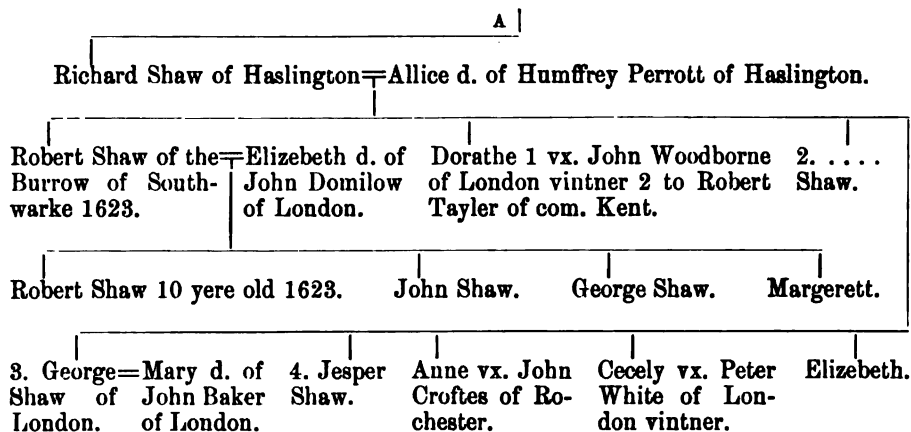
[Harl. 1561, fos. 139<sup>b</sup> and 140.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, a chevron between three fusils ermines; 2, *Gules*, three bucks' heads cabossed or; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A sheaf of arrows, one in pale and six in saltire, or, barbed and flighted argent, bound with a belt gules, buckled gold.*

Randall Shaw of Shaw in com. Cester.

Robert Shaw of Haslington in the p'ish of Bartomly in com. Cester.	A	Elizebeth d. of John Walker of the Greene.
---	---	---

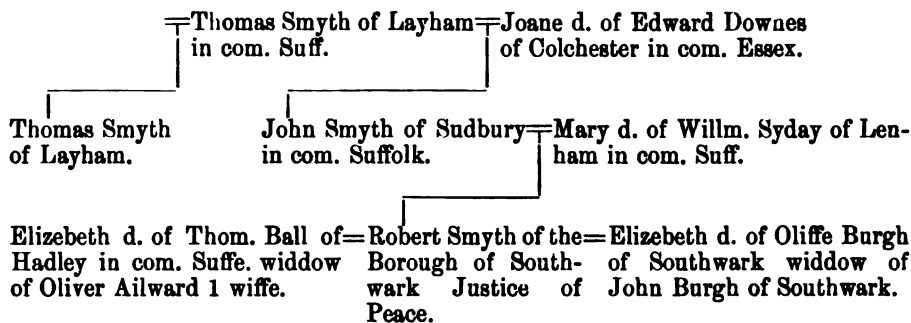


## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 140<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*A lion passant.*

CREST.—*A sleeved arm embowed, holding a broken tilting spear.*



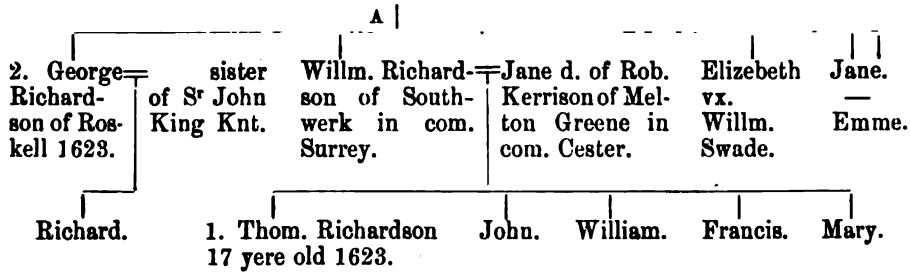
## Richardson.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 141.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field.*

John Richardson of Roskell in com. York. = Issabell d. of Harte of Boterington in com. York.

A |



## Burgh.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 141<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field.*

Thom. Burgh of Skipton in Craven in com. York. =

Anthony Burgh of the Citty of York draper maior of the same.	= Muriell sister of S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Bland of Kippas in com. York Knt. 1623.
--	--

1. Richard Burgh of Southwark in com. Surrey.	= Elizebeth d. of James Mallett of Cheapside in London mercer.	2. Adam. 3. Thomas.	4. Willm. Frances.
---	--	------------------------	-----------------------

Sara halffe a yere old 1623.

## Warnet.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 142.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck springing sable, attired and hoofed or, over all, fretly vert, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-buck as in the arms.*

John Warnet of Hemsted in com. Sussex 1623.	= Susan d. of Ridley of Whelle beech [Welbeck] in com. Sussex.
---	--

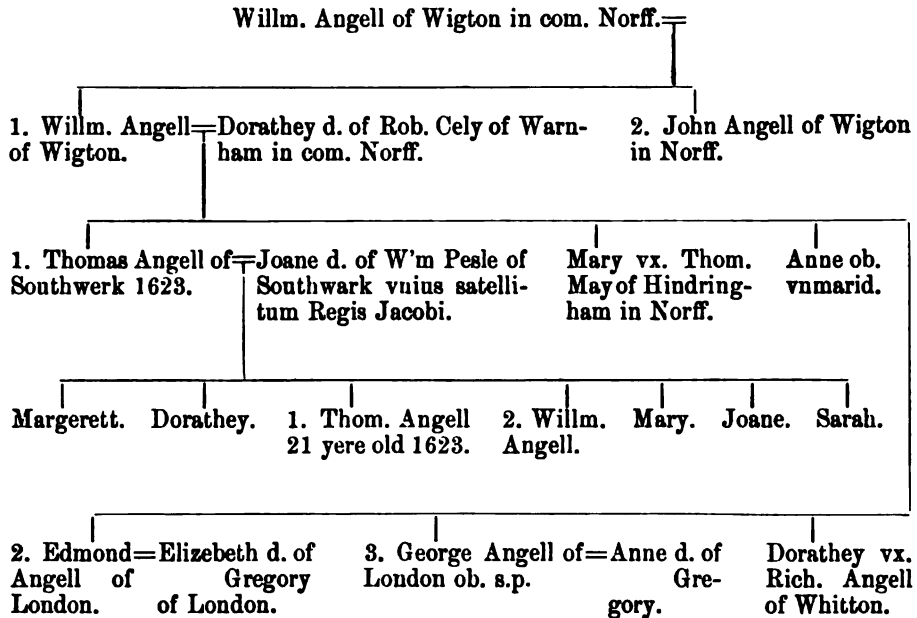
Francis War- nett of Hem- sted ob. in vit. patris.	= Anne d. of Edward Boys of Fredvile in com. Kent.	2. Thom. War- nett of South- werk in com. Surrey 1623.	= Thomazine d. & heire of Willm. Hall of Woodalling in com. Norfolk.	Susan vx. Edmond Jordan of Gatwick in Surrey. Catherin.
Edmond Warnett.		Thomas Warnett 3 yere old 1623.		Judith.

## Angell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 142<sup>b</sup> and 143.]

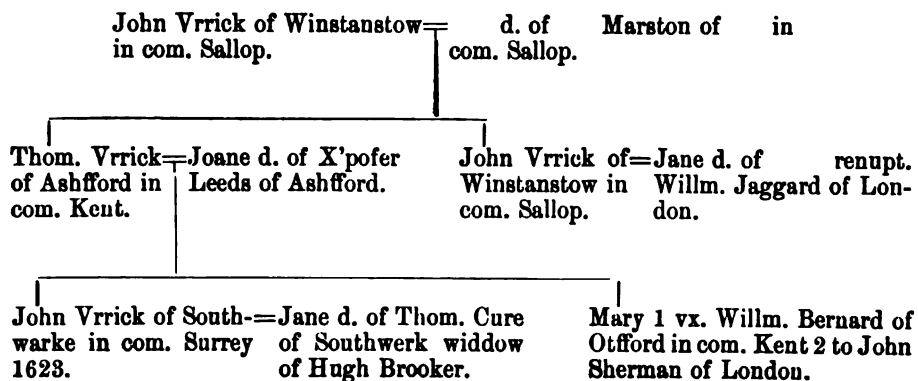
ARMS.—*Azure, crusilly an unicorn rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A knot looped quartrefoil-fashion sable, between two wings or.*



## Vrrick.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>.]

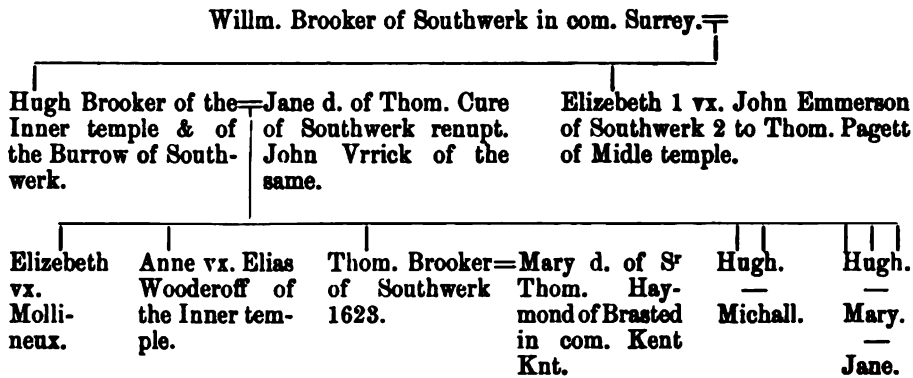


## Brooker.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 144.]

ARMS.—*Barry of eight or and sable, seven martlets, two, two, two, and one, or.* [An orle of martlets or. Granted to Hugh Brooker of the Inner Temple esq. vnder the hand and seale of ROBERT COOKE Clarenceux 3<sup>o</sup> Junij 1589, 31 Eliz.—Harl. 1433.]

CREST.—*A talbot gules, the dexter paw resting on chaplet of laurel.*

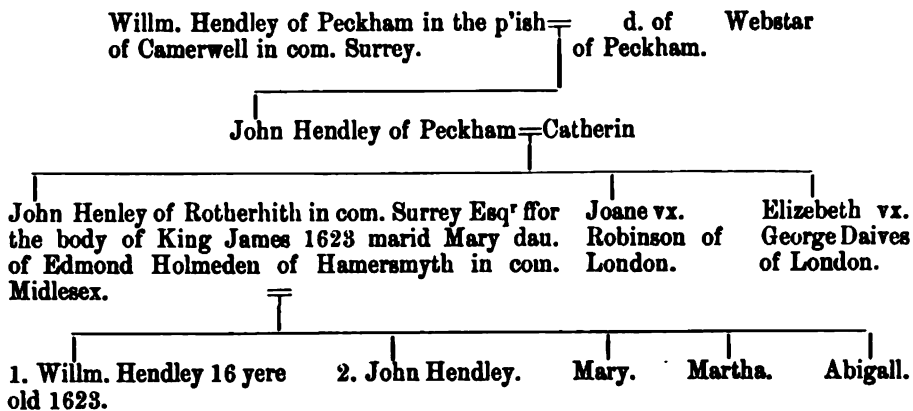


## Hendley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Paly bendy azure and gules, six martlets, three, two, and one, or* [HENDLEY]; *2, Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four roundels gules, on a chief azure a hind lodged or* [HENDLEY]; *3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A martlet or, differenced with a mullet.*

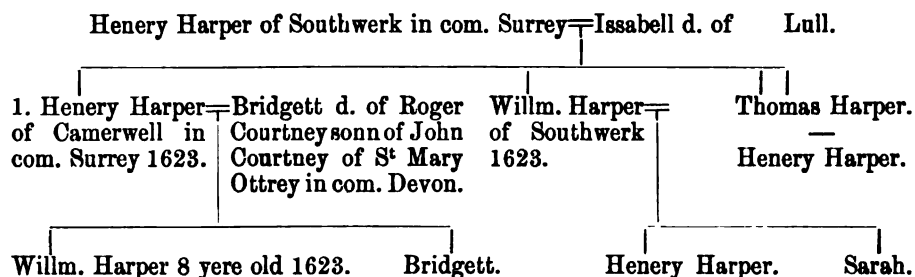




## Harper.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 145 and 145<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three eagles or a fret between two martlets of the field.*

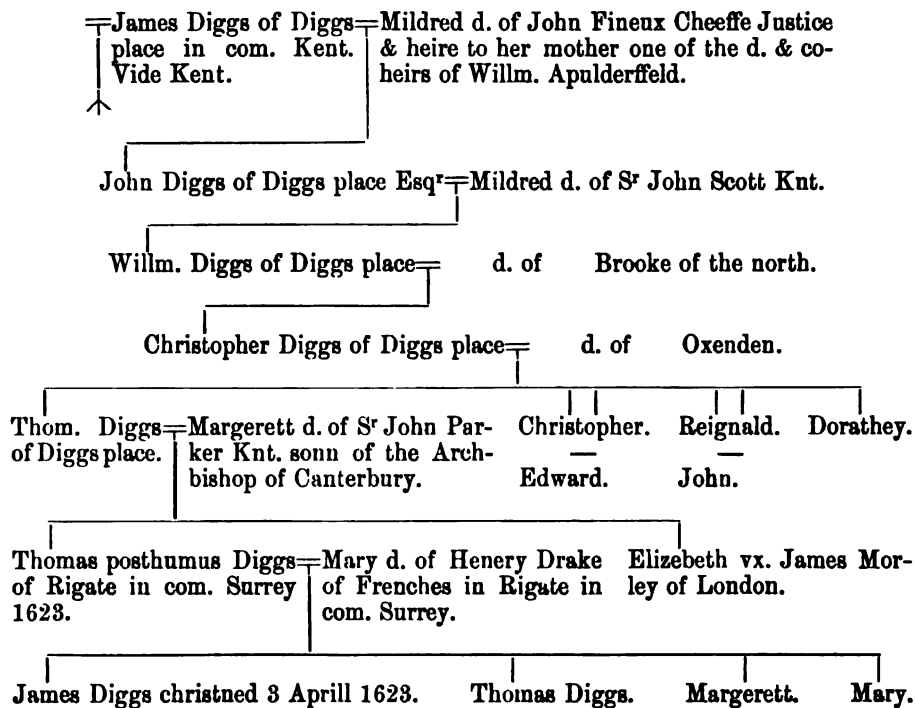


## Diggs.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 146.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five eagles sable.*

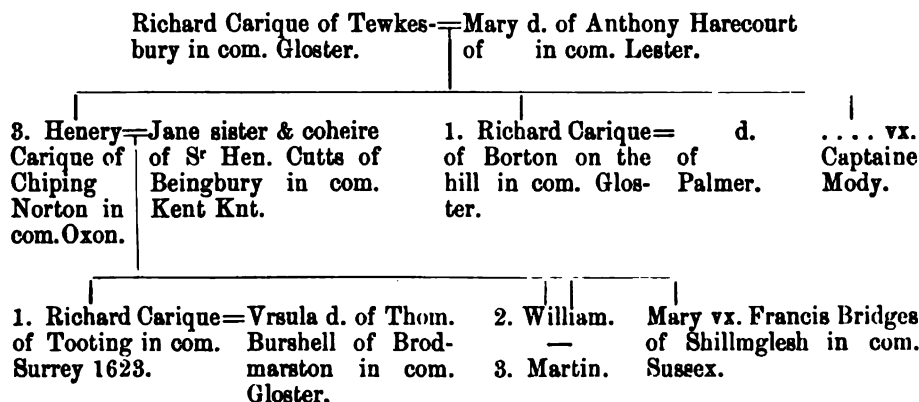
CREST.—*An eagle's leg erased, from the thigh three ostrich feathers sable.*



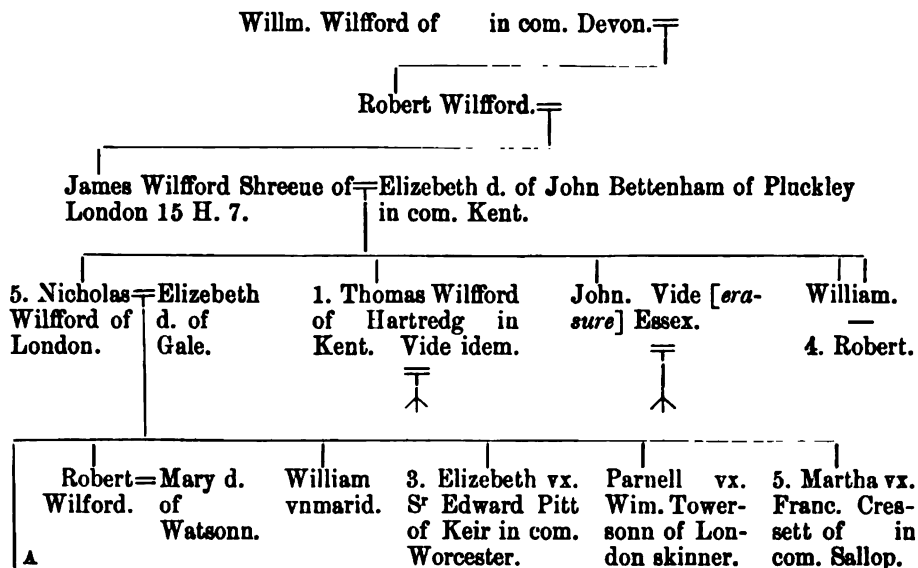
**Carique.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 146<sup>b</sup> and 147.]

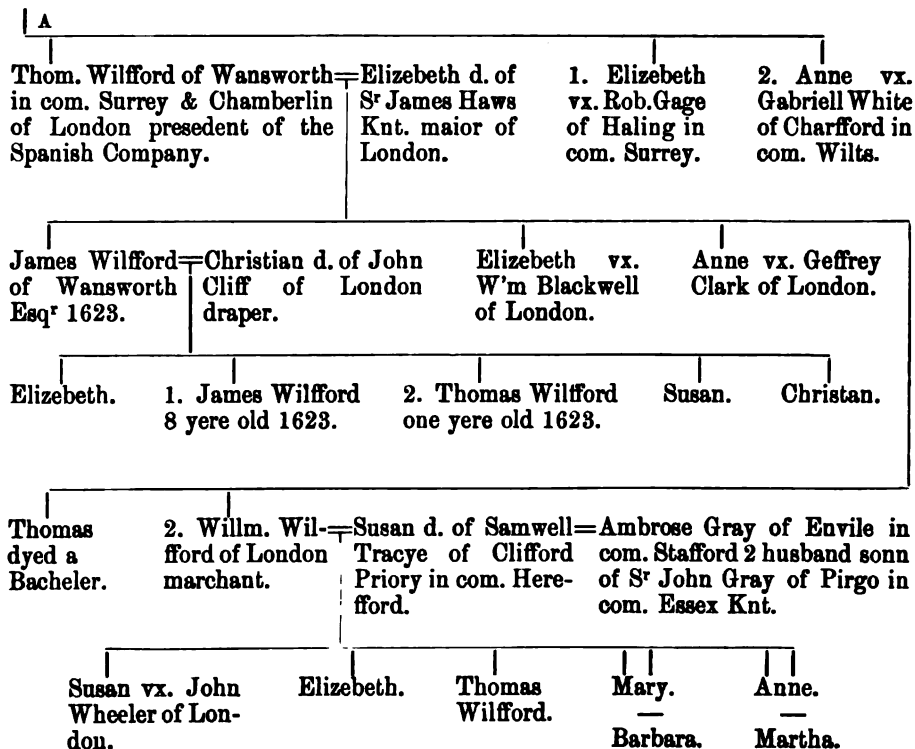
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three talbots passant sable*, CARIQUE; 2, *Argent, on a chief dancettée gules three crosslets fitchés or*, OTTERBORNE; 3, *Argent, on a pale sable three escallops or*, WYGRAM; 4, *Argent, a fret azure, on a chief of the same three pheons or*, BELTOFTE.

CREST.—*An ostrich or, holding in the mouth a spear-head argent.*

**Wilford.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 147<sup>b</sup> and 148.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads or.*

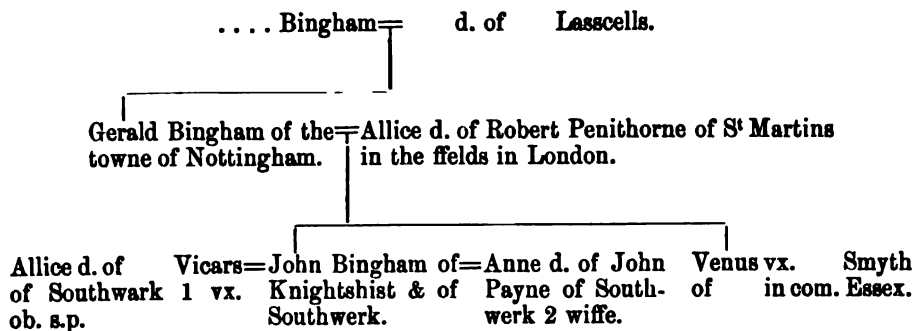




## Bingham.

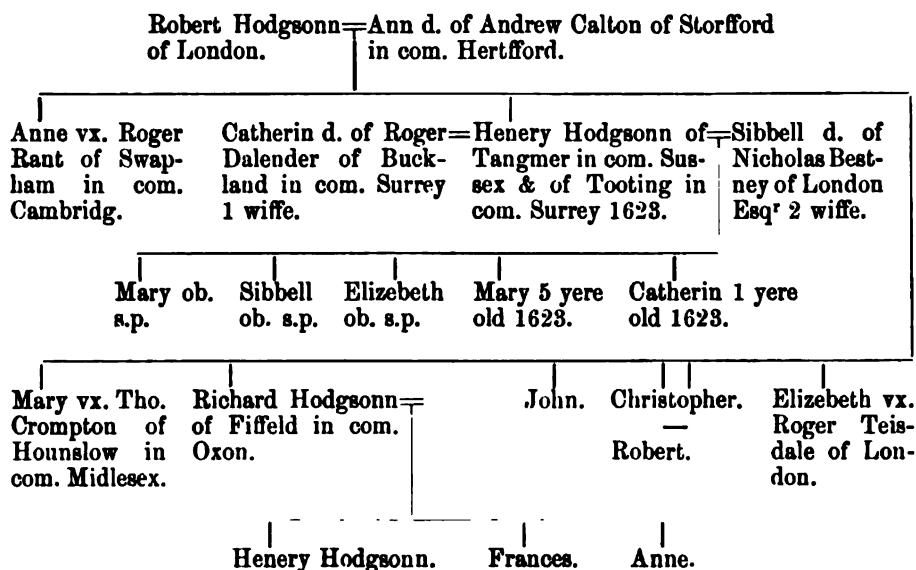
[Harl. 1561, fo. 148<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse between three mullets gules as many water-bougets argent.*

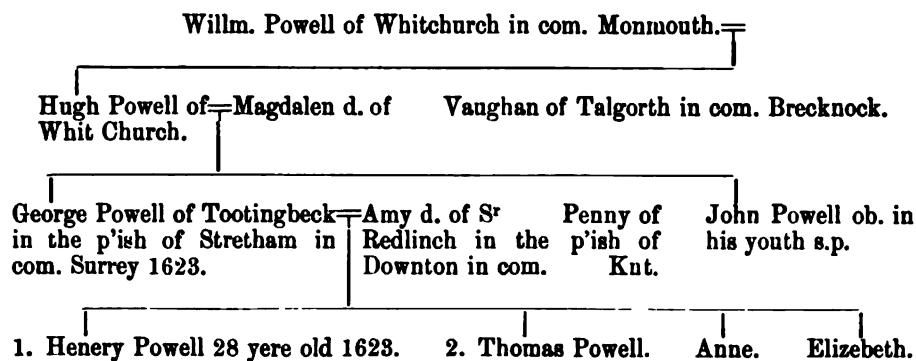


**Hodgson.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 149 and 149<sup>b</sup>.]**ARMS.**—*Azure, three scimitars fessewise in pale, the middle one pointing to the dexter, argent, hilts and pommels or.***CREST.**—*A cubit arm proper, sleeved "maley," holding in the hand a sword with the broken point hanging argent, pommel and hilt or.*

Per C. COOKE.

**Powell.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 150.]



**Alleyn.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules [ALLEYN] ; impaling, Gules, a lion of England and a chief of France Ancient [HENSLOW].*

Edward Alleyn of Willen = Margerett d. of John Townley of Townley  
in com. Buckingham. in com. Lanck.

Edward Allyn esqr a=	Joane d. of Phillip	John Alleyn=	Oliver Alleyn.
Famous stage player	Henslow of London	of London.	
M <sup>r</sup> of his maiestyes	gent. Sewer of his		Percivall Al-
game of Bulls Beares	majestys Chamber		leyn.
& mastiue dogs &	shee ob. 28 Aprill		
Founder of the Col-	1623 & was buried	John	William Al-
ledg of Gods guift at	in the Chappell of	ob. sp.	leyn.
Dulwich in com. Sur-	the Colledg of Dul-		
rey 1623.	wich.		

**Grymes.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 151 and 151<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, three bars gules and as many martlets, two and one, argent, a chief barry nebulee argent and azure [GRYMES]; 2, [Or,] three bars [gules, MUSCHAMP]; 3, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lozenges sable, as many martlets or [WELBECK].*

CREST.—*A martlet vert.*

Richard Grymes of London.=

Thomas Grymes of London & of = Jane d. & heire of Thom. Muschamp  
Peckham in com. Surrey. of Peckham.

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Grymes of =	Margerett d. of S <sup>r</sup>	Mary vx. Wim.	Elizebeth vx.
Peckham Knt. Justice	George Moore of	Glascock of	John Stokes
of the peace 1623.	Losley in com.	Heningham in	of London.
	Surrey Knt.	com. Essex.	

Mary.	Margerett.	1. George Grymes	2. Arther Grymes.	Jane.
		18 yere old 1623.		
			3. Thomas Grymes.	4. Richard.

2. John Grymes of S <sup>t</sup> Edmonds =	Susan d. of Ambrose	Jane vx. William Carew
bury in com. Suffolk 1623.	Jermin of com. Suff.	of the Inner temple Lon-
		don.

1. John Grymes.	2. Thomas Grymes.	Margerett.	Anne.
-----------------	-------------------	------------	-------

## Cherry.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 152 and 152<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between three annulets gules, a fleur-de-lis or for difference.*CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, holding in its paws an annulet gules.*

Margerett d. of =<sup>Sr</sup> Francis Cherry = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Elliott of Popler  
 Haward of of London Knt. in com. Midlesex widdow of Christopher  
 London 1 wiffe. Holmes of London 2 wiffe.

Sraa [Sara] vx. Lionell Wright of Rigate in com. Surrey.	Rebecka vx. Rob. Fem clarke of the Avdience to King James.	3. Robert Cherry = of Cumerwell & Lambeth in com. Surrey.	Elizebeth d. of Stokeley of London.	Francis. — Francis. — Richard.
		Elizebeth.	Frances.	

Frances vx. <sup>Sr</sup> John Merick of London Knt. — Elizebeth vx. Wm. Russell.	1. Edward = Cherry of the City of Dublin in Ireland.	Lettice eldest = d. of <sup>Sr</sup> Francis Knt. the Irish Causes 2 husband. Baron Long- ford in Ire- land.	2. Francis Cherry.
		Francis Cherry.	Mary.

## Turner.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 153.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-stone turners or.*CREST.—*A tower with riven battlements argent.*

Richard Turner of Westminster = Elizebeth d. of Duckett  
 in com. Midlesex. of in com. Leaster.

1. Robertus Turner dapi- fer Regiæ Elizabethæ.	2. John s.p. — 3. Richard s.p.	<sup>Sr</sup> Herom Turner = of Camerwell in com. Surrey Knt. 1623.	Allice d. & heire of John Vnderdowne of the Ile of Thanett in com. Kent.	Elizebeth vx. Herom Pal- mer of West- minster.
1. Richard Turner 30 yere old 1623.		Walter.	Robert.	Francis.
				Catherin.

**Howland.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 153<sup>b</sup>, 154, and 154<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars, and in chief three lions sable, a crescent or for difference.*  
 CREST.—*An ounce passant sable, gorged with a coronet or.*

John Howland of London gent. = Anne d. of Greenway of Clay in Norff.

1. Richard Howland docter of Dininyty bishop of Peterborough.	3. Willm. baptized 30 Nonember 1542 ob. s.p. — Christan baptized 16 Aprill 1544 ob. s.p.	2. John Howland of London baptized 10 August 1541. = Emme d. & heire of Nicholas Ryvell of London grocer. Vide London fol. 43.
---	--	---

1. John Howland of Newport in com. Essex vnmarried in Ann <sup>o</sup> 1633 [ <i>sic</i> ] in March.	2. Nicholas Howland ob. s.p.	Margerett vx. Enseby Catesby of Castor in com. Northampton.
--	------------------------------	---

Willm. Howland baptized 24 August 1548 ob. s.p. — Benjamin Howland baptized 20 June 1550 ob. s.p.	Anne d. of Sr John Harte of London Knt. 1 wiffe.	= Sr Giles Howland of Stretham in com. Surrey Knt. baptized 20 September 1549. = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Rivers Knt. Maior of London 2 wiffe.
---	--	--

Sr John Howland of Stretham in com. Surrey Knt. Justice of the peace 1623.	= Scissely d. of John Suzan of London.	Mary ob. vnmarried.	Anne ob. s.p. — Alice ob. s.p.
--	--	---------------------	--------------------------------------

John Howland halffe a yere old 1623.

Susann.

Sr Mathew Howland of Holborne in com. Midlesex Knt. on of the pentioners to King Charles.	= Frances d. of Edward Fossett of Marybone in com. Midlesex.	Elizebeth vx. George Fitzwillms of Mablethorpe in com. Lincon.
---	--	--

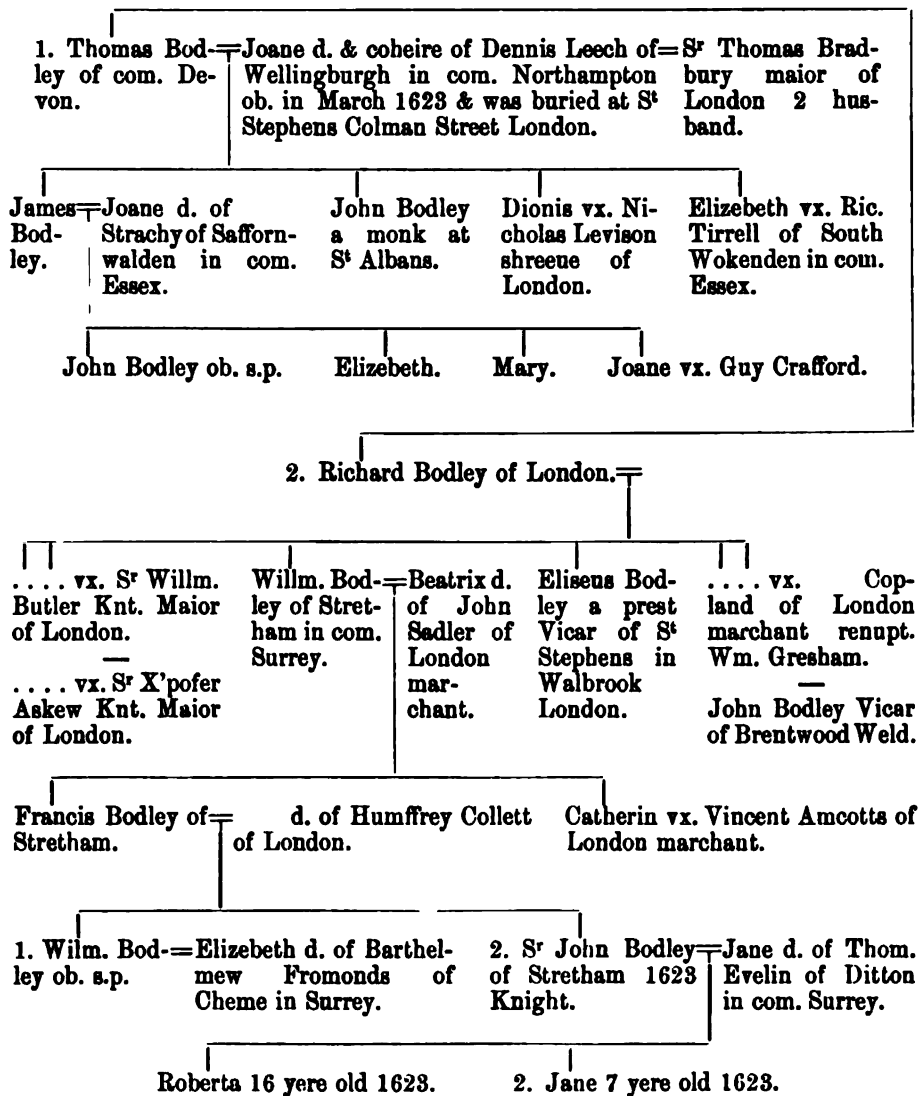
Edward Howland.

Elizebeth.

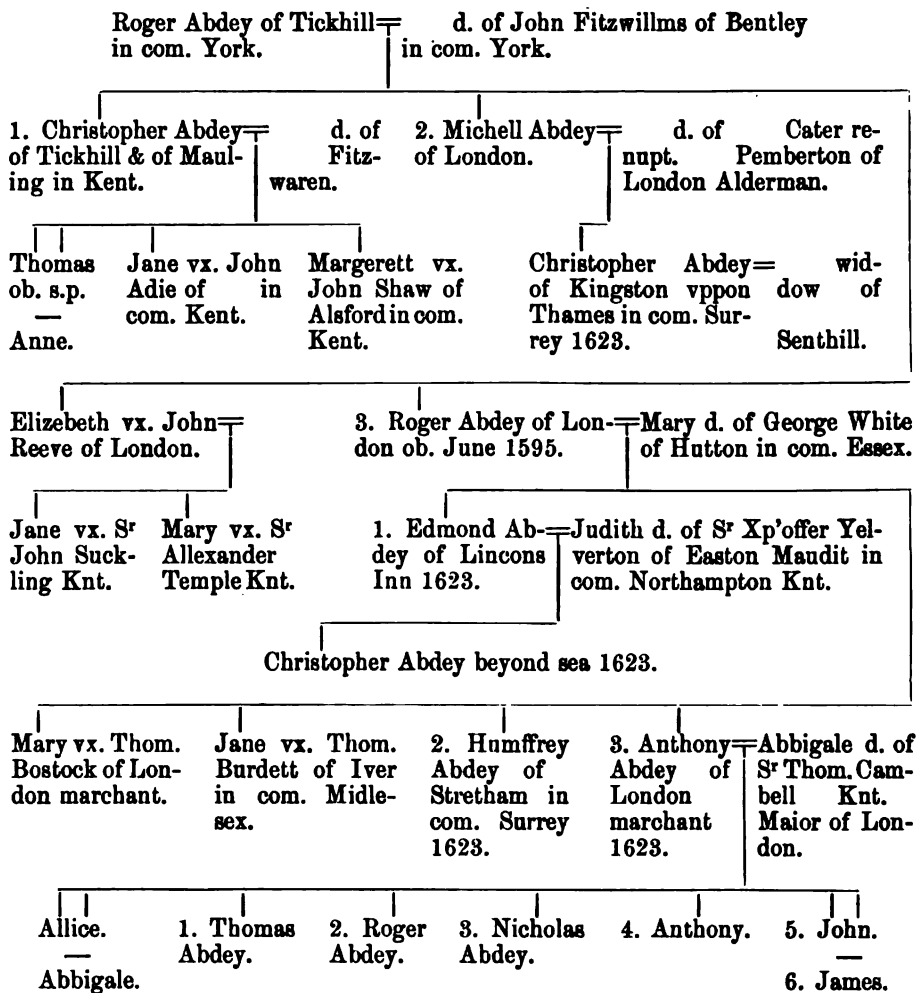
Willm. Howland baptized 20 August 1554 s.p.	Nicholas Howland baptized 25 of August 1555.	Robert Howland of Grays Inn baptized 7 September 1545 ob. s.p.	Raffe Howland baptized 16 December 1546 ob. s.p.
---	--	--	--

**Bodley.**

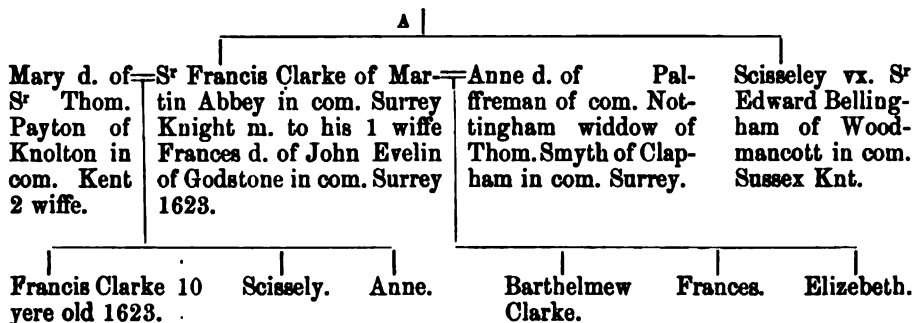
ARMS.—*Ermine, on two bars sable three round buckles or.*  
 CREST.—*A bull's head.*





**Abdey.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 155, 155<sup>b</sup>, 156, 156<sup>b</sup>, and 157.]ARMS.—*Two chevrons between three trefoils slipped, a crescent for difference.*CREST.—*An eagle's head.***Clarke.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 157<sup>b</sup> and 158.]ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, two bars, and in chief three escallops azure; 2, Azure, an eagle argent, charged on the breast with a chess-rook sable; 3 and 4, [blank].*CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a demi-lion proper.*

Barthelmew Clarke Docter of = Ellinor d. of Hasellrigg widdow  
the Civill law & deane of the of Thom. Smyth of Micham in com.  
Arches. A Surrey.



## Hobbs.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 158<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy azure between two hobbies, belled proper.*

CREST.—*A hobby, belled proper, "brownish," standing upon a hawking glove.*

Willm. Hobbs of Wotton Vnderwood in com. Gloster.

Willm. Hobbs of London marchant adventurer—Amy d. of John Brooke of London.

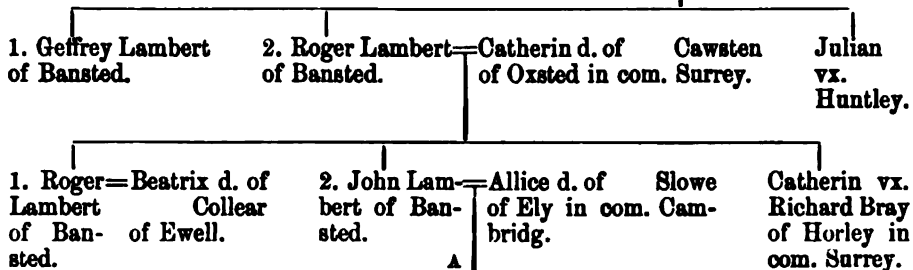
Margerett eldest d. of S <sup>r</sup> Sam- well Leonard of West Wick- ham in com. Kent ob. s.p.	Thomas Hobbs of Tooting in com. Surrey & of Grays Inn 1623.	Susan eldest d. of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Amcotts of Astrop in com. Lincon Knt. of the bath.
--	--	--

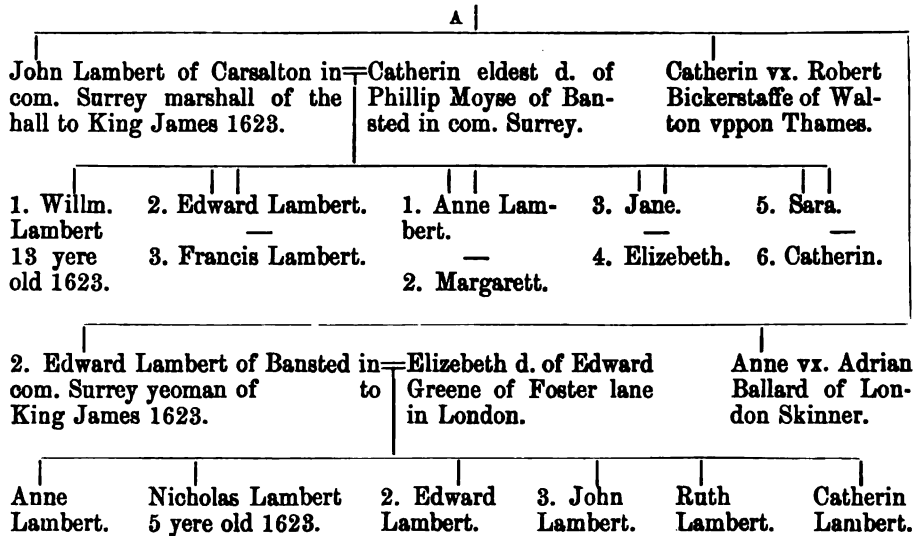
1. Susanna.      2. Amy Hobbs.      Hannah Hobbs.

## Lambert.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 159 and 159<sup>b</sup>.]

John Lambert of Bansted in com. Surrey  
as by his will 19 June 1533.



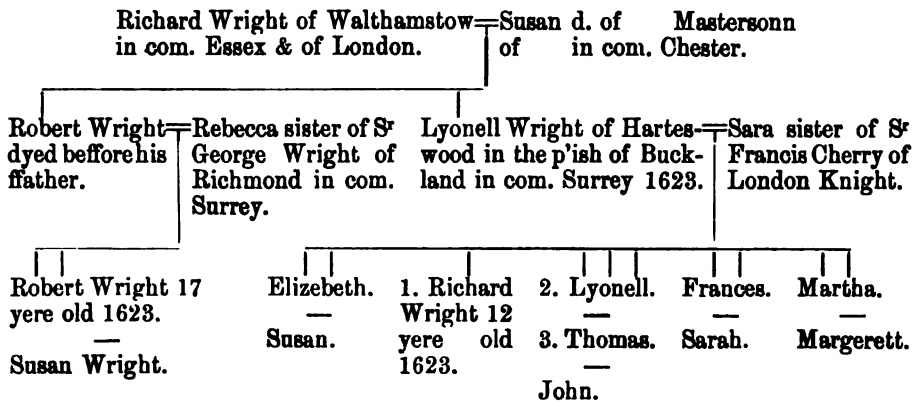


## Wright.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 160 and 160<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairy ermine and azure.*

CREST.—*A camel's head, haltered or.*



**Widnell.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 161 and 161<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches [? turkey-cocks] argent as many mullets gules.*

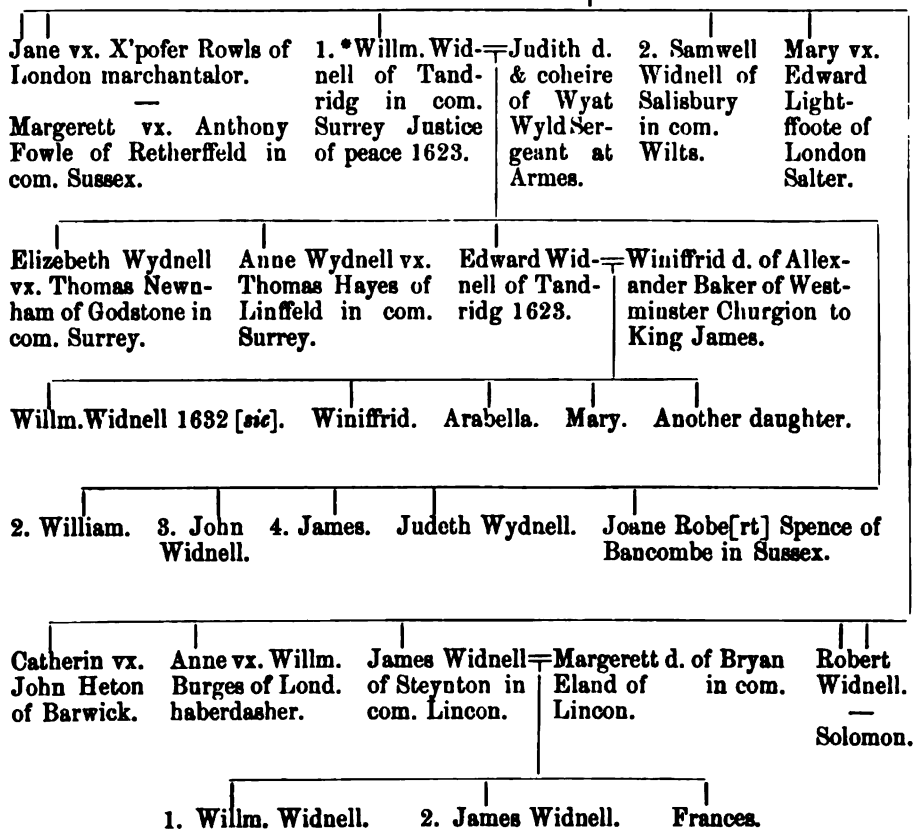
CREST.—*A stork or, beaked and legged and the spread wings sable, semée of roundels or.*

To Willm. Widnell of Tandridg in com. Surrey by ROB. COOK Clarenceux  
23 November 1575, 18 Q. Elizabeth.

Anne d. of St Willm. = \*Willm. ob. 28 August 1632 [*sic*]  
Gaynsford. buried at Linfield.

5. Thomas.

Willm. Widnell of Tandridg in com. Sur = Mary d. of Thom.  
rey ob. 15 feb. 1601 buried at St Nicho Engler of Rigate  
las Oleues in Bredstreet London. in com. Surrey.

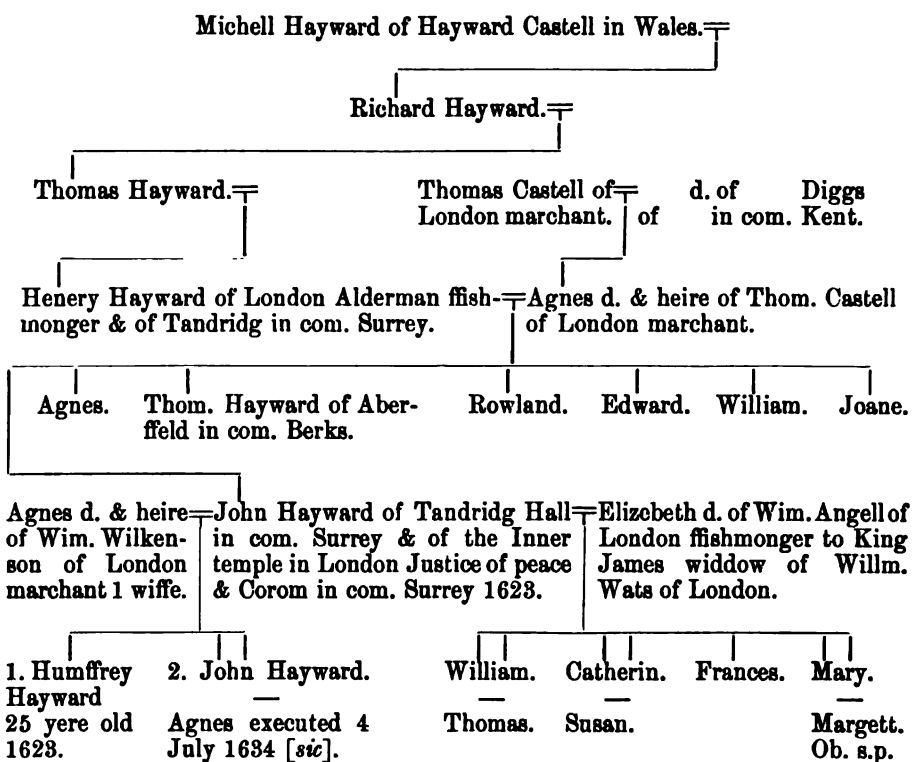


## Hayward.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 162 and 162<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, two bars, and in chief a talbot passant argent* [HAYWARD];  
2, *Argent, three castles gules* [CASTELL]; 3 and 4, [blank].  
CREST.—*A talbot's head argent, the collar sable, ringed silver.*

The first Coate & Crest given by WILLM. DETHICK Garter to Hen. Hayward of Tandridg in com. Surrey 10 Aprill 34 Q. Elizbeth 1592.



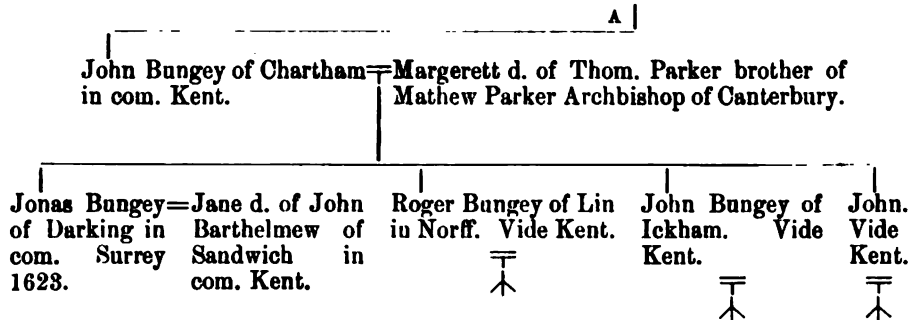
## Bungey.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 163.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion passant or between three bezants.*  
CREST.—*A bird with spread wings argent, beaked and legged gules, perched on a  
branch of laurel vert, fructed or.*

by ROB. COOK, Clarenceux,  
14 October 1589, 31 Q. Elizebeth.

John Bungey of com. Norffolk.==  
A |

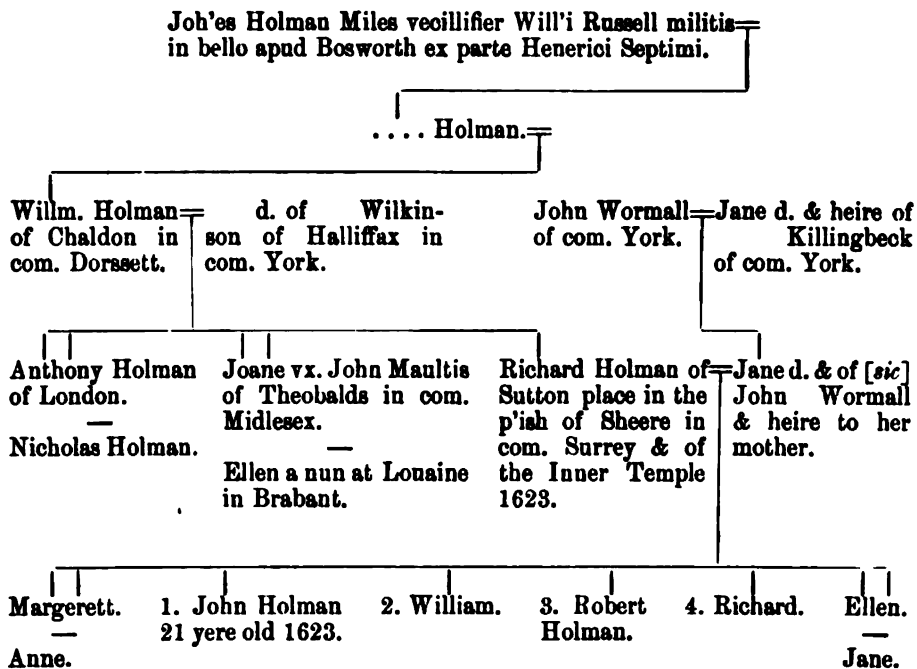


## Holman.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 163<sup>b</sup>.]

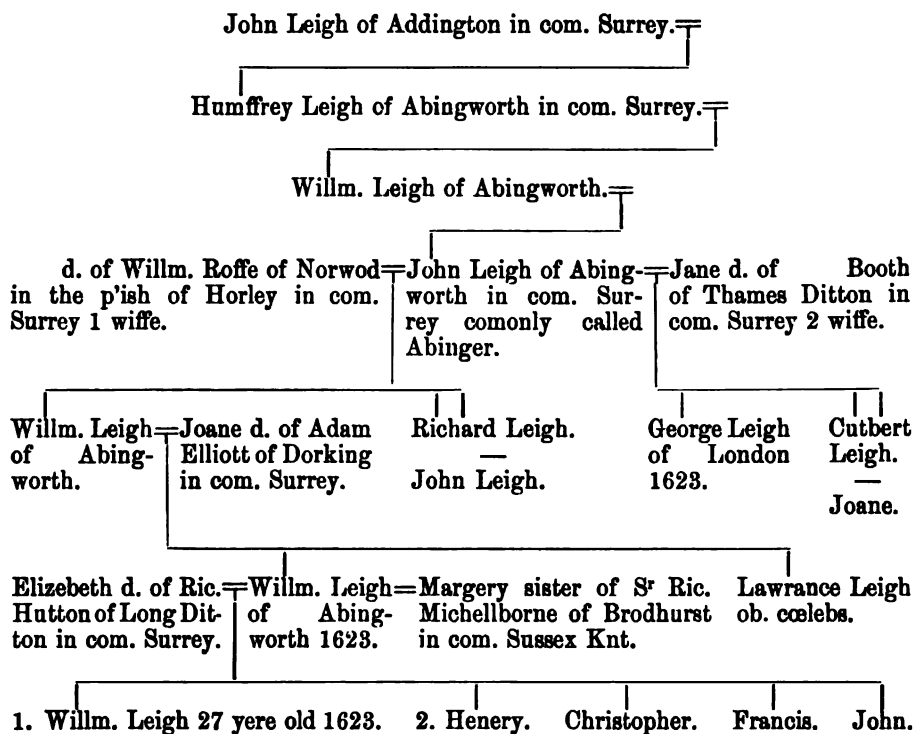
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Vert, a chevron or between three pheons argent, HOLMAN; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three unicorns' heads coupéd azure, as many annulets or, KILLINGBECK; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A drawn bow (the arrow to the sinister) between two wings.



**Leigh.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 164 and 164<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three lions argent, an annulet argent for difference.*CREST.—*On a mount [vert] a lion couchant-guardant argent, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*

A Pattent of this Armes &amp; Crest with the difference to Wm. Leigh of Sutton by WM. CAMDEN Clarenceux 7 July 1609.

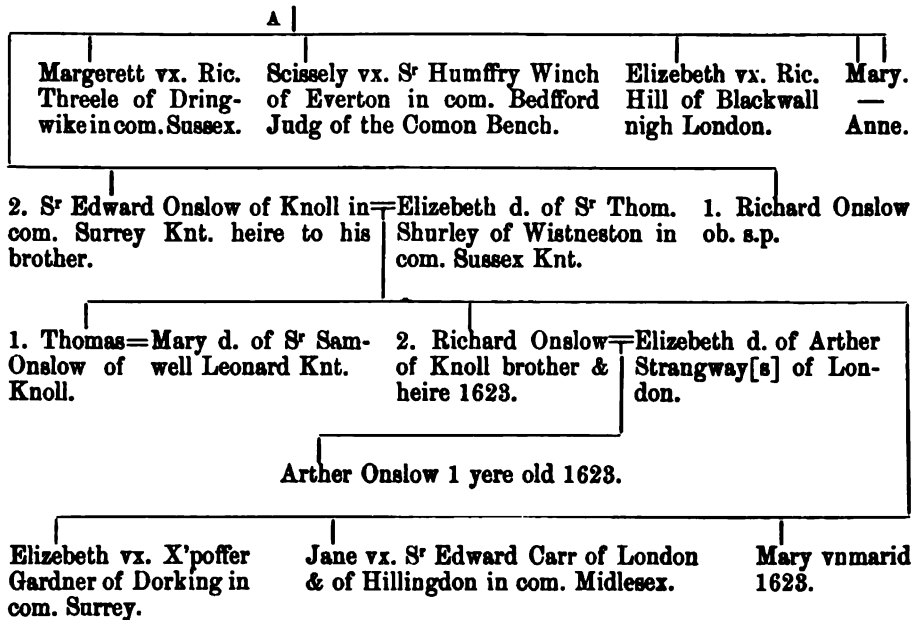
**Onslow.**

[Harl. 1561, fo. 165.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a fesse gules between six "falcons" sable, belled and armed or [ONSLow]; 2, Argent, a lion sable [KYNASTON]; 3, Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable [FRANKTON]; 4, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants; 5, Azure, three bars and a canton argent [HAUGHTON]; 6, [blank].*CREST.—*A falcon as in the arms, preying on a partridge or.*

Richard Onslow = of Knowill in com. Surrey.	Catherin d. & heire of Ric. Harding of Knoll renupt Richard Browne Brother of S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Browne Knt.
---	--

A



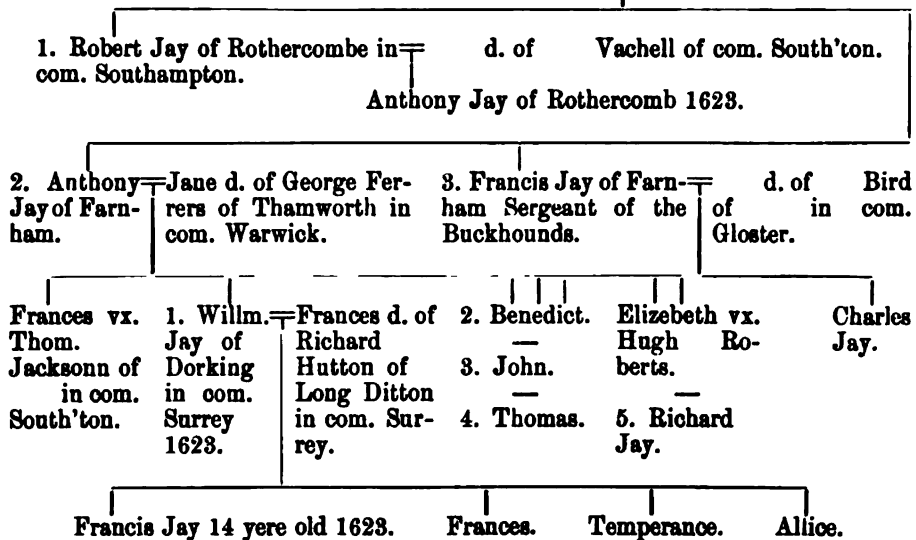
## Jay.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 165<sup>b</sup>, 166, and 166<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three "cats' " heads erased argent, crowned or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet per pale argent and or a camel's head sable bezanty.*

Benedict Jay of Farnham in com. Surrey — d. of  
ther buried. Polley.

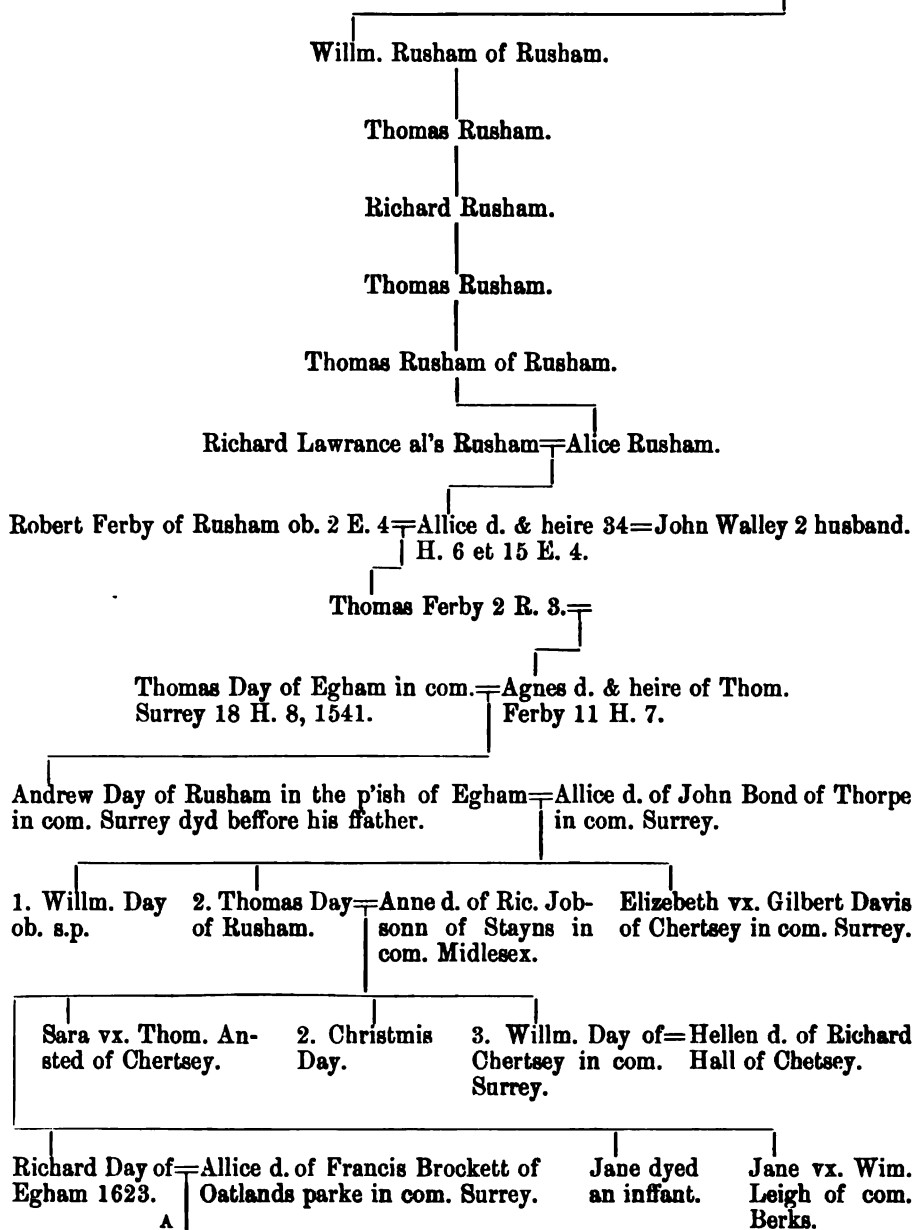


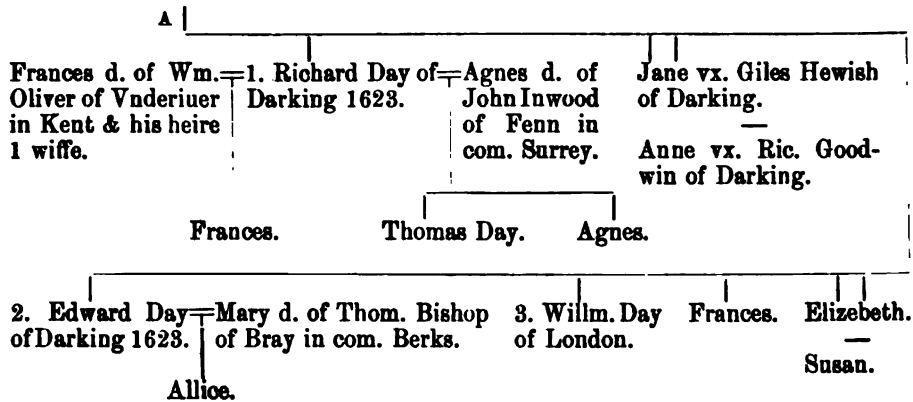


# Day.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 167, 167<sup>b</sup>, and 168.]

Walter Rusham of Rusham in the p'ish Egham in com. Surrey sonn of Hugh sonn of Willm. sonn of Willm. sonn of Thomas sonn of Thomas sonn of Willm. sonn of Richard sonn of Willm. sonn of Henery sonn of Robert sonn of Thomas sonn of John Rusham.

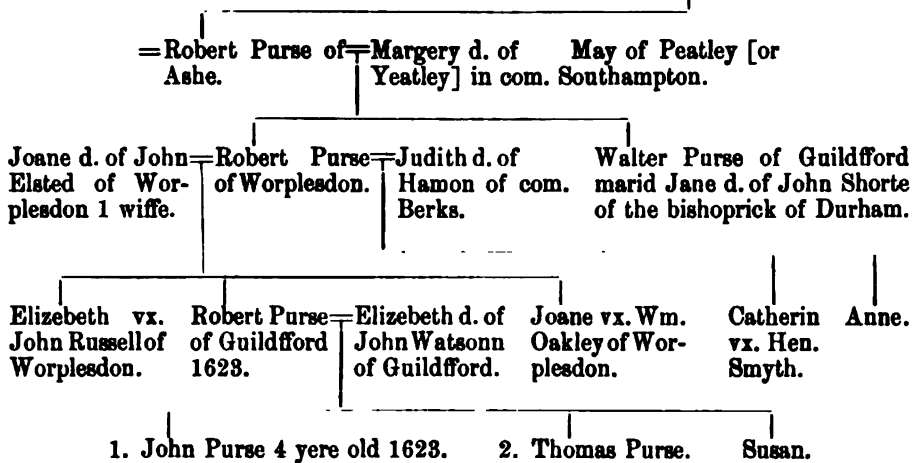




### Purse.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 168<sup>b</sup>.]

John Purse of Worplesdon in com. Surrey.



### Ferrar.

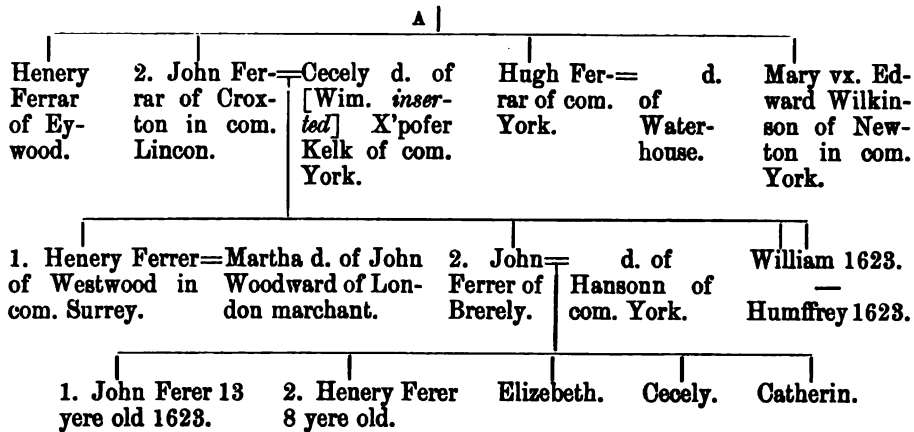
[Harl. 1561, fo. 169<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horse-shoes of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A horse-shoe argent between two wings or.*

Willm. Ferrar of Eywood = Margerett d. of John Lacy of Brerely in com. York.

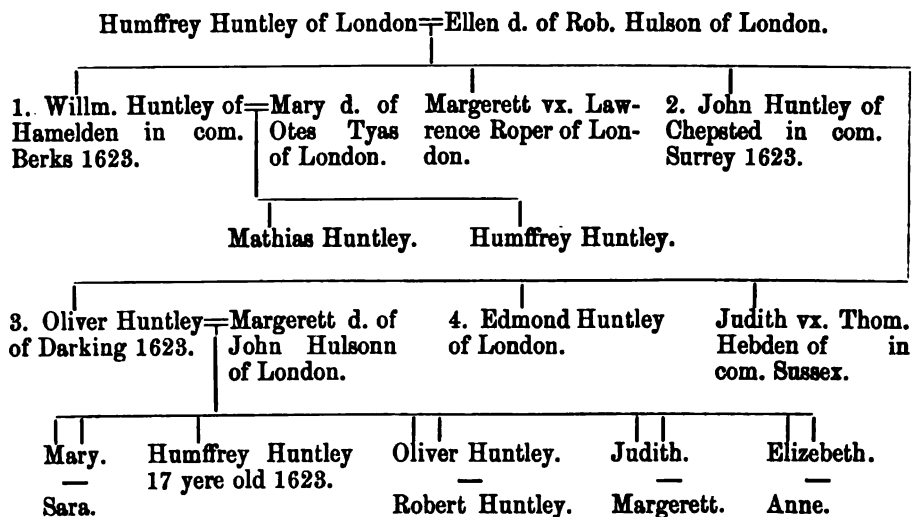
A |



## Huntley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 170 and 170<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased sable, as many bugle-horns stringed of the field, a mullet for difference.*

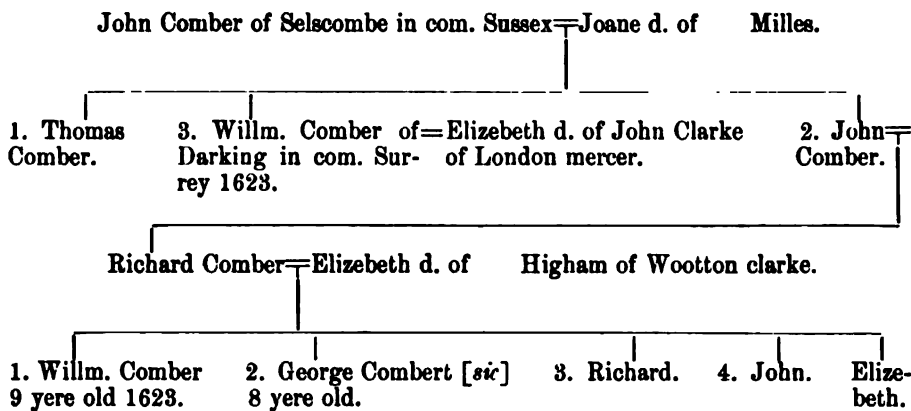


## Comber.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 171 and 171<sup>b</sup>.]

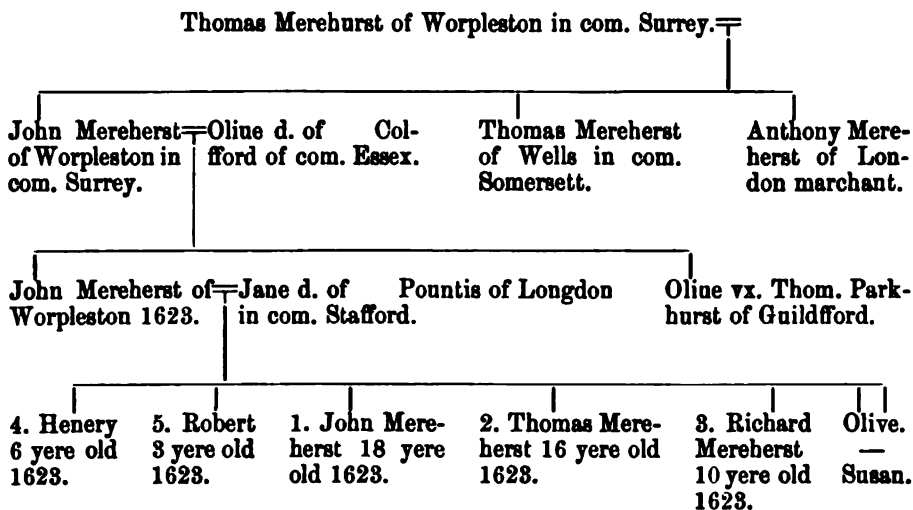
ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancetty gules between three estoiles sable.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable, charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two.*



## Merehurst.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 172.]



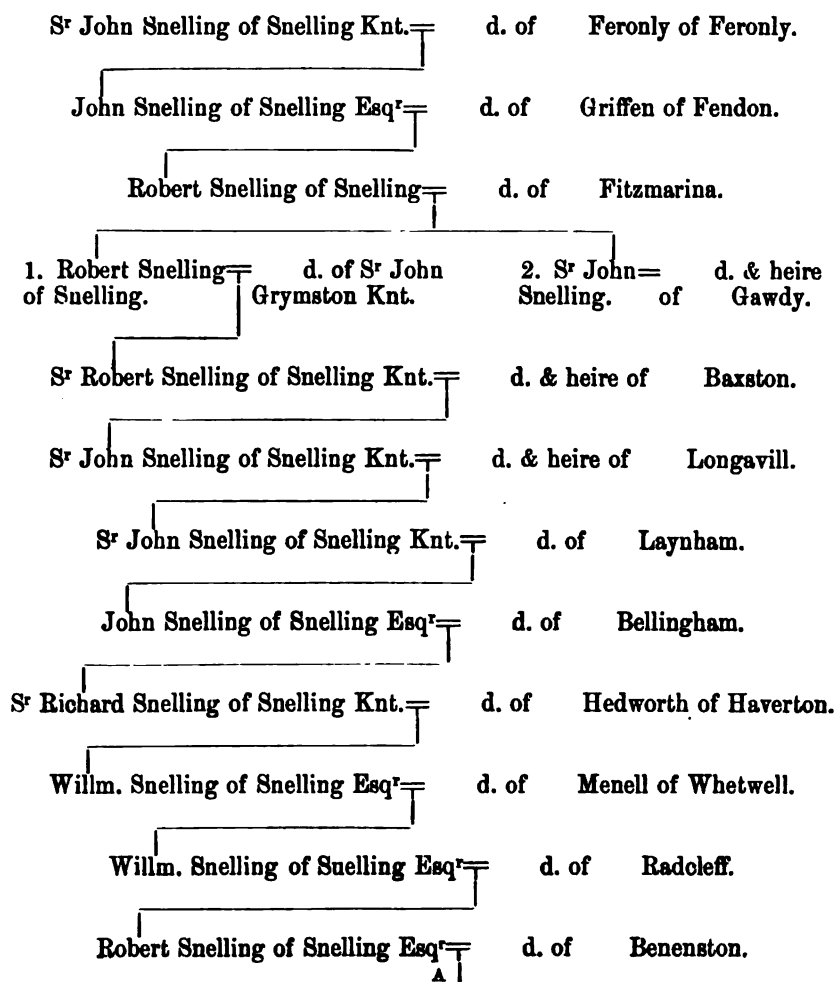
## Snelling.

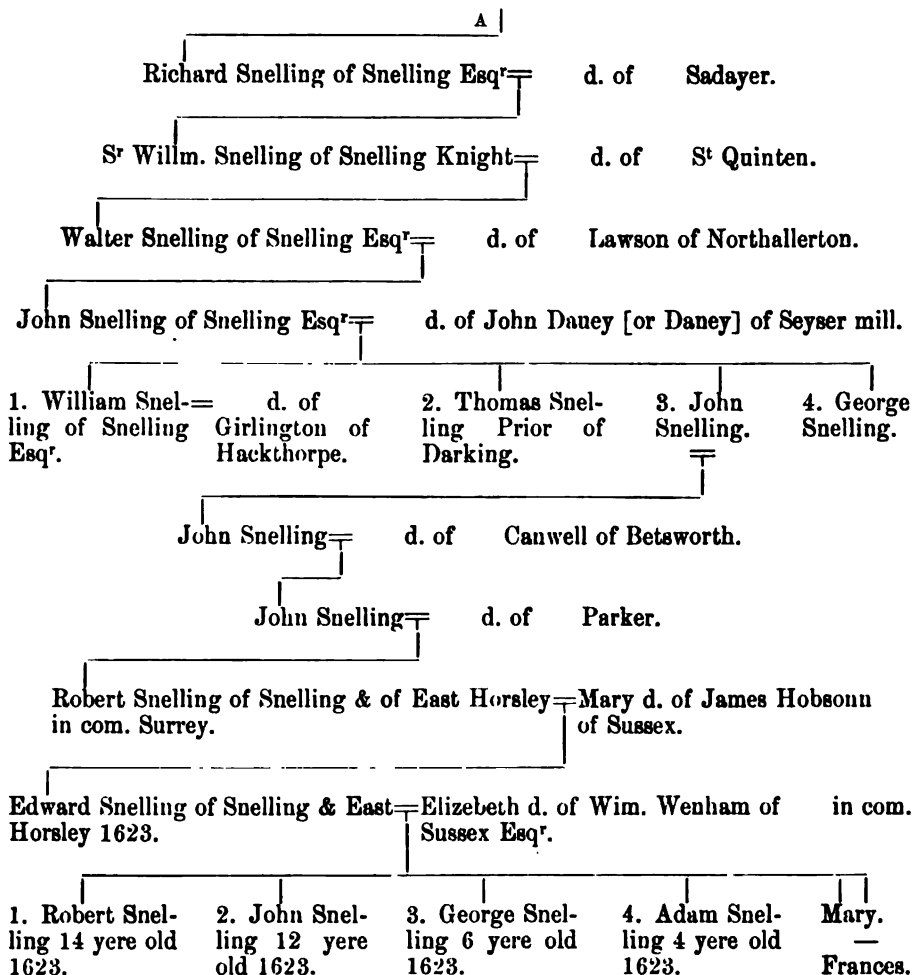
[Harl. 1561, fos. 172<sup>b</sup>, 173, and 173<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, *Gules, a chevron between three eagles argent* [SNELLING]; 2, *Gules, a fesse between three lions' heads [eagles' heads—Harl. 1397] erased argent, all within a bordure indented [argent]*; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, over all a lion gules*; 4, *Gules, a talbot with bat's wings couchant argent, within a bordure silver, charged with eight martlets sable*; 5, *Or, fretty sable*; 6, *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three lions passant argent*; 7, *Per pale azure and argent, on a fesse or three estoiles sable [the field azure—Harl. 1397]*; 8, *Azure, a saltire or between four crescents argent*; 9, *Azure, a bend dancetty argent, cotised or*; 10, *Or, on a cross sable four lions of the field*; 11, *Per chevron argent and sable, three martlets counterchanged*; 12, *Or, on a chevron sable three eagles gold*; 13, *Azure, a lion passant argent*; 14, *Per saltire or and azure, a martlet sable*; 15, *Barry of four argent and gules*; 16, *Azure, a lion or*.

CRESTS.—A demi-eagle erased argent.

A demi-talbot with bat's wings or.





This Pettegree & Armes was sett forth by Sankey & therefore no Credit to be giuen therto.

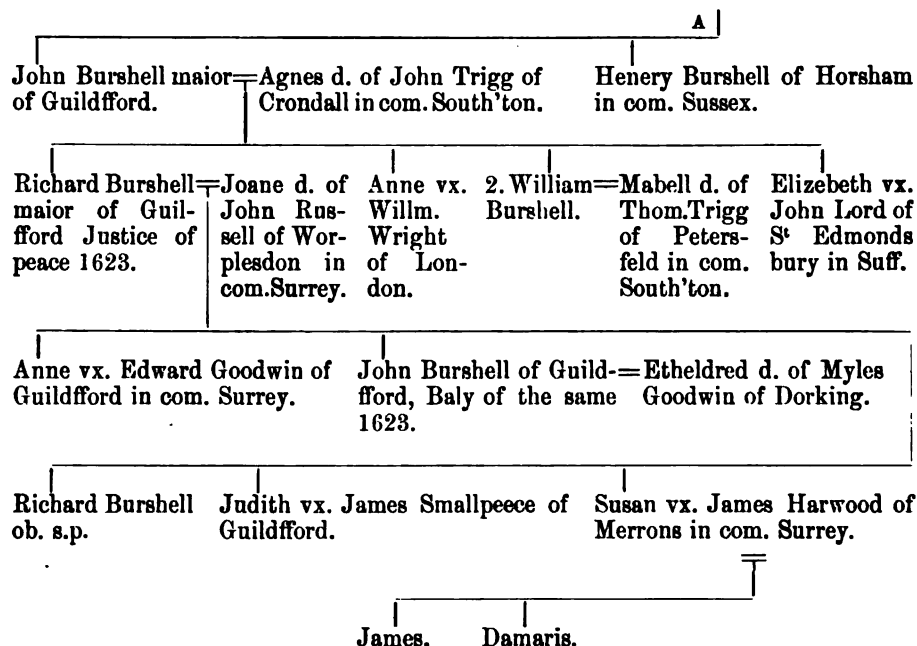
## Burshell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 174 and 174<sup>b</sup>.]

. . . . Burshell of Billinghamurst in com. Sussex. =

Richard Burshell of Guildford in com. Surrey. =

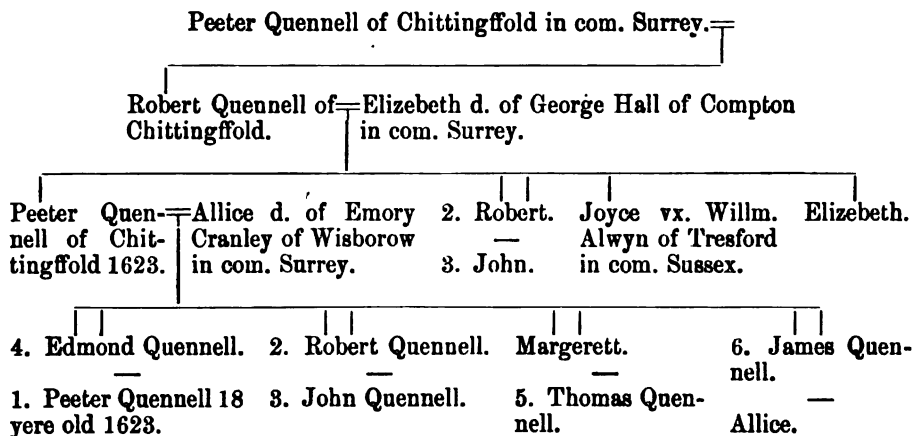
A |



## Quennell.

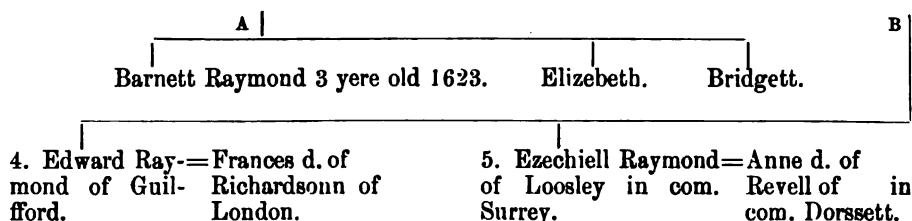
[Harl. 1561, fo. 175.]

**ARMS.**—*Azure, a cross between two roses in chief, and in base as many fleurs-de-lis argent.*







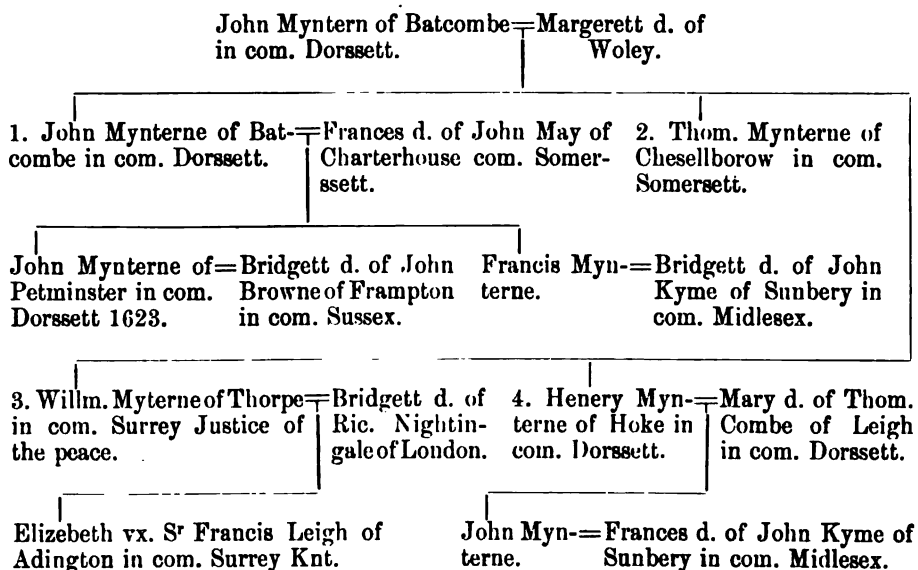


## Mynterne.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 178 and 178<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars argent between three lions passant in pale or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A bull's head gules, horned or, gorged with a coronet argent.*



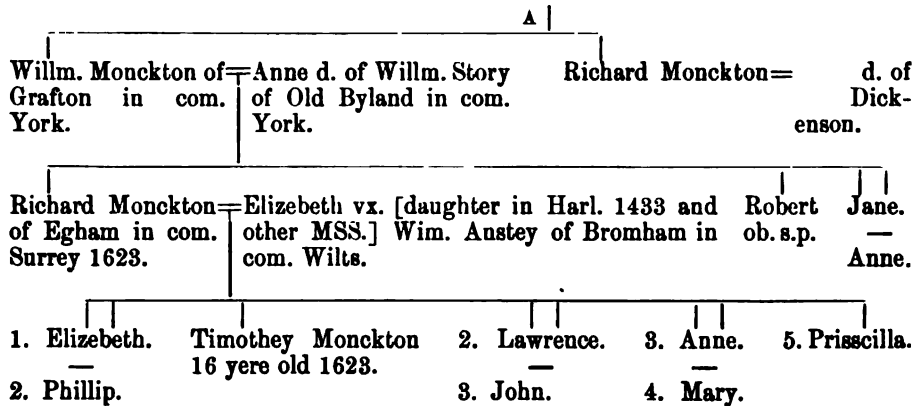
## Monckton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 179.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets of the field.*

Willm. Monckton of Cavell in com. York=Alice d. of Browne.

A |

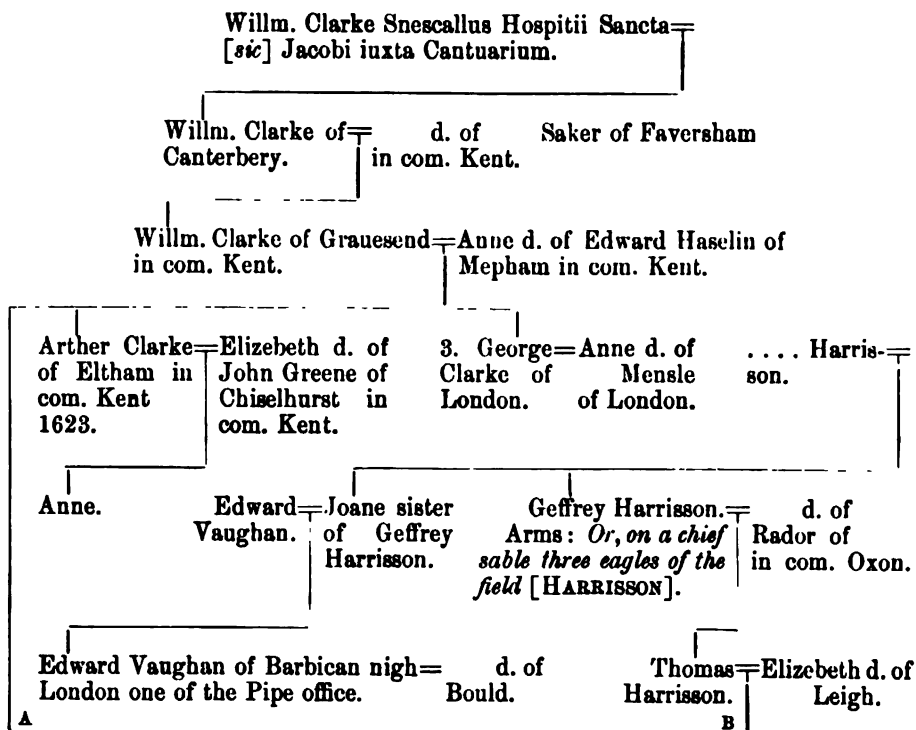


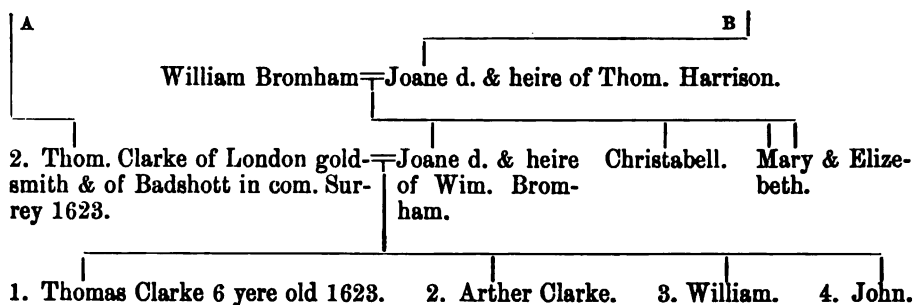
## Clarke.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 179<sup>b</sup> and 180.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords erect in fesse argent, hilts and pommels or ; a chief argent, a mullet for difference.*

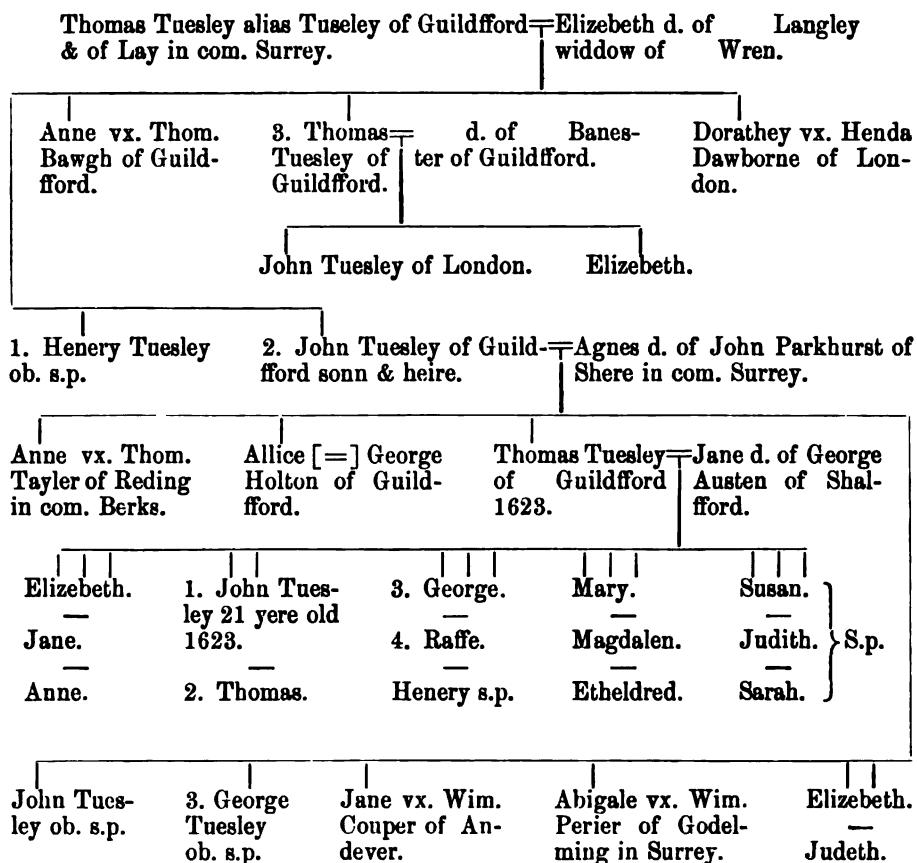
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable.*





## Tuesley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 180<sup>b</sup> and 181.]

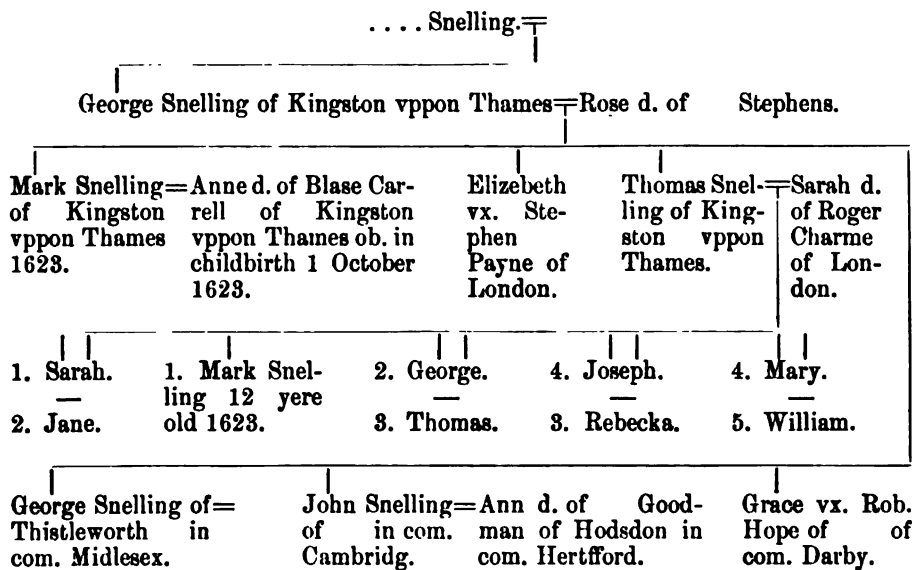


## Snelling.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 181<sup>b</sup>, 182, and 182<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three griffins' heads erased or, a chief indented ermine, a bezant for difference.*

This Coate was vsed at the Funerall of Mark Snelling of Kingston vppon Thames in A° 1634 after the Vissitation & allowed of by S<sup>r</sup> HEN. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE Deputy to his Father Cla. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE.



## Duke.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 183 and 183<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Per fesse argent and azure, three garlands counterchanged, DUKE; 2, Per pale wavy azure and or, POWER; 3, Azure, three roses or, COSSINGTON; 4, Argent, two bends gules, each charged with three crosslets fitchy or, WYLDE.*

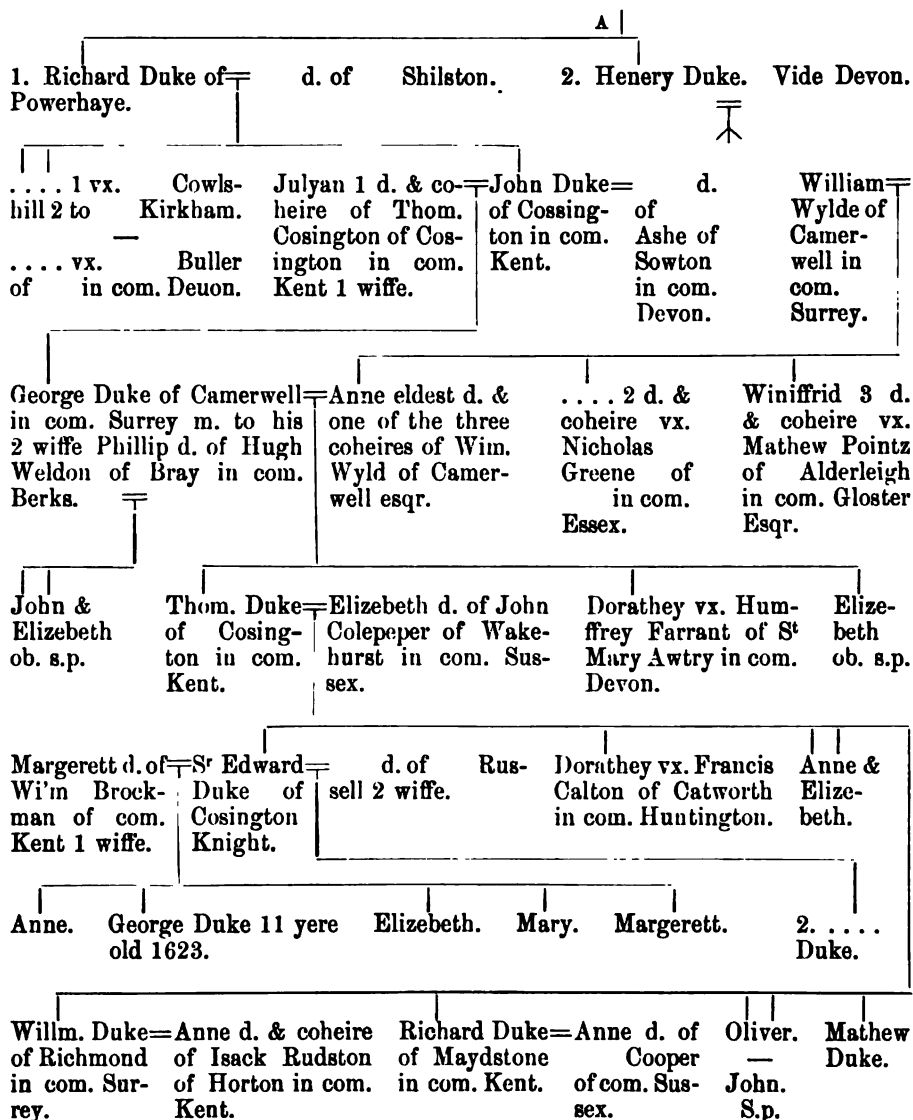
CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, holding a garland azure in the dexter claw.*

Richard Duke of Powerhayes = Scissely d. & heire of Roger Power  
 in com. Devon. of Powerhayes.

Richard Duke of Powerhayes. =

Richard Duke of Powerhayes. =

A

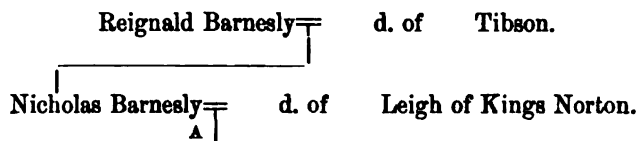


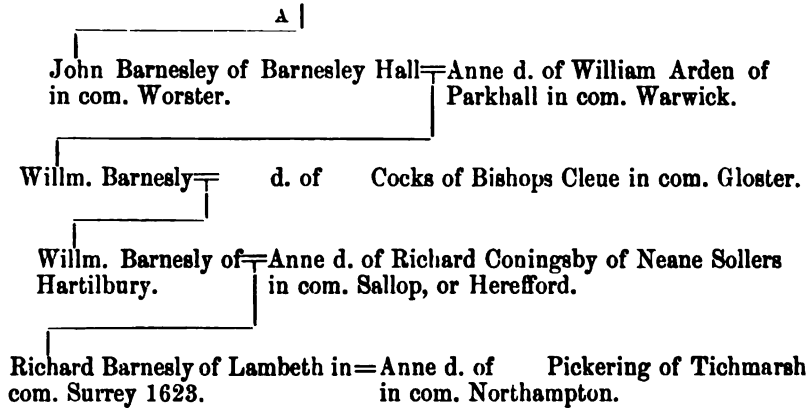
## Barnesley.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 184.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four roses argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A man's head and shoulders proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*

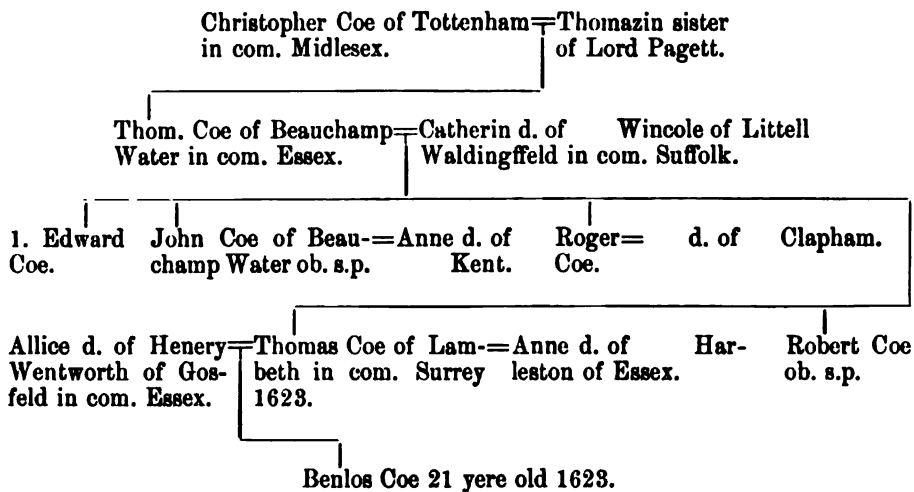




## Coe.

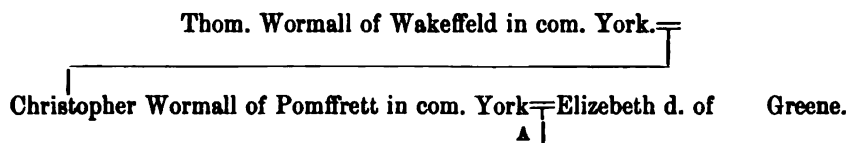
[Harl. 1561, fos. 184<sup>b</sup> and 185.]

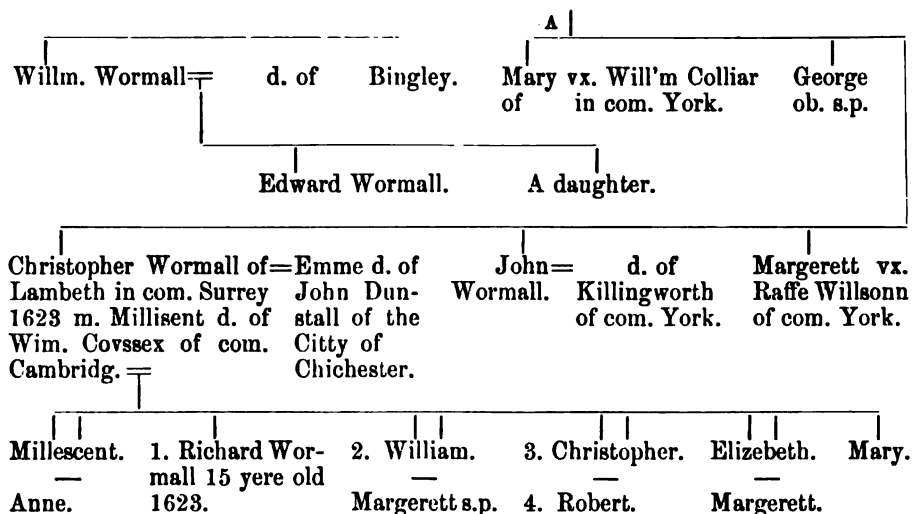
ARMS.—*Argent, semy of martlets sable, three piles wavy gules.*



## Wormall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 185<sup>b</sup> and 186.]

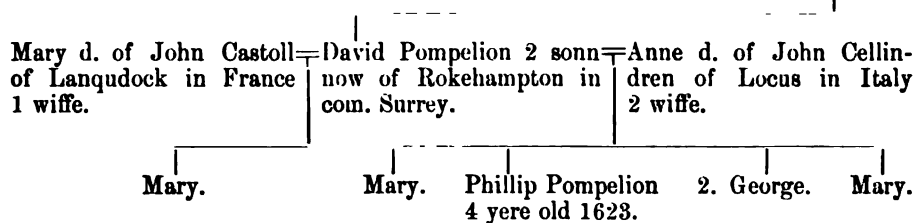




## Pompelion.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Pompelion gent. of the bedchamber to H. 4, King of France.

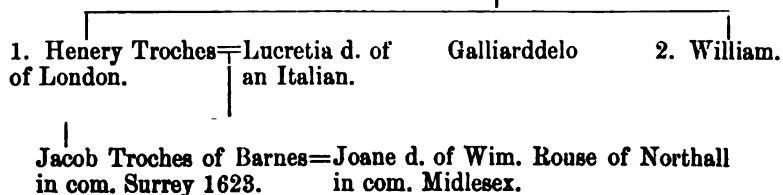


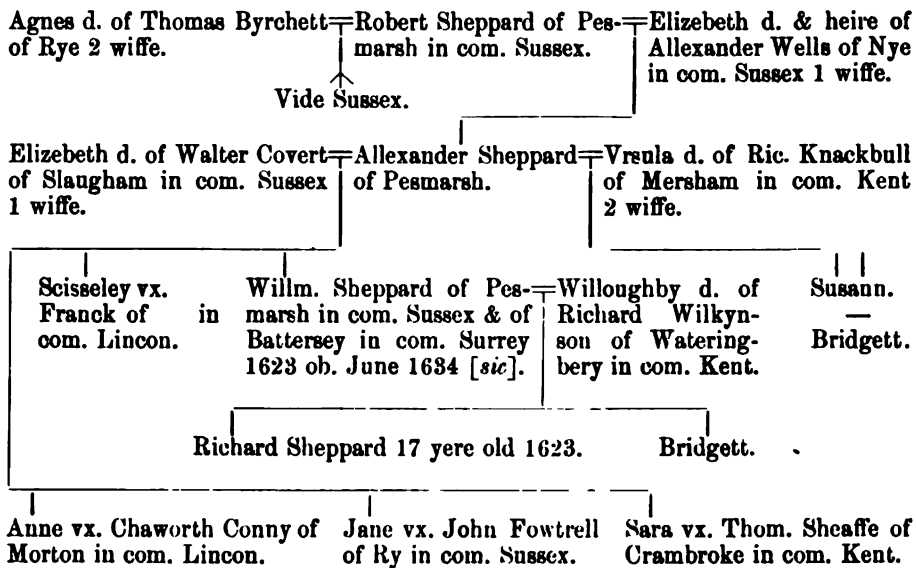
[Signed at foot of Pedigree in Harl. 1433, "David Papillon."]

## Troches.

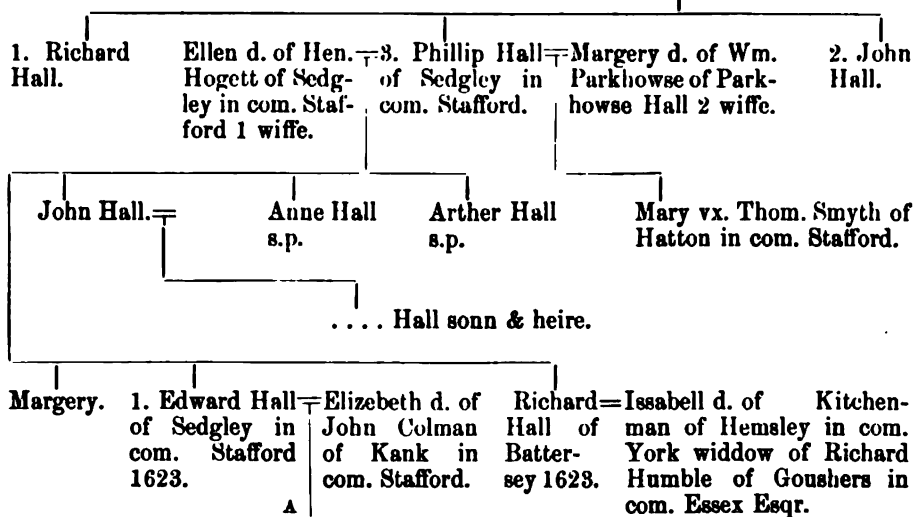
[Harl. 1561, fo. 187.]

William Troches Grome of the priuey Chamber to H. 8, E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth. d. of Henery Phillips of Waltham in Essex.

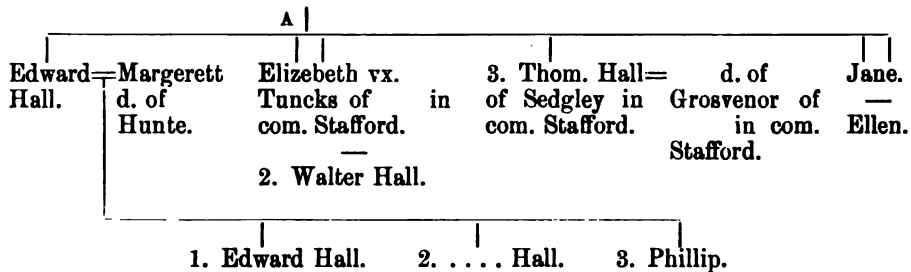


**Sheppard.**[Harl. 1561, fo. 187<sup>b</sup>.]**ARMS.**—*Ermine, on a chief sable three battle-axes argent.***CREST.**—*On a mount vert a stag at speed regardant proper, attired or.***Hall.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 188, 188<sup>b</sup>, and 189.]

John Halle of Donington in com. Sallop. =







## Hull.

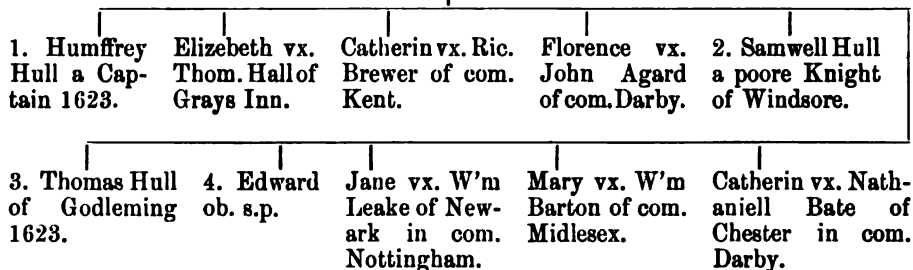
[Harl. 1561, fos. 189<sup>b</sup> and 190.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure, between three demi-lions passant gules, as many bezants ; on a chief sable two piles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, the collar argent, charged with three roundels gules, on the neck below the collar a pale of the second between four roundels silver.*

Thomas Hull of Godalming in=  
com. Surrey 1623.

Florence d. of George Curson of  
Croxhall in com. Darby.



## Smyth.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 190<sup>b</sup> and 191.]

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant counterchanged, a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Smyth of Hagthorpe in com. Lincon.=

Thomas Smyth of London.=

Henery Smyth of Peperharow=  
in com. Surrey.

Jane sister of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Covert  
of Slaugham Knt.

A		
1. Willm. Smyth of Ryall in the p'ish of Peperhow in com. Surrey.	= Anne sister of Wi'm Gilbert docter of phissick to Q. Elizabeth.	Jane 1 m. to Ninian Burell of Cockffeld in com. Sussex 2 to Peter Couthop of Cambrook in com. Kent.
John Smyth 20 yere old 1623.		
2. Richard Smyth of Peperharrow in com. Surrey.	= Anne d. of Richard Robinson of London.	Elizebeth vx. James Frauklin of Maydston in com. Kent.

## Rawlins.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 191<sup>b</sup> and 192.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords fessewise in pale, points to the sinister, argent, hilts and pommels or.*

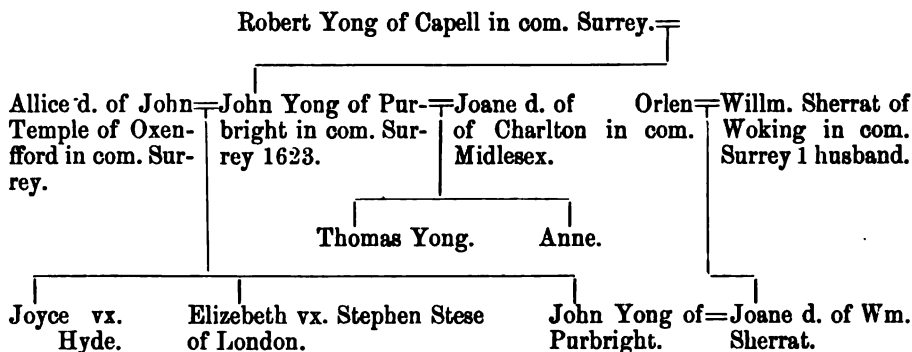
CREST.—*A bull's fore-leg gules, fetlock and hoof or, headed with a stork's head gold.*

A pattent of this Coate & Crest since the Vissitation to John Rawlyns of Woking in com. Surrey dated the 2 of February 1623, 21 of King James p' R<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE Clarenceulx.

. . . . Spencer =		d. & coheire of	Biggs.
Edward Lamborne of Wadsden in com. Buckingham.	= Any d. of Richard Hollyman of Cudington in com. Buckingham.	Willm. Spencer of Mayfford.	John Rawlins of Barwick in com. Somersett.
			= Elizebeth d. of John Collins of Barwick.
Willm. Lamborne of Mayfford in the p'ish of Woking in com. Surrey.	= Anne sister & coheire of Wi'm Spencer of Mayfford.	William Spencer ob. s.p.	Mary sister & coheire of Wim. Spencer of Mayfford.
			= Lyonell Rawlins of Woking in com. Surrey 1623.
Anne Lamborne.	Willm. Lamborne 15 yere old 1623.	2. Edward Lamborne.	Margerett.
		3. Thomas Lamborne.	Mary.
Lyonell Rawlings of Woking 11 yere old 1623.	Margerett vx. John Bristow of Woking in com. Surrey.	Martha.	

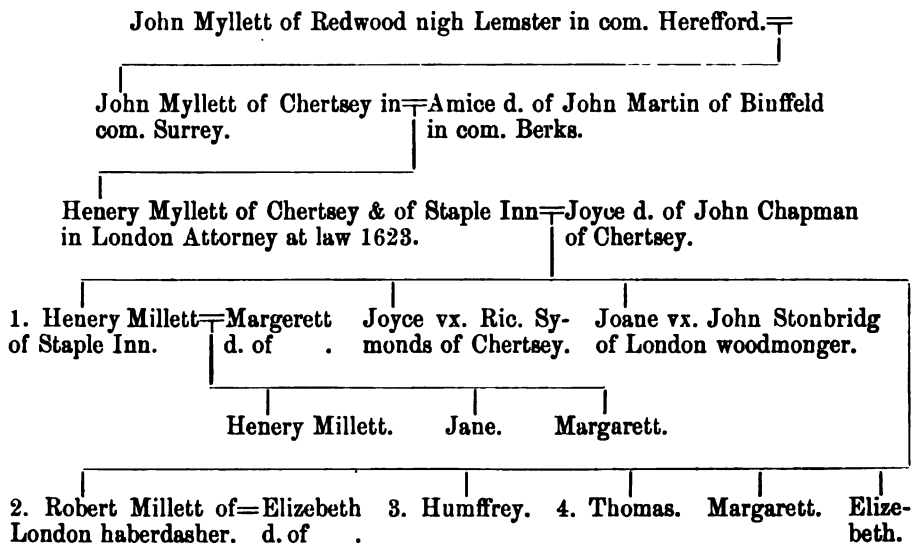
## Yong.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 192<sup>b</sup> and 193.]



## Myllett.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 193<sup>b</sup> and 193\*.]



## Coldham.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 193<sup>b</sup>, 194, and 194<sup>b</sup>.]

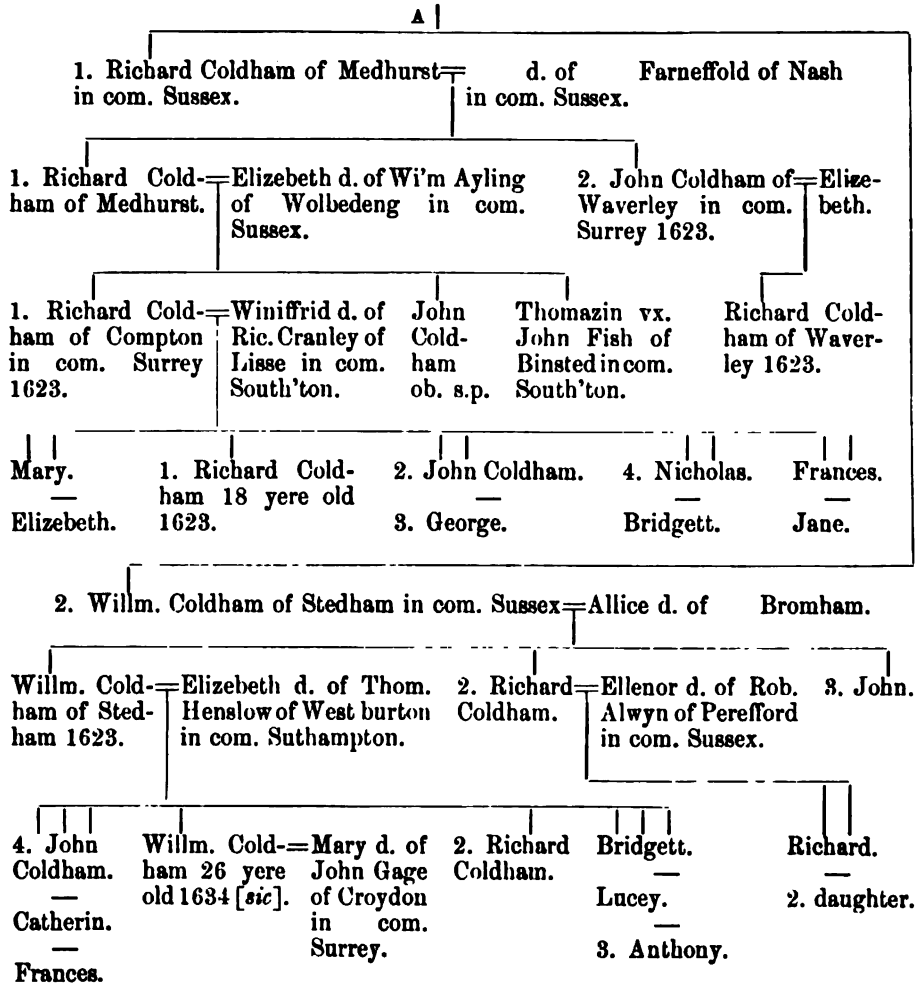
ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, charged with a roundel gules.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head gules, struck through the neck and wounded with a broken spear or, headed argent.*

Per SEAGAR Garter.

Richard Coldham of Medhurst. = d. of Colbrooke of Sussex.

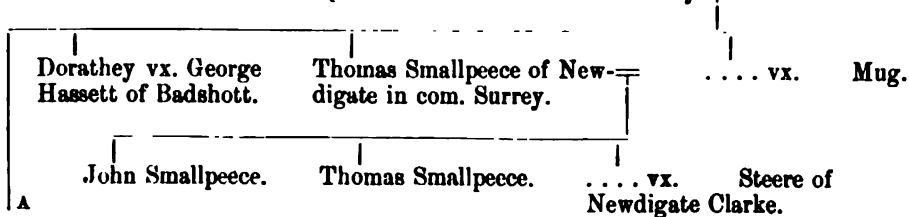
A |

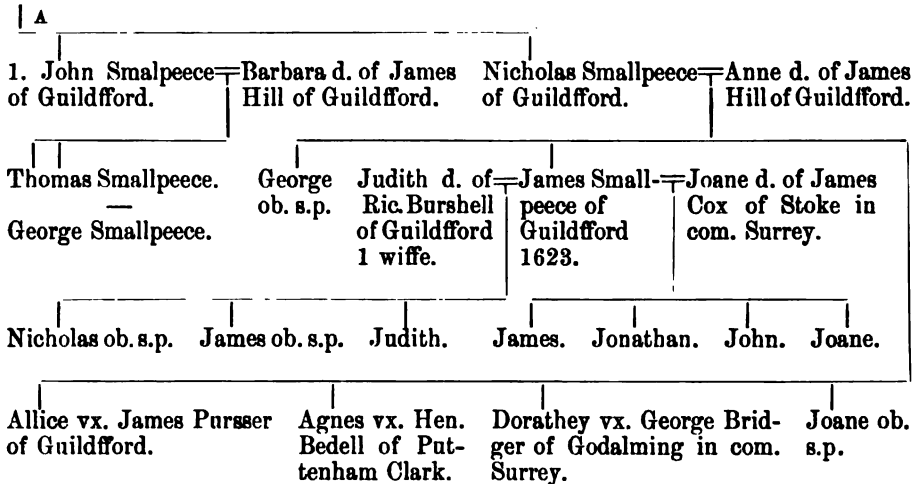


### Smallpiece.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 195, 195<sup>b</sup>, 196, and 196<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Smalpeece of Guildfford in com. Surrey.



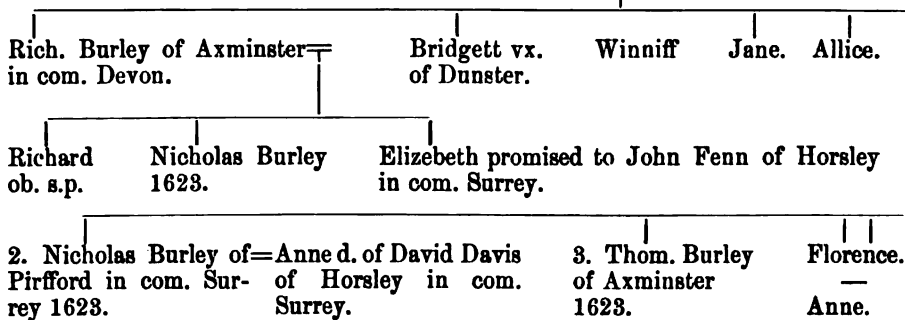


## Burley.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 197 and 197<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chief argent, three tilting-spears palewise counterchanged.*

Nicholas Burley of Axminster.



## Aston.

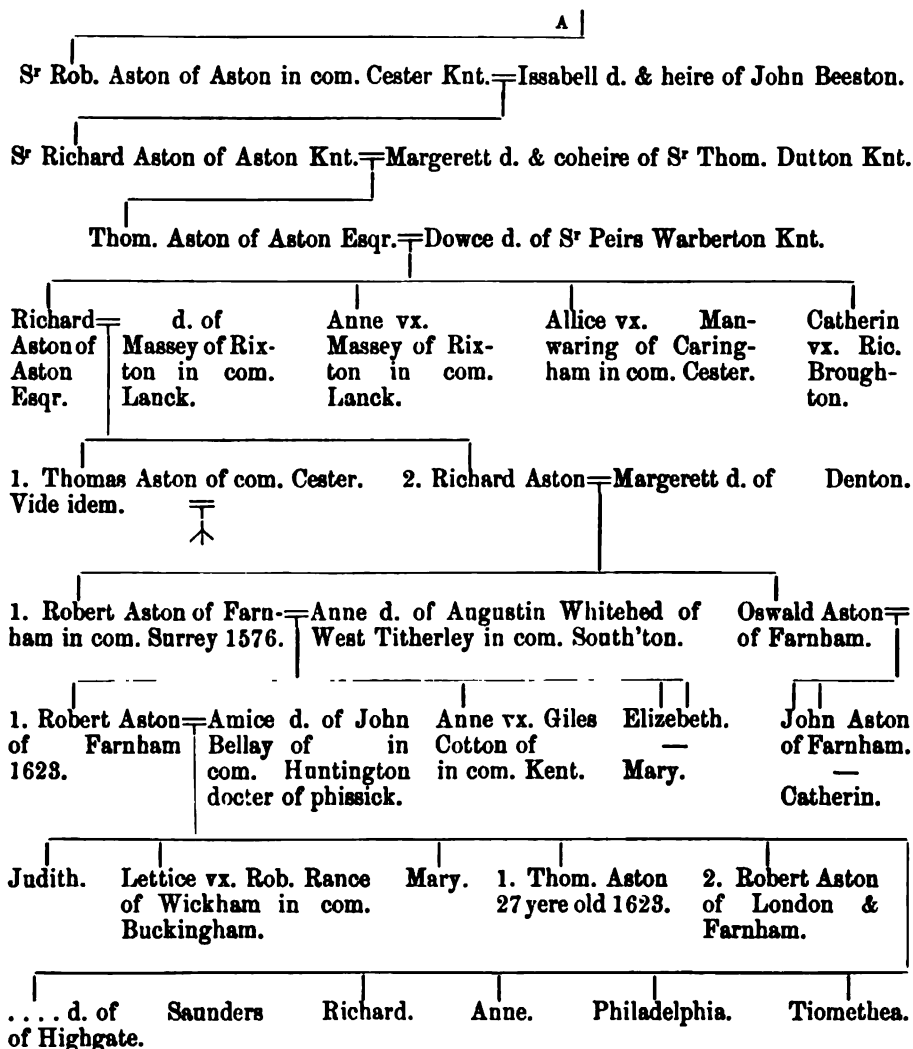
[Harl. 1561, fos. 198 and 198<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight : 1, Per chevron sable and argent [ASTON] ; 2, Argent, a bend between six bees sable [BEESTON] ; 3, Per chevron vert and ermine, a chevron engrailed counterchanged [STOKE] ; 4, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or [DUTTON] ; 5, Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or [THORNTON] ; 6, Or, a saltire sable [? HELLESBY] ; 7, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or, a crescent for difference ; 8, Azure, a crescent with an estoile between the horns argent. The arms differenced with a crescent.*

CREST.—*An ass's head per pale argent and sable, a crescent for difference.*

Sr Richard Aston Knt.

A



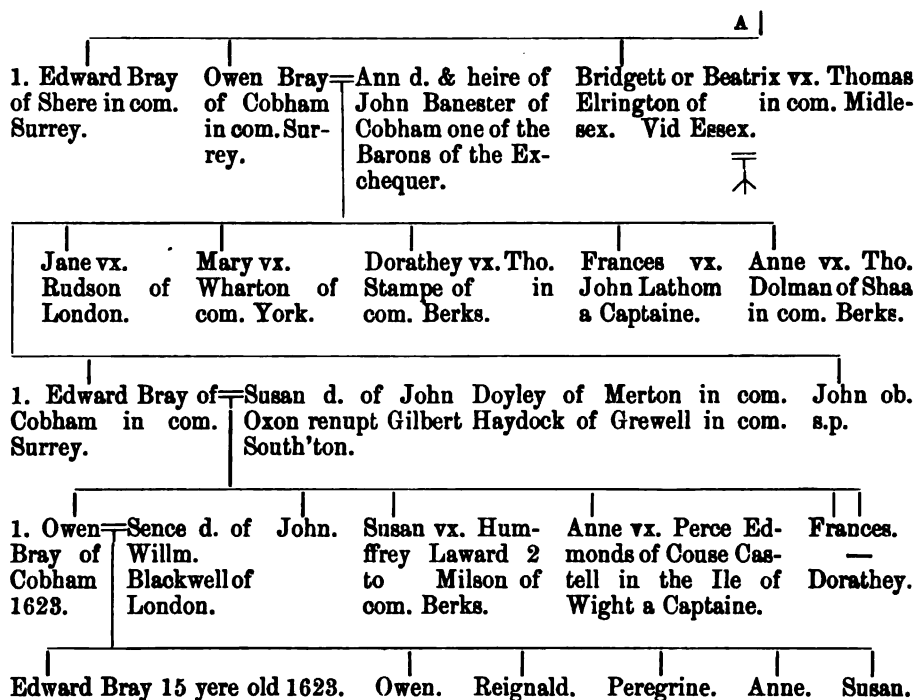
## Bray.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 199.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs, erased at the thigh, sable* [BRAY]; 2, *Vair, three bendlets gules* [BRAY]; 3 and 4, [blank.]

CREST.—*A flax-bray or.*

1 wiffe Elizebeth d. & = Jane d. of Sr Mathew = coheire of Henery Brown. [3rd wiffe.] Vide Lovell of Lorting in ffol. 11. [BROWNE Pedi- com. Sussex Divorsed gree, p. 9.] ffrom her husband. Vide Sussex.	Sr Edward Bray of = Beatrix d. of the Vachery in com. Raffe Sher- Surrey Knt. had an ley widdow other wiffe hee was of brother of the lord Elderton. Bray. A [2nd wiffe.] A A
--	---

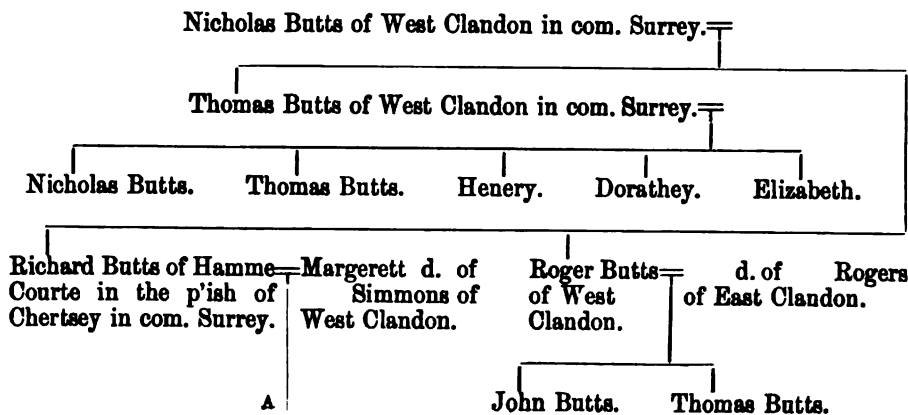


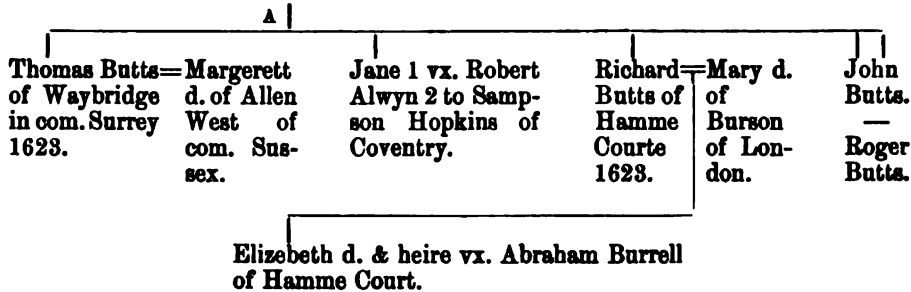
## Butts.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 199<sup>b</sup>, 200, 200<sup>b</sup>, and 201.]

**ARMS.**—*Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules.*

**CREST.**—*A horse's head bridled and armoured, and crested with three feathers.*





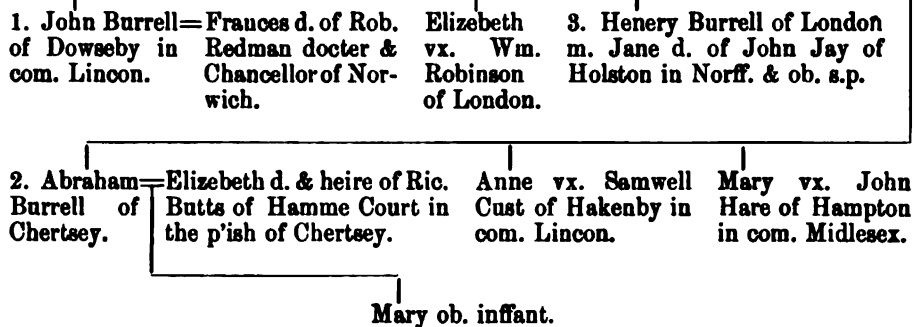
## Burrell.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 201<sup>b</sup> and 202.]

**ARMS.**—*A saltire between four burdock leaves, on a chief a lion's head erased between two battle-axes, a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.**—*A wild man's arm embowed proper, charged above the elbow with three roundels sable, holding in the hand a burdock plant slipped vert.*

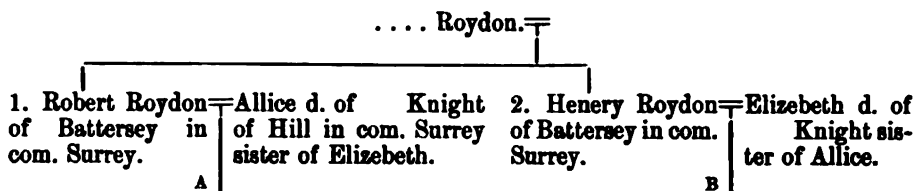
Richard Burrell of London marchant=Jane d. of Hen. Jay of London.



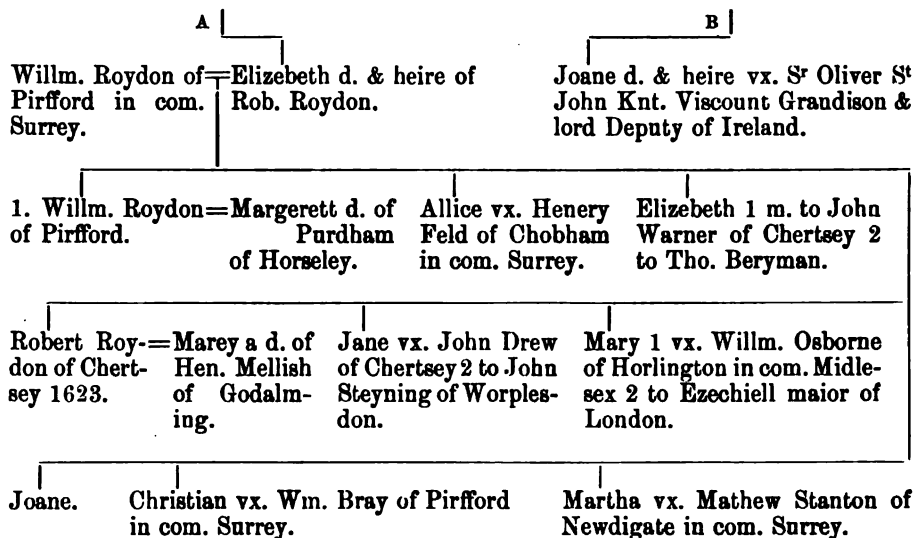
## Roydon.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 202<sup>b</sup> and 203.]

**ARMS.**—*Per pale argent and gules, a griffin counterchanged.*







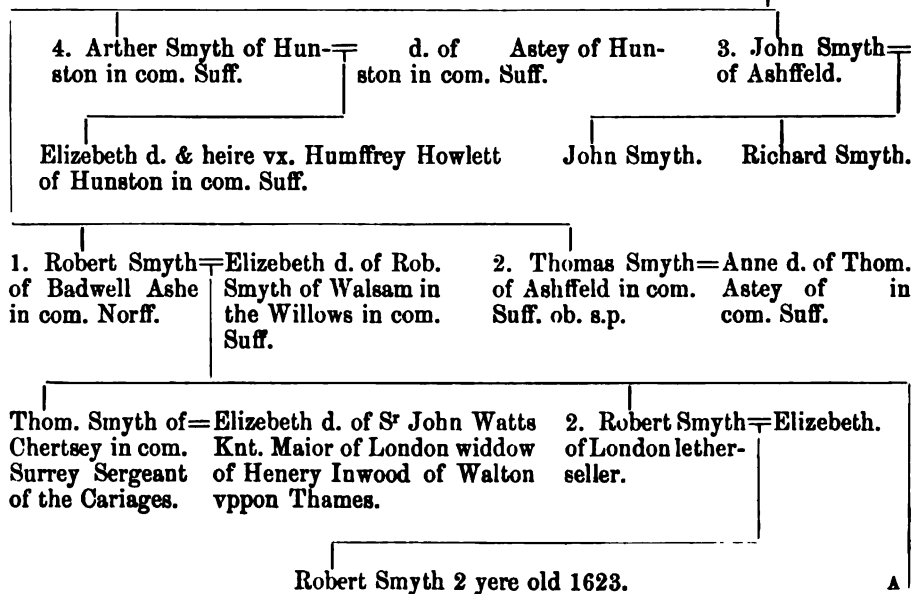
## Smyth.

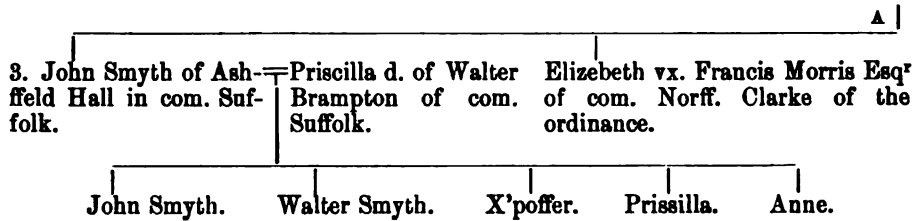
[Harl. 1561, fos. 203<sup>b</sup>, 204, and 204<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound couchant or, collared and lined sable.*

Robert Smyth al's Hovell of Badwell Ashe in com. Norff. =

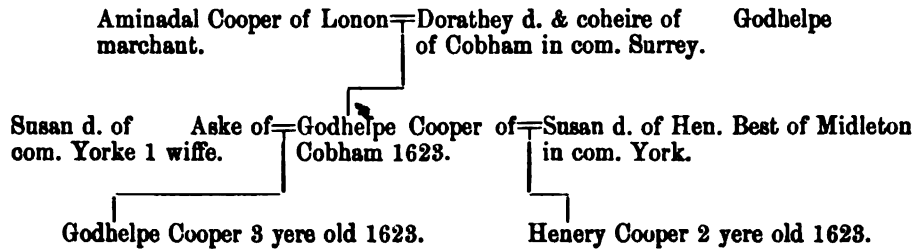




## Cooper.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 205.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse wavy ermine between three lioncels or.*

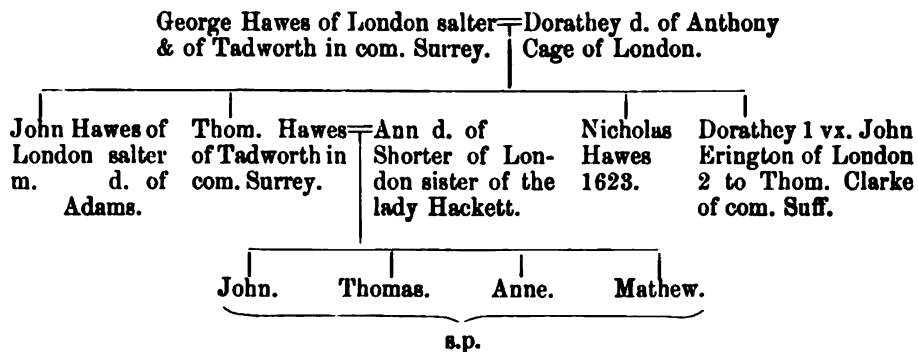


## Hawes.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 205<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a lion's head or.*

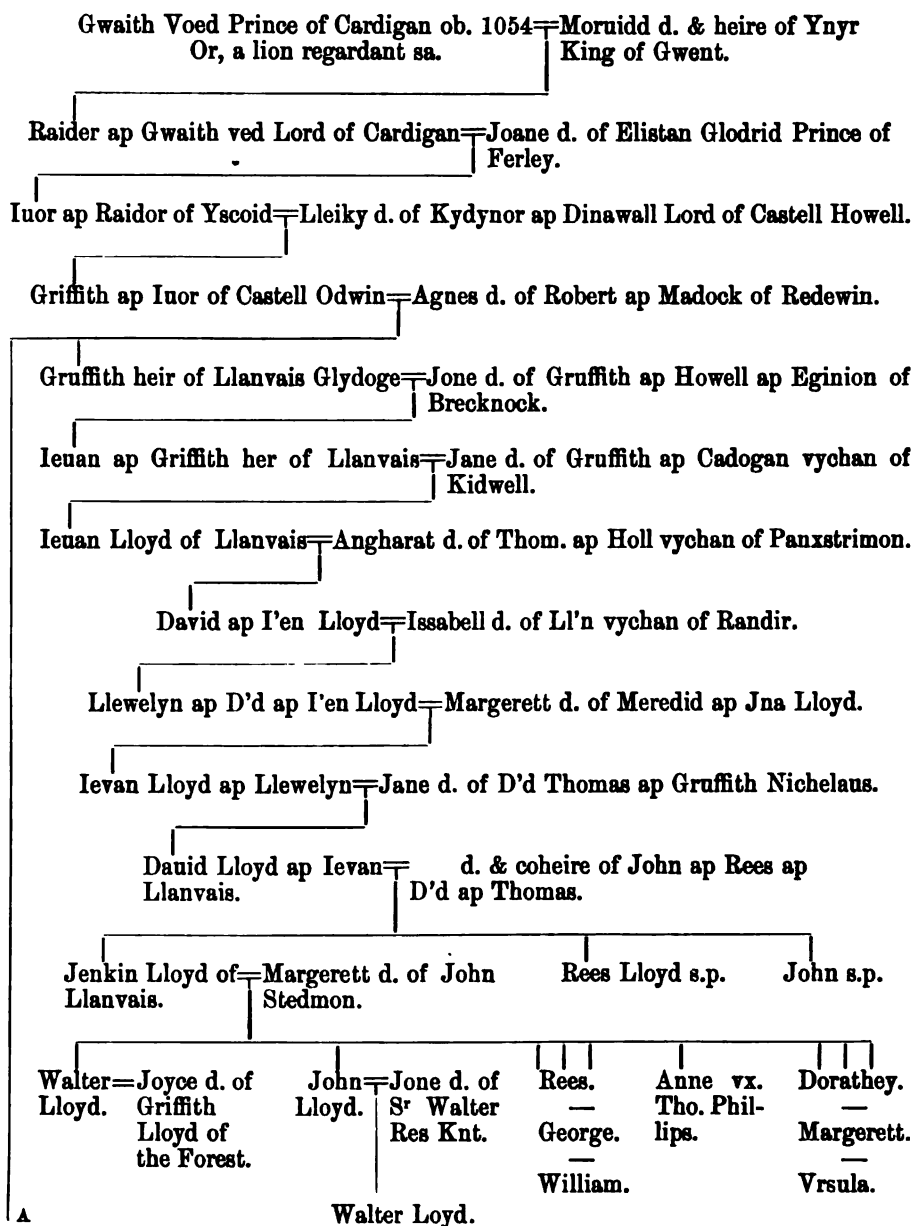


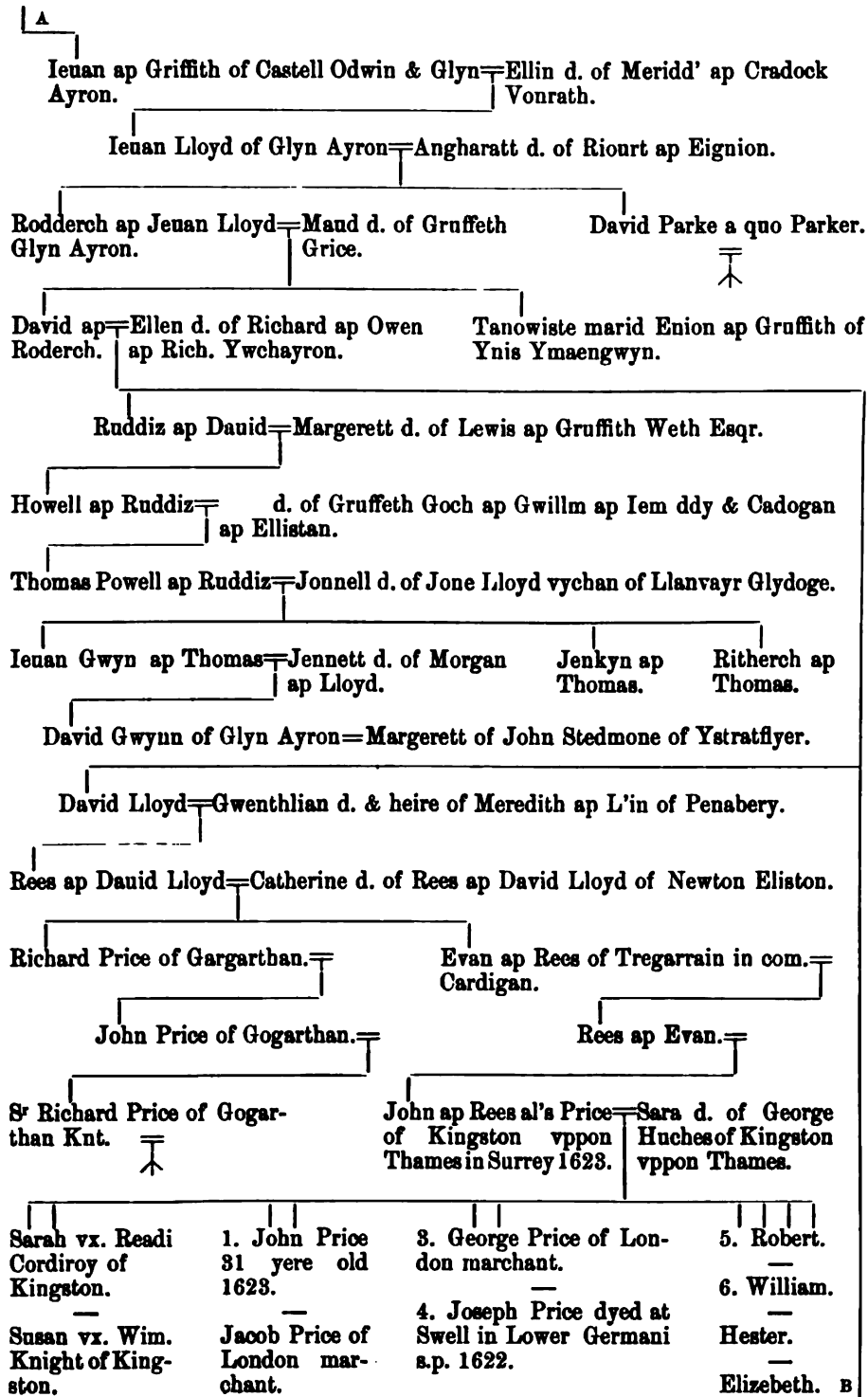
## Price.

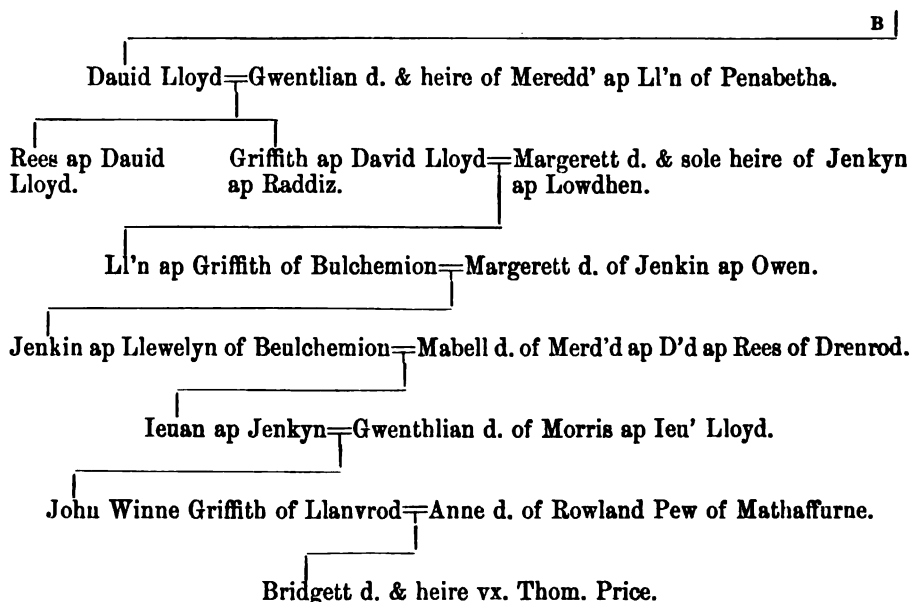
[Harl. 1561, fos. 206, 206<sup>b</sup>, 207, 207<sup>b</sup>, and 208.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Or, a lion regardant sable, on a canton of the second a garb gold* [PRICE]; 2, *Sable, a lion argent*; 3, *Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or*; 4, *Or, a lion gules*.

CREST.—*On a mural crown or a lion regardant sable, holding a golden fleur-de-lis*.







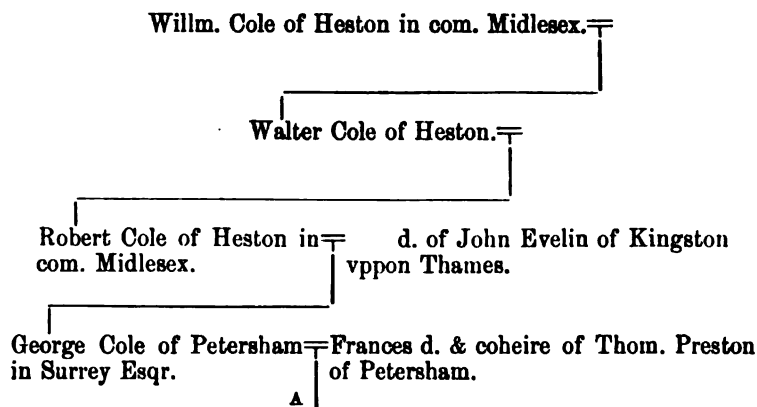
## Cole.

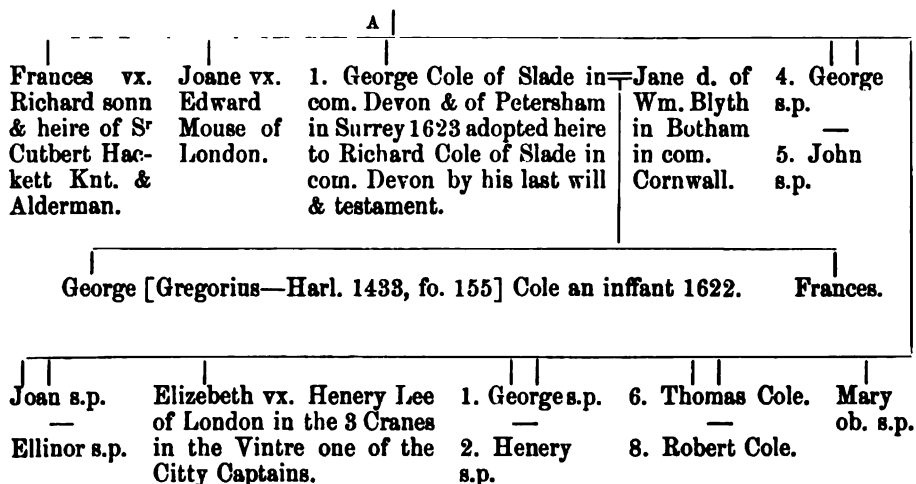
[Harl. 1561, fos. 208<sup>b</sup> and 209.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bull within a bordure sable bezanty [COLE]; 2 and 3, Argent, three bends within a bordure engrailed gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert holding in the dexter claw an arrow or, headed and flighted argent.*

[Confirmed to George Cole of Petersham in Surrey Esq. father to the said Gregorey by W<sup>m</sup> CAMDEN Clarencieux.—Harl. MS. 1433, fo. 155.]



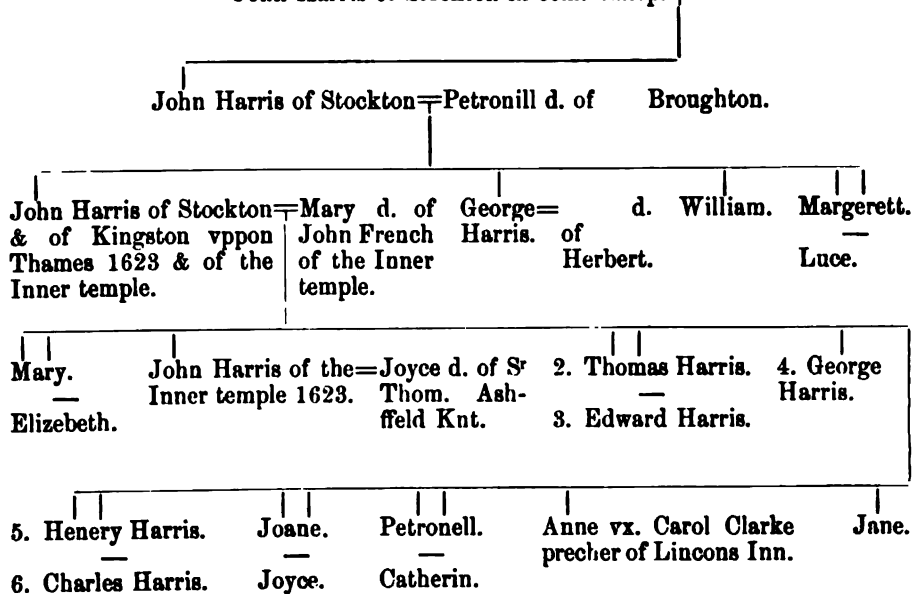


## Harris.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 209<sup>b</sup> and 210.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent between three herrisons or.*

John Harris of Stockton in com. Sallop.



## Moys.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 210<sup>b</sup> and 211.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Ermine, on a pale between two roses gules a crosslet calvary or* [MOYS]; 2, *Barry of six or and azure, a canton argent charged with five billets in saltire sable* [ENGLER]; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable, a mullet or for difference* [HILL al's HULL]; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three roses argent* [WADHAM]; 5, *Gules, a cross lozengy argent* [STOWELL]; 6, *Azure, three bends argent* [FEYOALL].

CREST.—A dove argent, legged and beaked gules, holding in its beak an olive-ship vert.

Richard Moys of Bansted = Elizebeth d. of Ric. Fromonds of  
in com. Surrey. Hadlow in com. Kent.

Robert Moys of Bansted = Elizebeth d. of Jenny.

Phillip Moys of Cannons in the p'ish of Bansted ob. 1 Nouember 1621 & ther buried. = Ann d. of James Engler of Linkffeld house in Rigate heire to her mother.

Catherin vx. John Lambert of Carsalton in com. Surrey.

Anne vx. Robert Hasard of London Cheefe Clarke of the Jewells to King James.

1. James Moys ob. s.p.

2. Willm. Moys of Cannons in the p'ish of Bansted 32 yere old 1623.

3. John Moys married to Sr Cristeuer Buckell daughter.

4. Robert Moys s.p.

5. Henery Moys married the daughter of Sr Roger James at Rigeate.

Margerett vx. Paule Tracey esqr. pensioner to King James sonn of Sr Paule Tracy Baronett.

Mary 1 vx. Hug Pegeon of Hampton in com. Middlesex 2 to John Keyme of Hampton afforesayd.

Allice.  
—  
Jane.  
—  
Ellen.

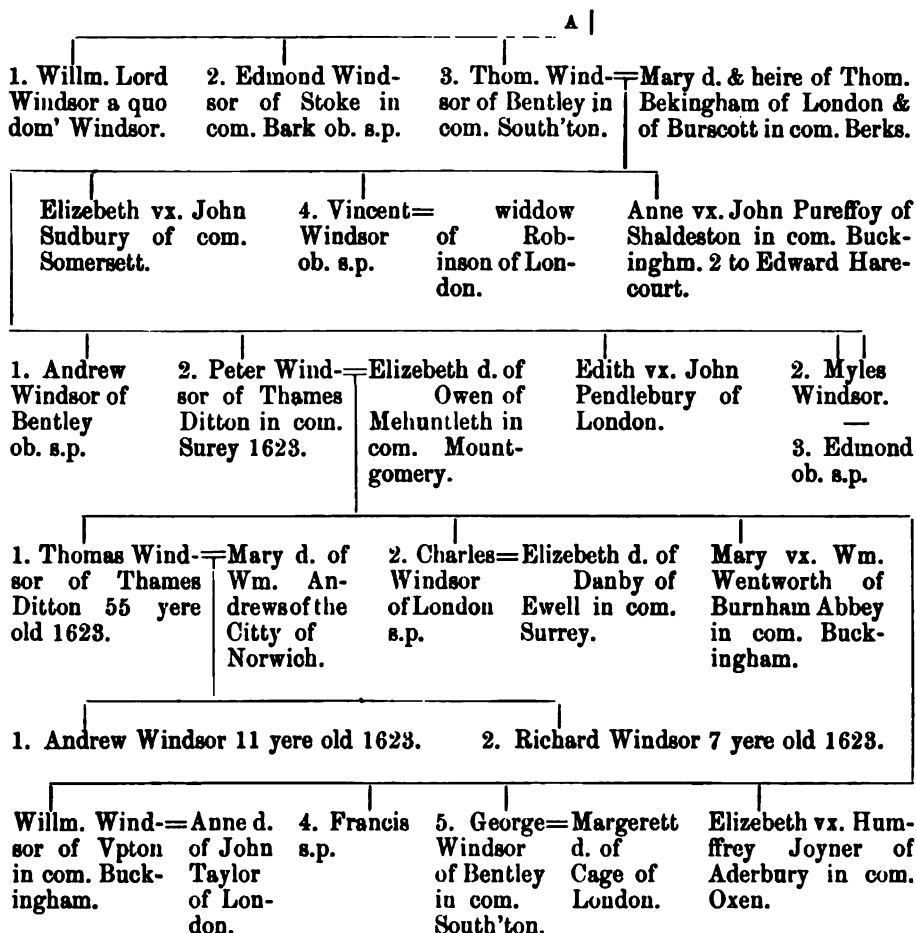
## Windsor.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 211<sup>b</sup> and 212.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen: 1, *Gules, a saltire argent between twelve crosslets or* [WINDSOR]; 2, *A cross patonce*; 3, *Five lioncels in cross*; 4, *On a bend engrailed, plain-cotised, three mullets*; 5, *On a cross five escallops*; 6, *A rose*; 7, *On a cross five roundels*; 8, *Barry nebuly of six*; 9, *Vair*; 10, *Two talbots within a bordure*; 11, *A tower triple-turreited*; 12, *Azure, a fret argent*; 13, *Sable, a fesse embattled and counter-embattled ermine, between three escallops argent*.

CREST.—A buck's head and shoulders.

Sr Andrew Windsor Knt. 1 Lord Windsor of = Ellinor sister & heire  
Stanwell in com. Middlesex & after of Bradeu- of Edward Blount  
ham in com. Buckingham. Lord Mountioy.



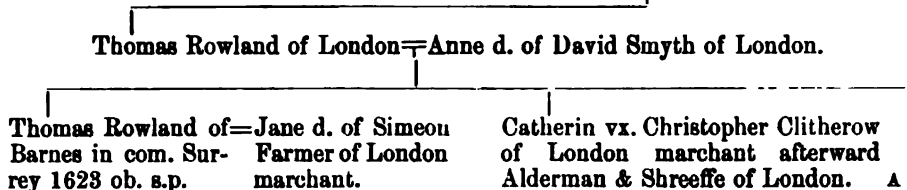
## Rowland.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 212<sup>b</sup> and 213.]

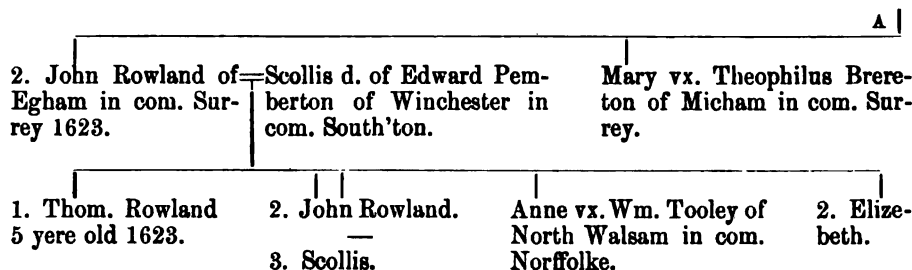
ARMS.—*Sable, a pile wavy argent.*

CREST.—*A raven sable pecking at a roundel gules.*

Thomas Rowland of Baconsthorpe.



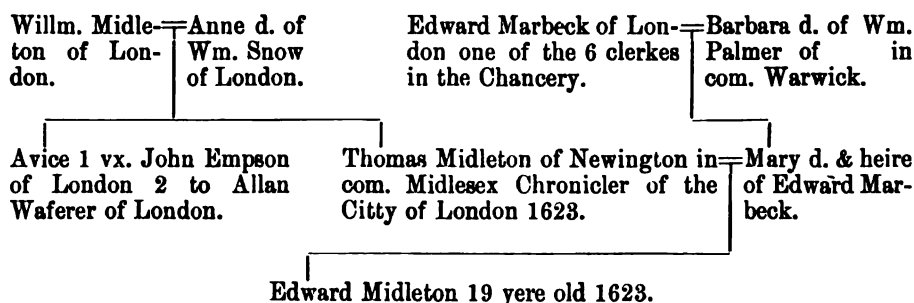




## Middleton.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 213<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a tower triple-towered of the field.*  
CREST.—*A monkey passant proper, collared, ringed, and lined or.*

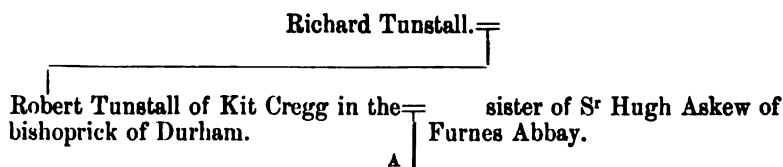


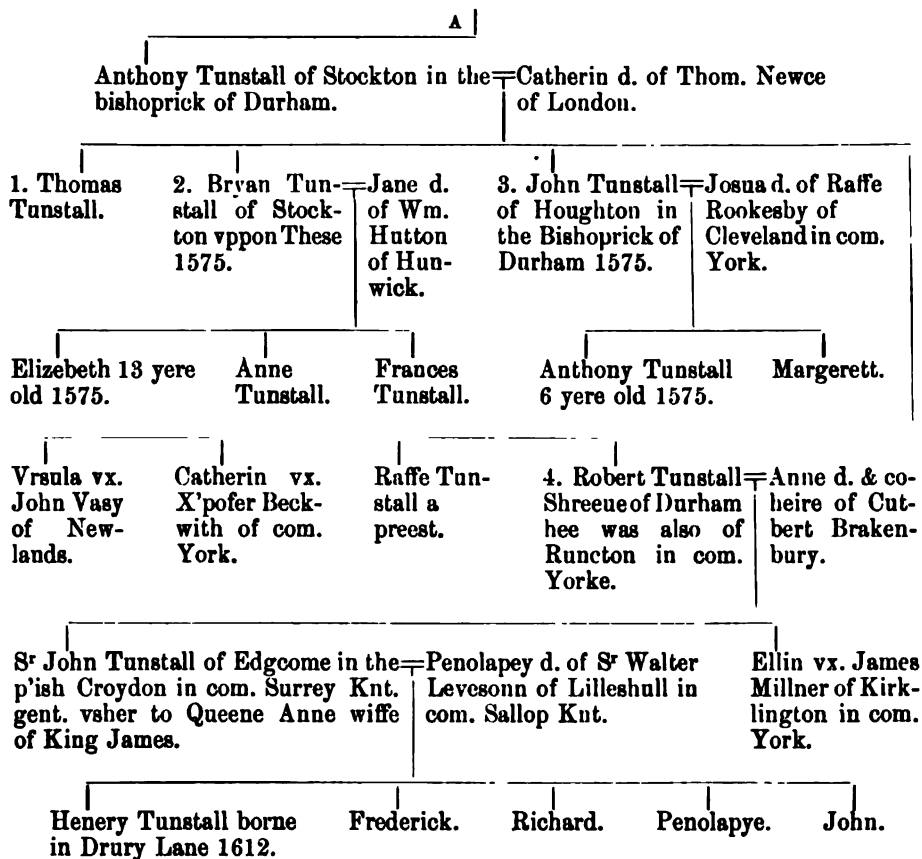
## Tunstall.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 214, 214<sup>b</sup>, and 215.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, Sable, three combs, two and one, argent, TUNSTALL; 2, Argent, three chevrons interlaced sable, BRAKENBURY; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three swords erect argent, BALIUL; 4, Sable, three bars argent, INSLEY; 5, Argent, a lion sable, DENTON; 6, Argent, a chevron sable between three crosslets gules, WICLIFFE; 7, Argent, on a chevron sable three bucks' heads cabossed of the field, ELLERTON; 8, Argent, a bend engrailed between six martlets sable, TEMPEST; 9, Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of crosslets or, VMFREVILE.*

CREST.—*A cock argent, combed and wattled and armed or, beaked gules, holding in the beak a scroll with the word "Droit."*





## Garth.

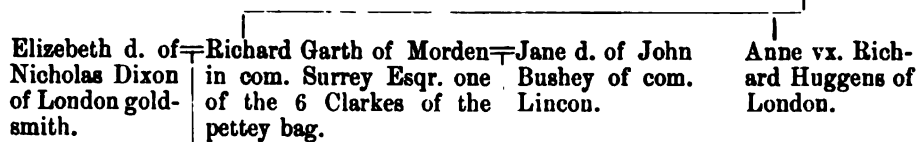
[Harl. 1561, fos. 215<sup>b</sup>, 216, and 216<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant between three crosslets fitchy sable.*

CREST.—*An Indian goat argent, attired, eared, collared, and lined or.*

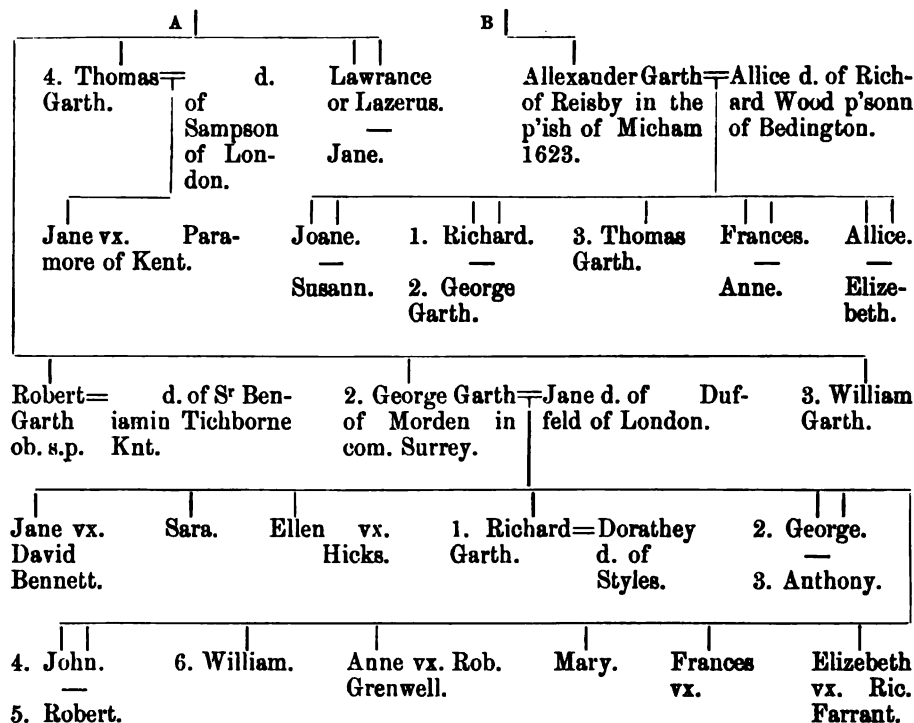
Giuen to Richard Garth Esqr. one the 6 Clarke of the petty bag by WM. HARVEY Clarenceulx 8 July 1564, 6 Q. Elizebeth.

Edward Garth of London one of the 6 Clarke in the Chancery.



A

B

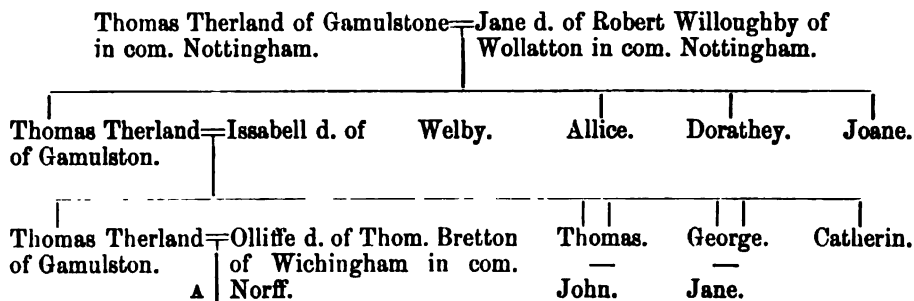


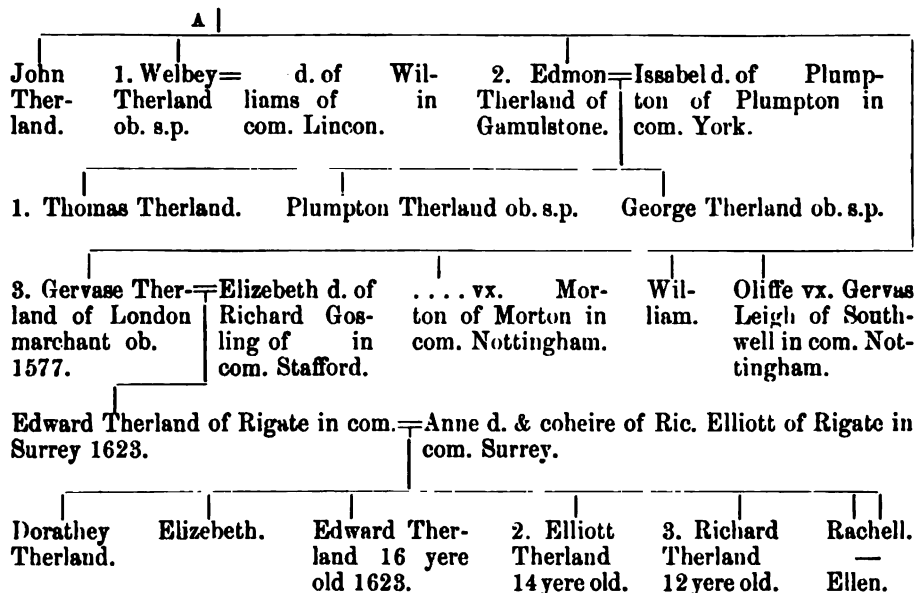
## Therland.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 217 and 217<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen : 1, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three Tau crosses argent* [THERLAND]; 2, *Or, three bends azure* [? MORTON]; 3, *Quarterly, I. and IV., A cross patonce* [? FREVILLE]; II. and III., *Or, a saltire engrailed sable* [BOWTORT]; 4, *Vair, a fesse or*; 5, *Gules, a fesse dancetty ermine between three lioncels or*; 6, *Azure, three eagles or*; 7, *Gules, fifteen bezants in pile, a canton ermine* [ZOUCH]; 8, *Barry nebuly of six or and sable* [? BLOUNT]; 9, *Or, a tower triple-turrelled azure*; 10, *Gules, three bars or within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets gold*; 11, *Or, on two bars gules three water-bougels argent* [WILLOUGHBY]; 12, *Gules, three birds or*; 13, *Azure, a fesse or*.

CREST.—*A demi-friar proper, gown, cowl, and cap argent.*



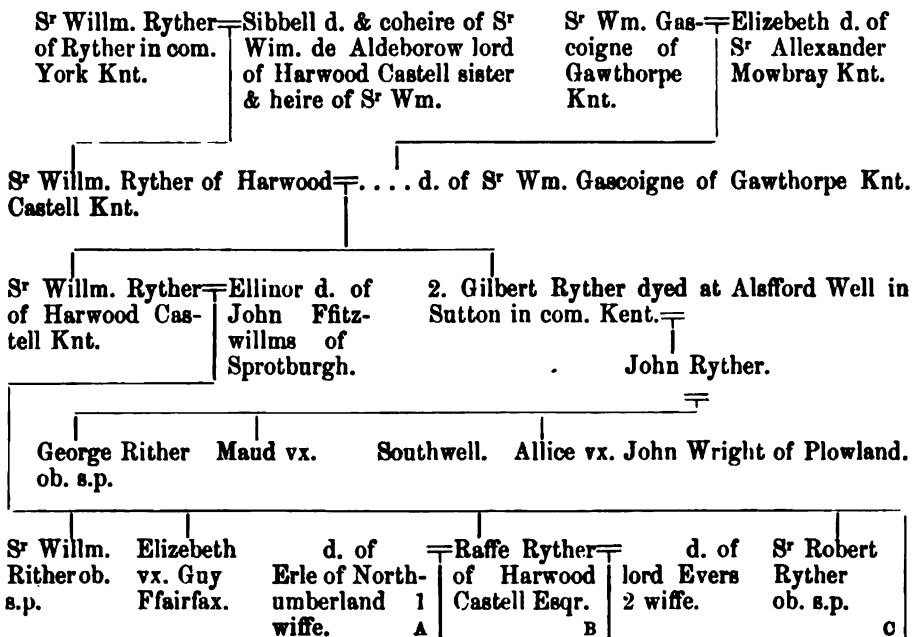


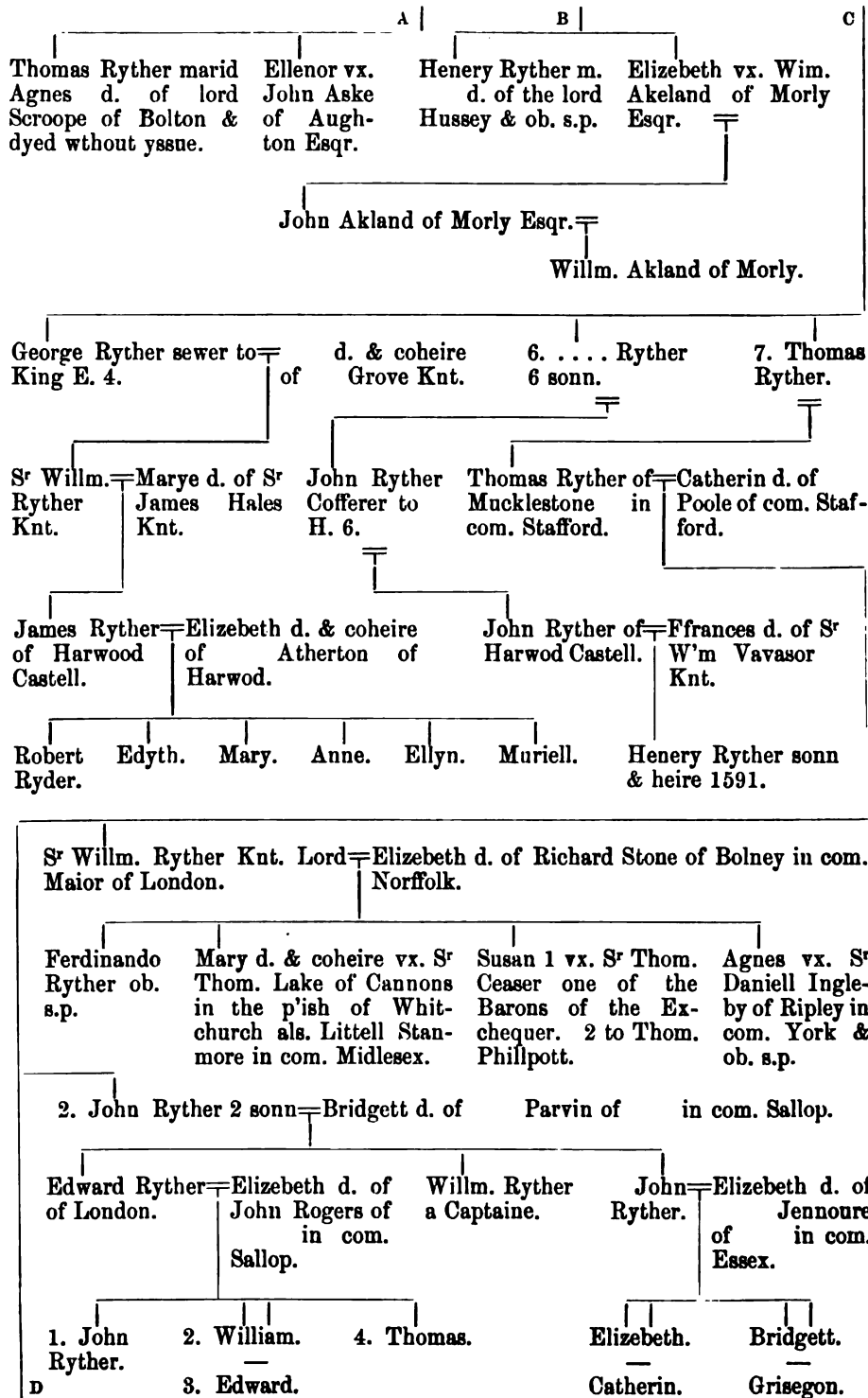
## Ryther.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 218, 218<sup>b</sup>, 219, 219<sup>b</sup>, 220, and 220<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or, a mullet argent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or a dragon's head argent.*





D

3. Edward Ryther of Latton in com. Essex. = Margerett d. of Richard Stone of Bolney in com. Norfolk.

1. Edward Ryther of Rigate in com. Surrey 1623.	= Winiffrid d. & coheire of Ric. Elliott of Rigate.	Nathaniell.	Elizebeth vx. Nathaniell Carone of com. Warwick.	Margerett vx. Rob. Wright of in com. Warwick.
---	---	-------------	--	---

Skinner Ryther an inffant 1623.

Mary Rither on yere old 1623.

## Faunt.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 221.]

d. of Archer = Nicholas Faunt of Cannons in the p'ish of Pinner in com. Middlesex. = Abbigale d. of Kelke doctor of diuinity 2 wiffe.

Dorathay vx. Robert Roe of the Midle temple Esqr.	1. Josua Fant.	2. Timothee Fant.	Samwell Fant.	Abbigale vx. Wm. Wigyer.	Mary vx.
---	----------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------------------	----------

## Bowyer.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 222, 222<sup>b</sup>, 223, 223<sup>b</sup>, and 224.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Or, a bend vair, cotised sable* [BOWYER]; 2, *Argent, a fesse [a chevron—Harl. 1433] vert, flory counter-flory, between three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or, a crescent for difference*; 3 and 4, [blank]. The quartered coat differenced with a crescent.

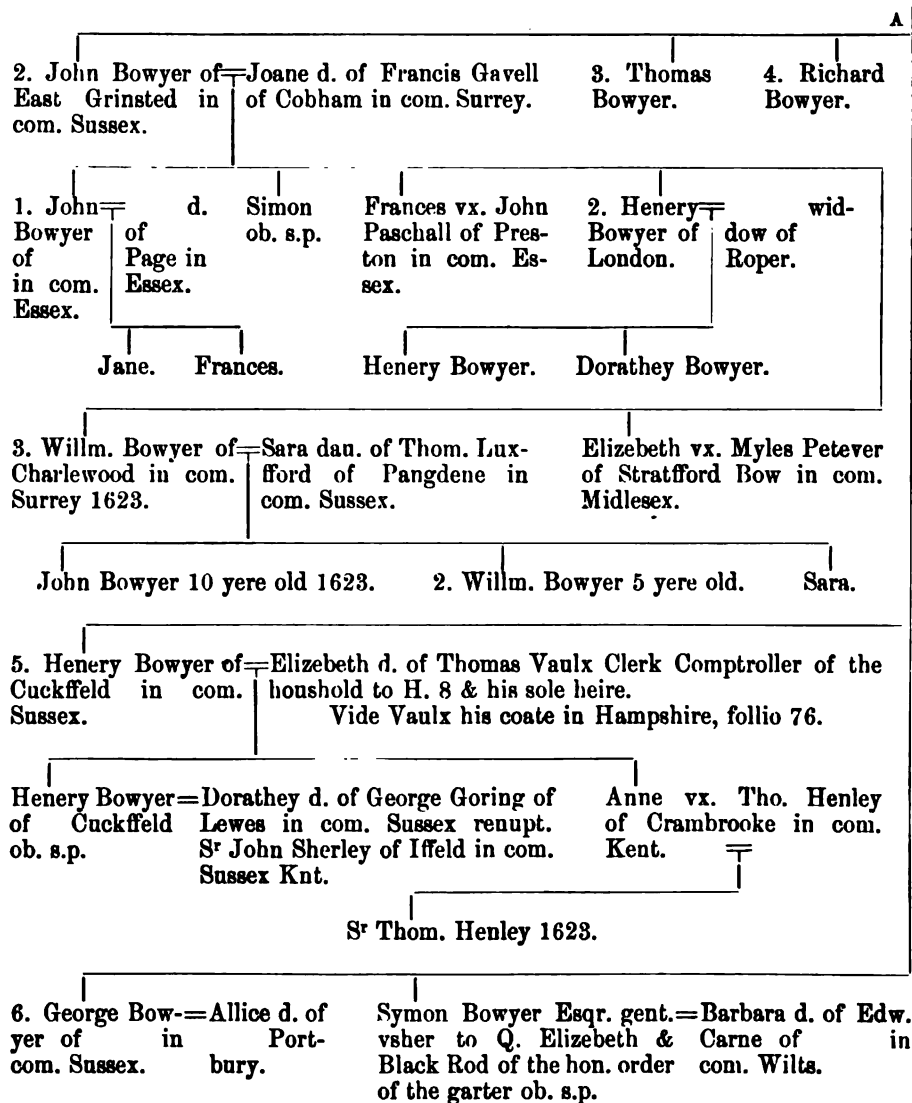
CREST.—A cubit arm in a sleeve or, charged with three bends wavy gules, and turned up argent, holding in the hand a dragon's head erased proper.

John or Willm. Bowyer of Hertfield in com. Sussex = Dennis d. of

Willm. Bowyer of Hoo in com. South'ton.

.... d. & coheire vx. Worsley of the Ile of Wight.	.... d. & coheire vx. Bucher.	.... d. & coheire 1 vx. John Smyth of Minores London Justice of peace. 2 to Thoby Wood of the
--	-------------------------------	---

Δ  
C C



## James.

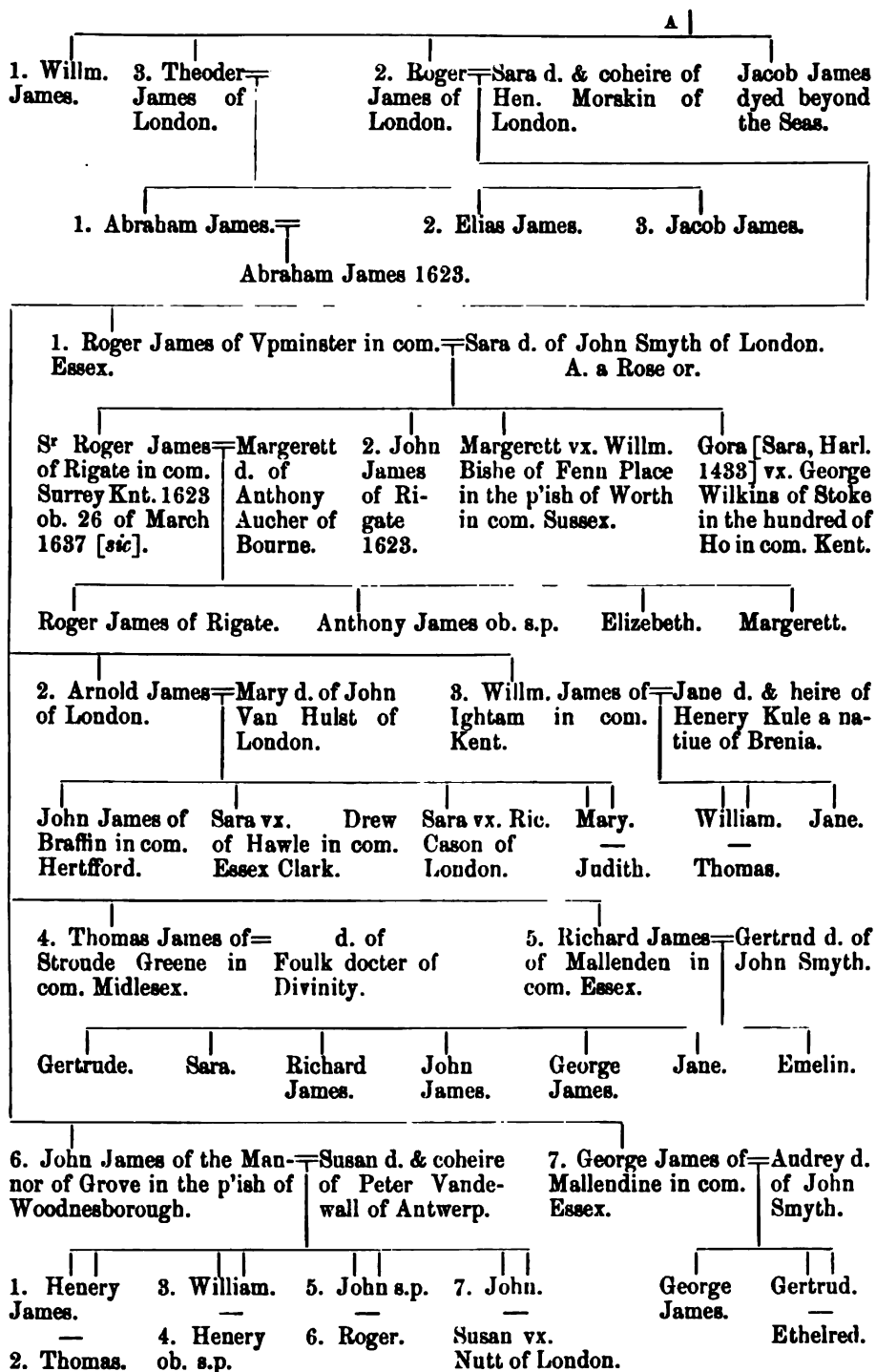
[Harl. 1561, fos. 224<sup>b</sup>, 225, 225<sup>b</sup>, 226, 226<sup>b</sup>, 227, 227<sup>b</sup>, 228, and 228<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, a chevron between three millrinds *sable* [JAMES]; 2, *Barry wavy of six argent and azure*, on a chief or three birds rising *sable* [JAMES]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A garb argent, banded vert.*

Jacob van Hawsteri borne in Cleue in Germany.

A





## Moore.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 229 and 229<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a swan close argent within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*A hawk, belled proper [argent—Harl. 1433], lighting on a hare couched, sable.*

[Given by WILLIAM HARVY, Clar', to Tho. Moore of Larden in com' Salop, gent., son and heir to Edward, under his hand and seales, 27 November, A<sup>o</sup> 1561, 4 Elizab'.—Harl. 1430, fo. 79.]

Willm. Moore of Larden in com. Sallop. =

1. Willm. = Jane d. of Wim. Barkley  
Moore of of Cressage in com. Sal-  
Larden. lop.

2. Richard Moore of whome is descended  
Moore of Mylly Chape in com. Sallop.  
Vide Sallop.

1. Edward = Elizebeth  
Moore of d. of  
Larden. Cludd of  
Orleton.

2. Thomas Moore a quo Moore  
of Cokeham in com. Berks.  
Vide Berks.

Willm. = Jane d.  
Smalley. of Rob.  
Pember-  
ton.

1. Thomas = Margerett  
Moore of d. of Thom.  
Larden. Cressett.

2. John Moore a quo  
Sr Edward Moore of  
Odiam in com. South-  
hampton.

3. Willm.  
Moore.

Nichelis  
Smalley.

1. Jasper Moore = Elizebeth d. of Nicholes Smalley.

Jane.

Mary.

Ellinor.

Richard  
ob. s.p.

John  
Moore.

Walter  
Moore.

Catherin vx.  
of Lyndley in  
Sallop.

Moore  
in com.

Frances vx. Thom.  
Troute of in  
com. Sallop.

2. Richard Moore = Mary d. of Wm. Brooke of  
of London. Witney in com. Oxon.

3. Edward  
Moore.

Charles Moore  
of Larden.

Anne vx. Wal-  
ter Delacre.

—  
Margaret vx.  
Walter Tucker.

Thomas Moore = Elizebeth d. &  
of Southwarke heire of Rich-  
in com. Surrey ard Sperwigg  
1623. of Kensing-  
ton in com.  
Midlesex.

2. Richard = d.  
Moore of of  
London. Cobb.

Roger  
Moore.

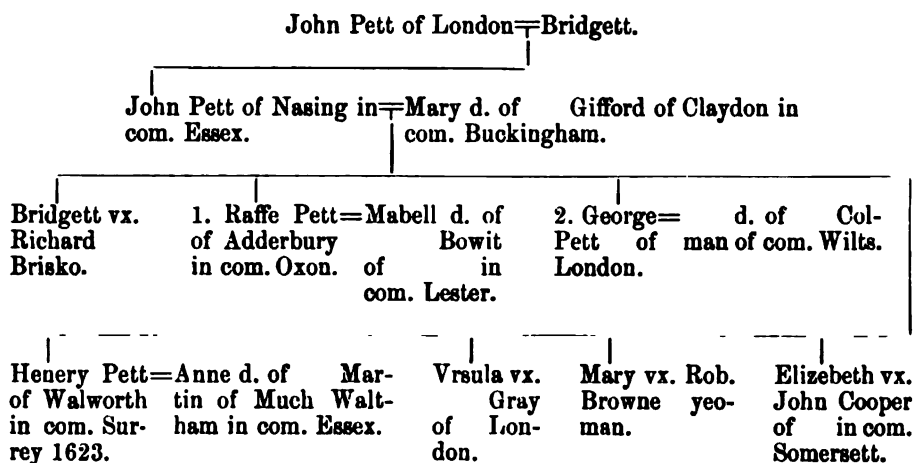
—  
4. Edward  
Moore.

**Pett.**

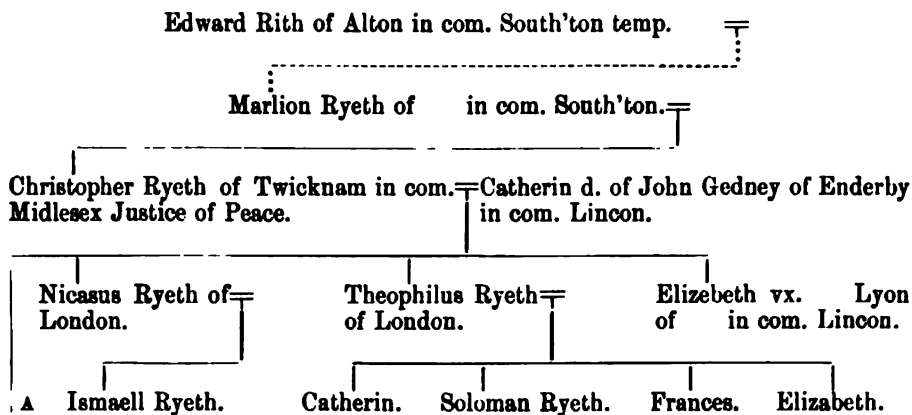
[Harl. 1561, fo. 230.]

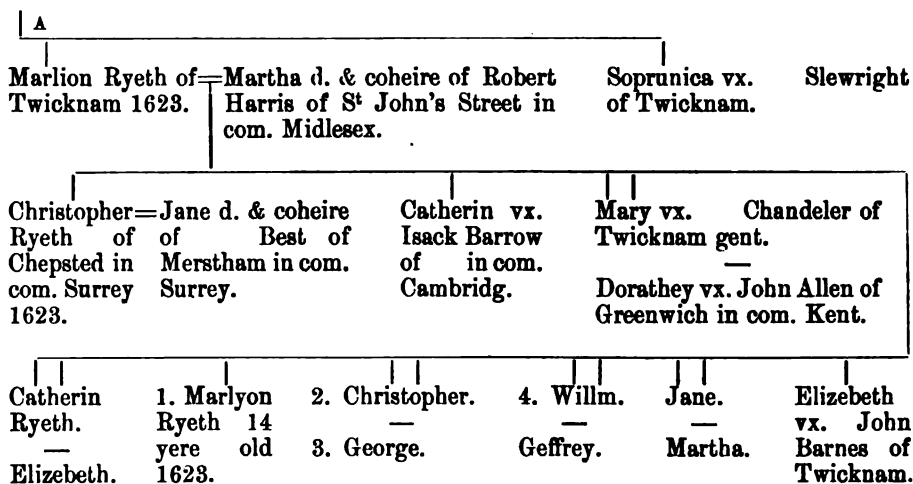
**ARMS.**—*Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure between three roundels sable, each charged with a martlet or, all within a bordure gules, charged with eight martlets between as many bezants gold.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-greyhound, collared, between two branches vert.*

**Ryeth or Rythe.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 230<sup>b</sup> and 231.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Per pale gules and sable, a cross bottonny filchy between four fleurs-de-lis or [RYETH]; 2, Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field, in chief an escallop gules [HARRIS]; 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosslets or [BEST]; 4, [blank].*





## Pakington.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 231<sup>b</sup> and 232.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three garbs gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, holding in the dexter paw a sword argent, pommel and hilt or.*

This Thomas Pakington was sword bearer to Henery Percy Earle of Northumberland & was slayne with him at the second Battaile of St Albans & lyeth buried in St Peeters Church in the same towne of St Albans wth this epitaph :

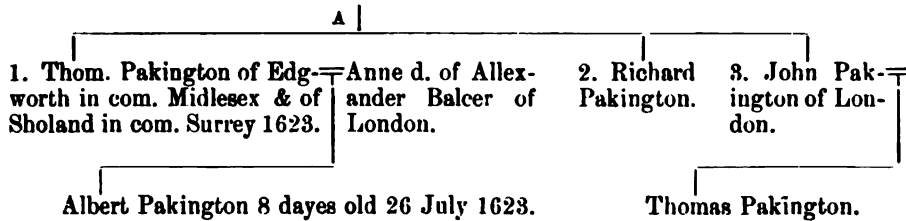
Junior ense rui ffueram tunc ensifer vni de Burca [Borea] Comiti dicto cognomine Percy vt perii periiit sibi p'roch dolar ensis ademi transeursum stadii paxsit cique mihi ipsi Thomas dictus Pakington vn erarmque vocatus An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1459 [*sic* in MS.].

Thomas Pakington = of of Barwick in com. Northumb'land. Longfford.

Humffrey = d. of Pakington of Mortimer.

Richard Pakington = d. of Gardener of Potterton in com. Buckingham. of

Hester d. of Nicholas West of Marsworth in com. Buckingham one of the 6 Clarks in the Chancery widdow of Robert Losse of Littell Stanmore. = Willm. Pakington of Lit-tell Stanmore als. Whit-church in com. Midlesex ob. December 1618 buried at Whitchurch. = Mary d. of Wim. Isley of Sandwich in com. Kent & widdow of William Blackwell of Littell Stanmore.

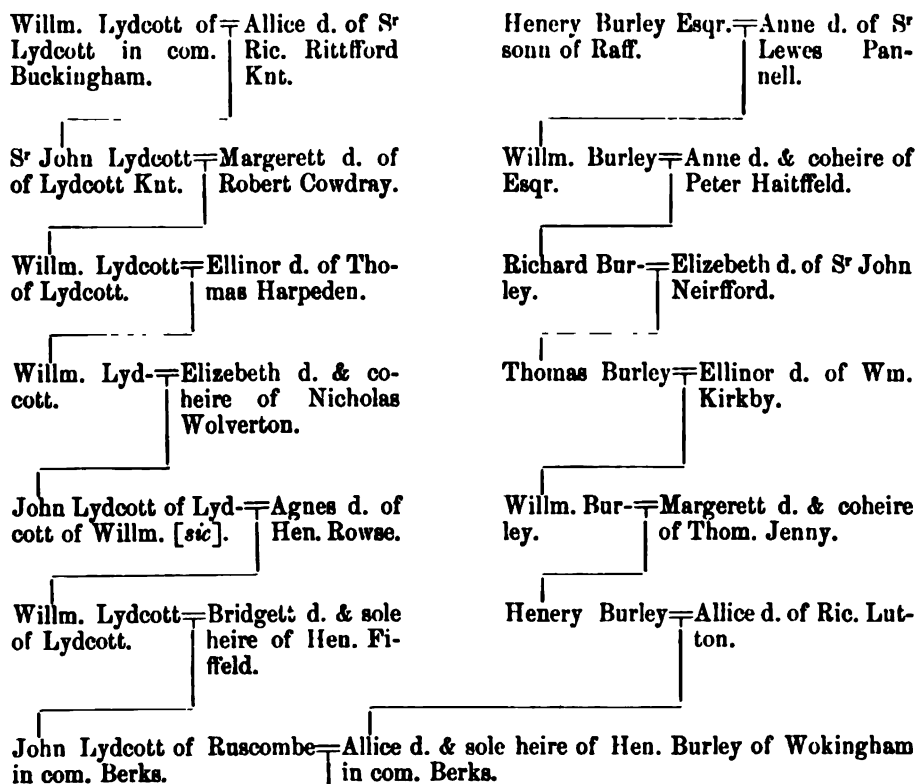


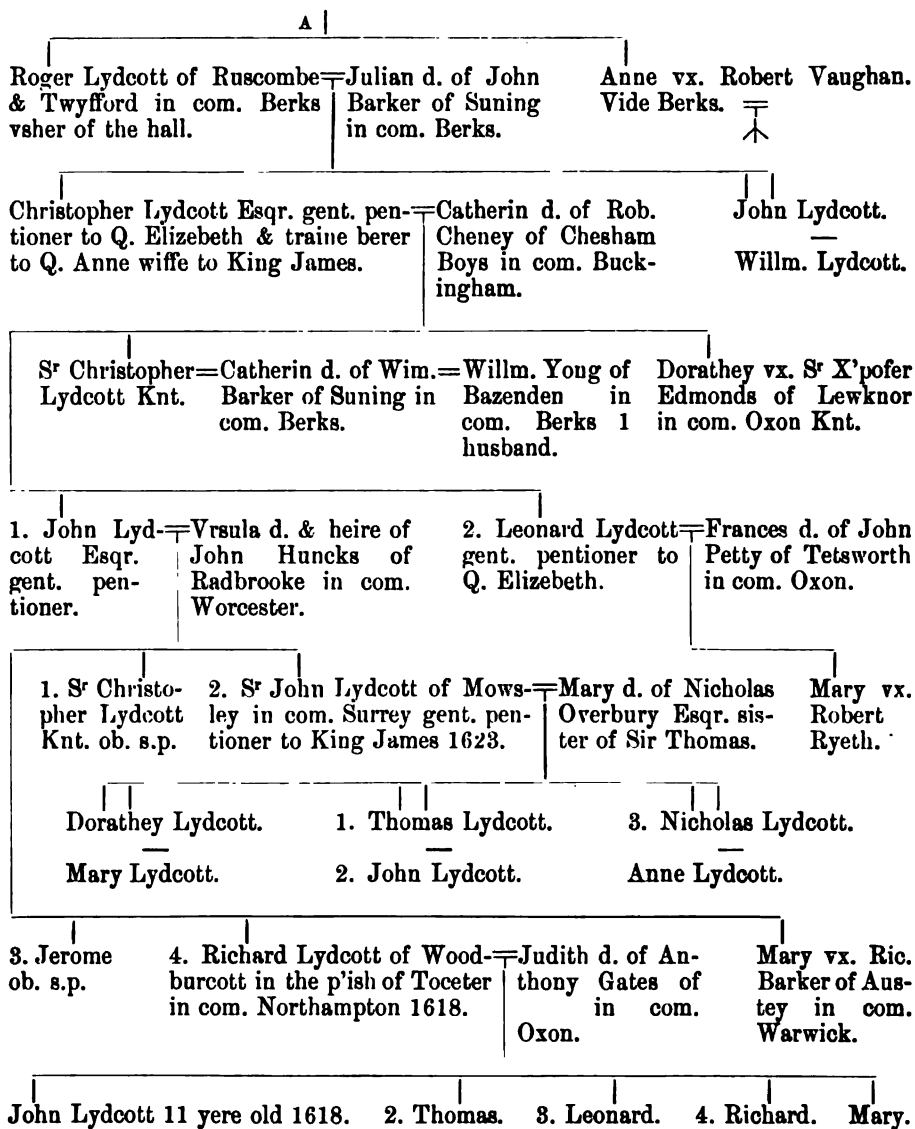
## Lydcott.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 232<sup>b</sup> and 233.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, two bars vairy argent and sable [LYDCOTT]; 2, Vert, three gloves [?] argent, turned up gules; 3, Ermine, on a chief gules two leopards' heads or; 4, [Argent,] a chief sable, over all three tilling-spears erect in fesse, headed of the field [BURLEY]; 5, Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or; 6, Sable, an escutcheon within an orle of ten martlets or; 7, Gules, within an orle of bezants an escutcheon argent, charged with three mullets sable; 8, [blank].

**CREST.**—On a coronet a boar's head coupeil or.





## Duncombe.

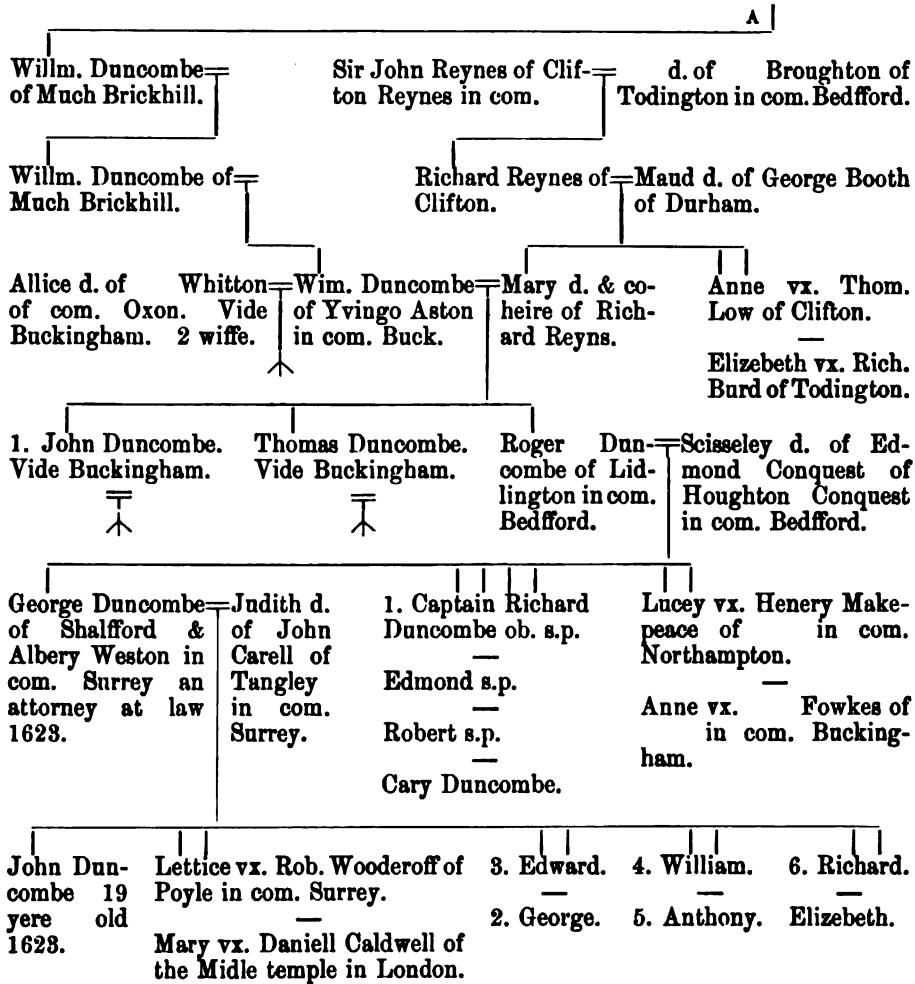
[Harl. 1561, fos. 233<sup>b</sup> and 234.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged* [DUNCOMBE]; 2, *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine* [REYNES]; 3, *Ermine, a chief indented gules* [MORTEINE]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet or a horse's fore-leg sable, the shoe argent.*

Willm. Duncombe of Much Brickhill in com. Buckingham.

A |



## Garraway.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 234<sup>b</sup>, 235, and 235<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a pile between four leopards' heads gules, over all a fesse of the last [GARRAWAY]*; 2, *Gules, two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field, a canton or*; 3 and 4, *[blank,] a crescent for difference.*

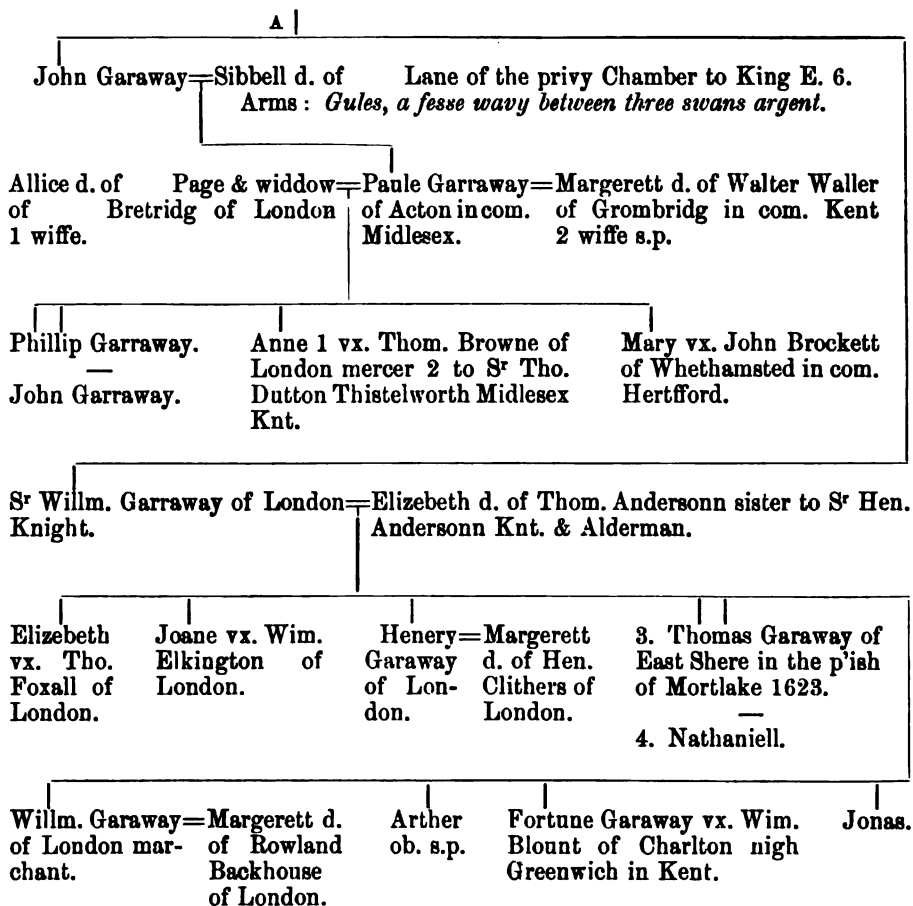
**CREST.**—*A Cornish chough standing on a rock, differenced with a crescent.*<sup>1</sup>

Watkin Garaway of Welbery in com. Herefford was there buried.

John Garaway of London. — Elizebeth or Ursula d. of St John Bridges Knt. Lord Maior of London.

A

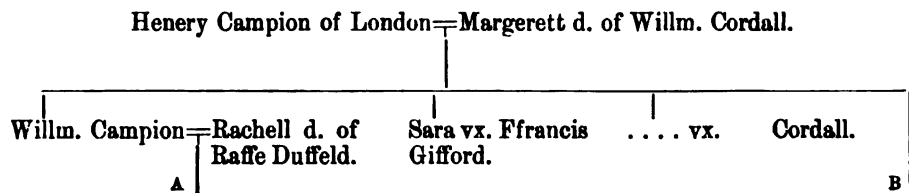
<sup>1</sup> See GARWAY Pedigrees, "Visitation of London," Vol. XV., pp. 304 and 305. (Harl. Soc.)

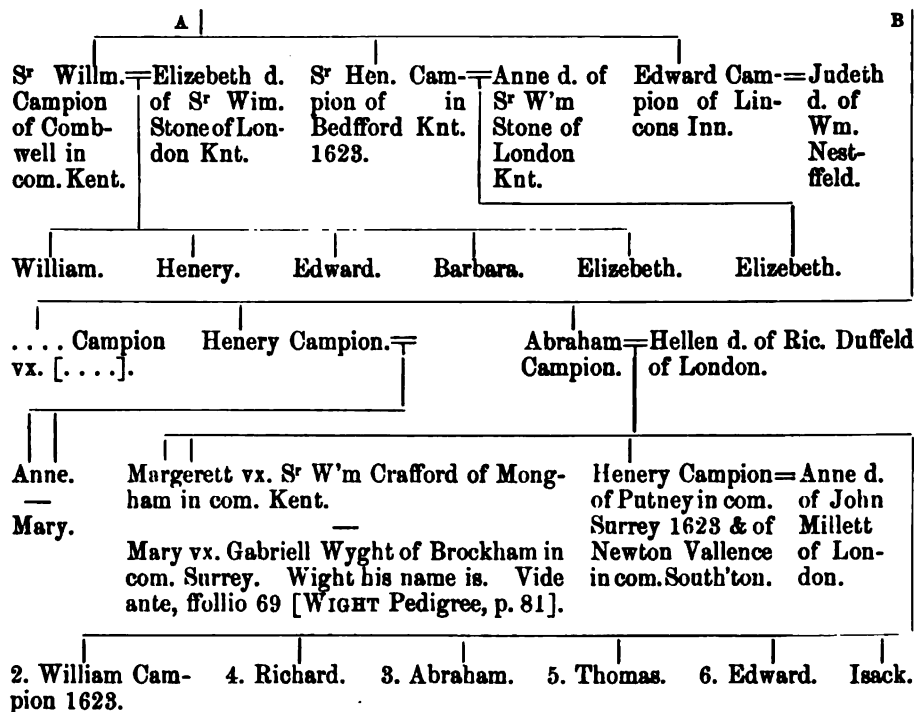


## Campion.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 236, 236<sup>b</sup>, and 237.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle of the field* [CAMPION];  
2, *Azure, a fret ermine, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules*; 3 and 4, [blank].  
CREST.—*A turkey-cock argent, comb and wattle gules.*



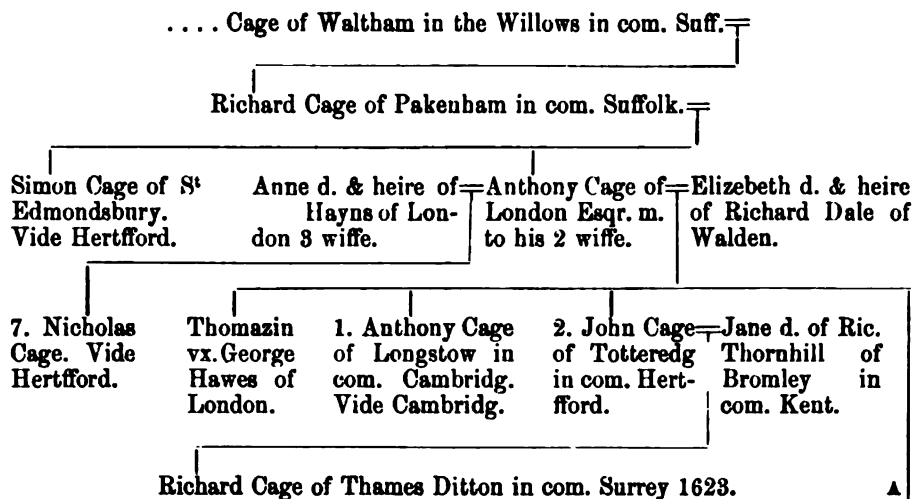


## Cage.

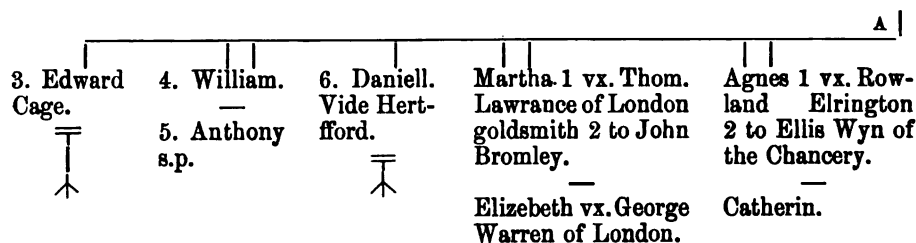
[Harl. 1561, fo. 237<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Per pale gules and azure, a saltire or, a crescent for difference* [CAGE]; 2, *Gules, a swan close* [? *argent*], *beaked and legged, and charged on the breast with an annulet sable* [DALE]; 3 and 4, [blank]. *The arms differenced with a crescent.*

**CREST.**—*A stag statant ermine, attired or.*







## Marbury.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 238.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven: 1, Sable, a cross engrailed between four pheons argent [MARBURY]; 2, Or, on a fesse engrailed azure three garbs of the field [MERBURY]; 3, Argent, a lion gules, collared or; 4, Sable, three asses' heads cabossed argent; 5, Vert, a cross flory or [BOYDELL]; 6, Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets of the field; 7, Gules, a triple-turretted tower argent [DONCASTER].*

CREST.—*On a cap of estate gules, turned up ermine, a bearded Saracen's head proper, wreathed round the temples argent and azure.*

Thomas Marbury.┌

Willm. Marbury of com. Wilton descended of the family of the  
Marburys of com. Cester.└

St Anthony Marbury of Lambeth=Anne d. of Stephen Hering of Polonianah [filia  
in com. Surrey. Stephani Hering in Polonia nati—Harl. 1483].

## Bradbridge.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 238<sup>b</sup>.]

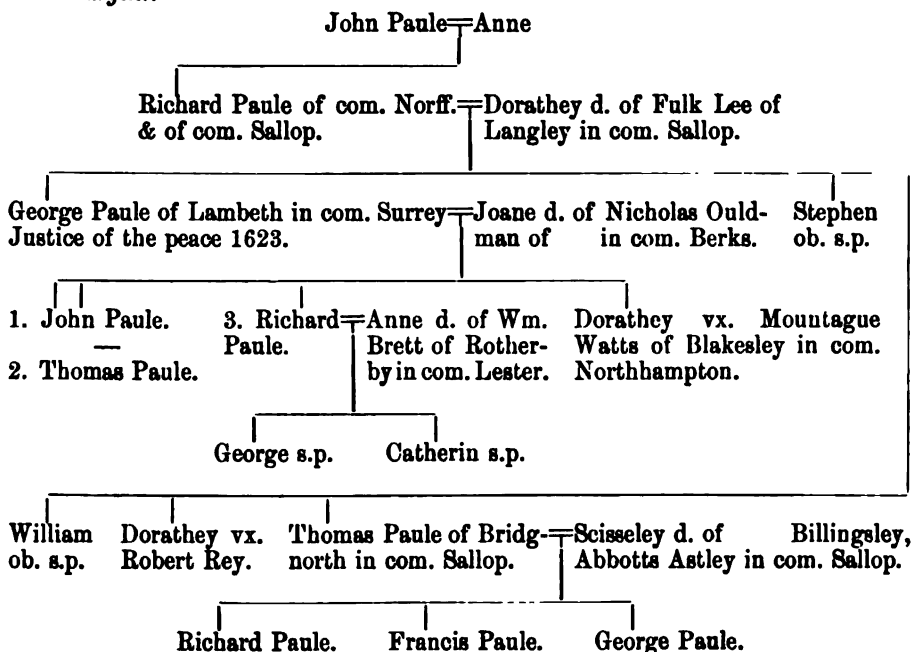
ARMS.—*Azure, a pheon argent.*

Henery Bradbridg of Compton in com. Sussex.┌

Thom. Bradbridg of Compton=Christian d. of Beale of Fromsham.└

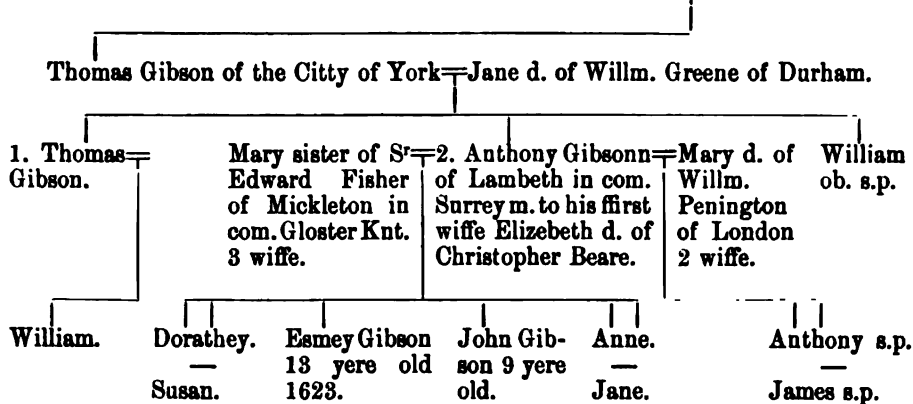
Thom. Bradbridg of Lambeth in com. Surrey 1623.	Anne d. of Whitmore widow of Obadya Smyth of London.	Joane vx. Thom. Smyth of Comp- ton.	Rose vx. John Mathew of Compton.
--	--	---	--

Thom. Bradbridg 2 yere old 1623.

**Paule.**[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 239 and 239<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, a canton sable.*CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree, lying fessewise, sprigged and leaved vert, a bird close argent.***Gibson.**

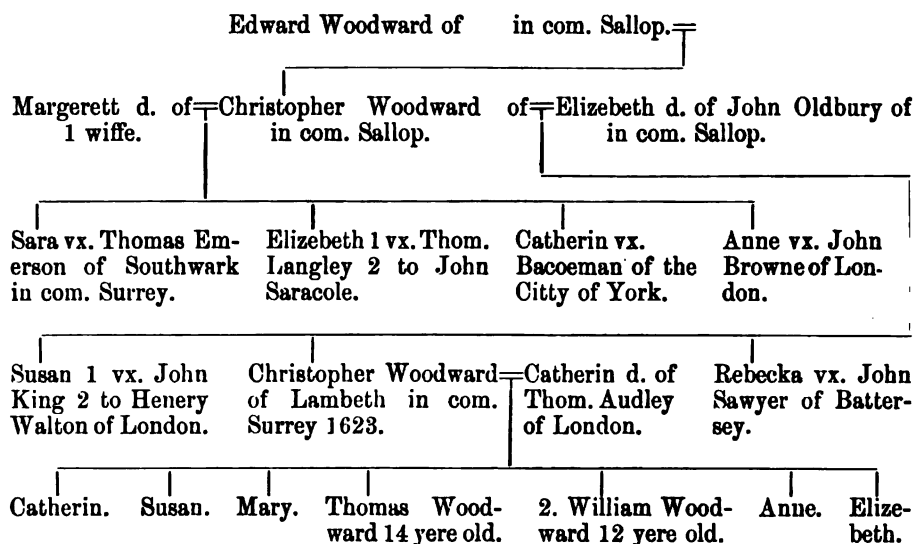
[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 240.]

Willm. Gibson of Darneston in com. York. =



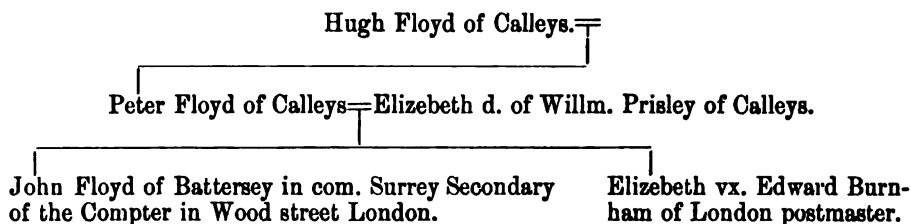
## Woodward.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 240<sup>b</sup>.]



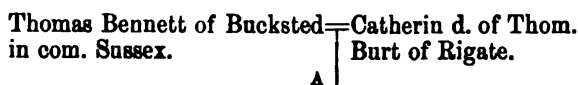
## Floyd.

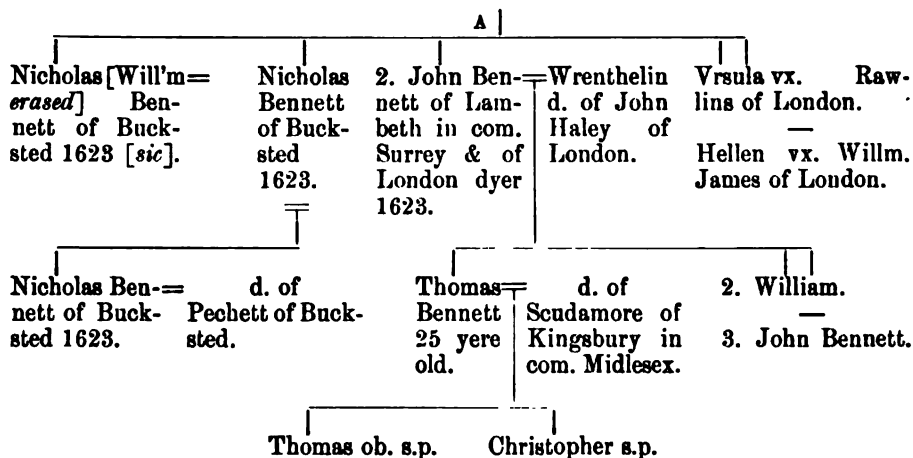
[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 241.]



## Bennett.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 241<sup>b</sup> and 242.]



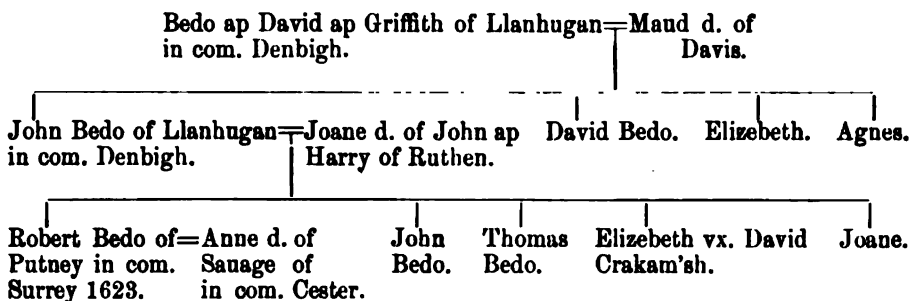


## Bedo.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 242<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, three boars' heads couped sable* [BEDO]; 2, *Sable, three nags' heads erased argent*; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*A boar's head erect sable.*



## Buckle.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fo. 243.]

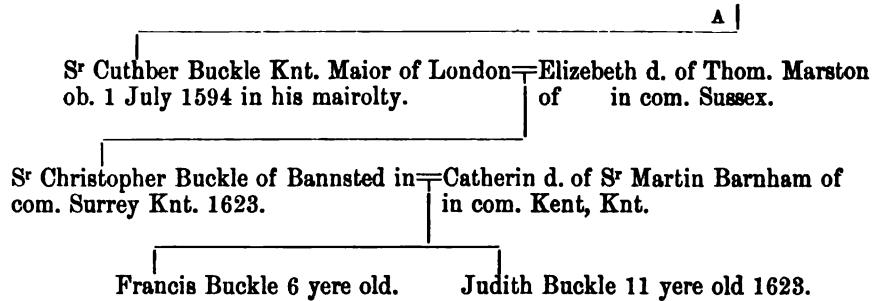
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-ounce argent.*

A pattent of these Aunciant Armes & Crest to S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Buckle, Knt.  
Maior of London dated 29 January 1579 p<sup>r</sup> C. COOKE.

Christopher Buckle of Burgh in com. Westm'land. =

A |

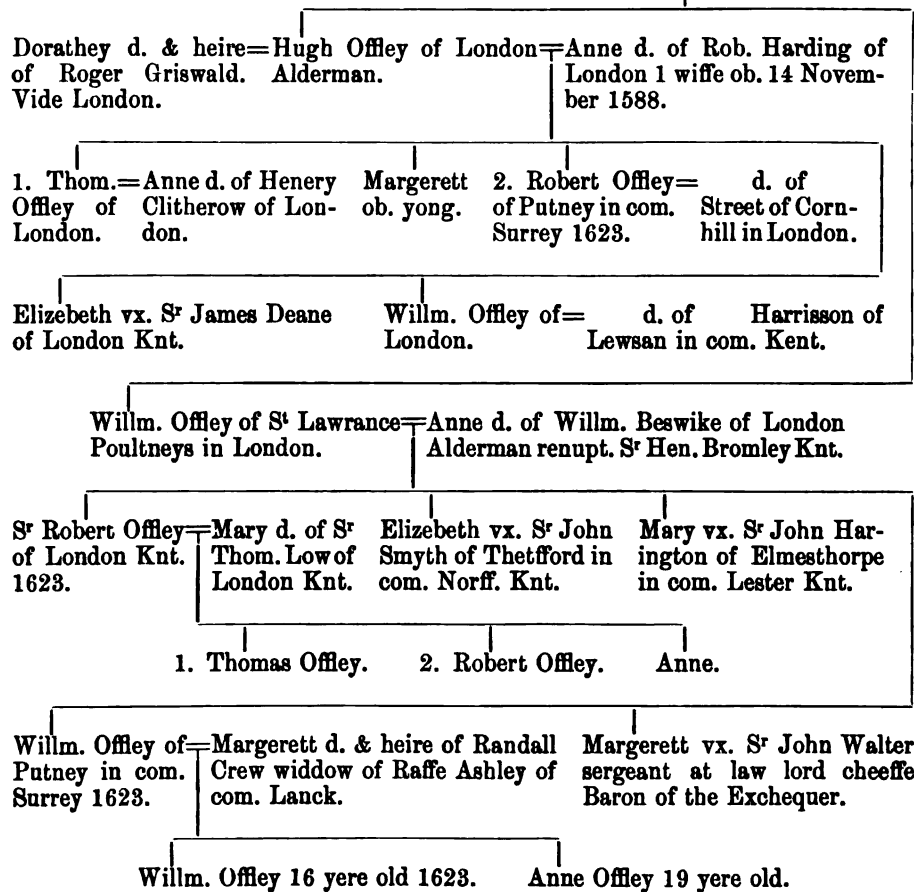


## Offley.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 243<sup>b</sup>, 244, and 244<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fretty azure between four Cornish choughs proper.*

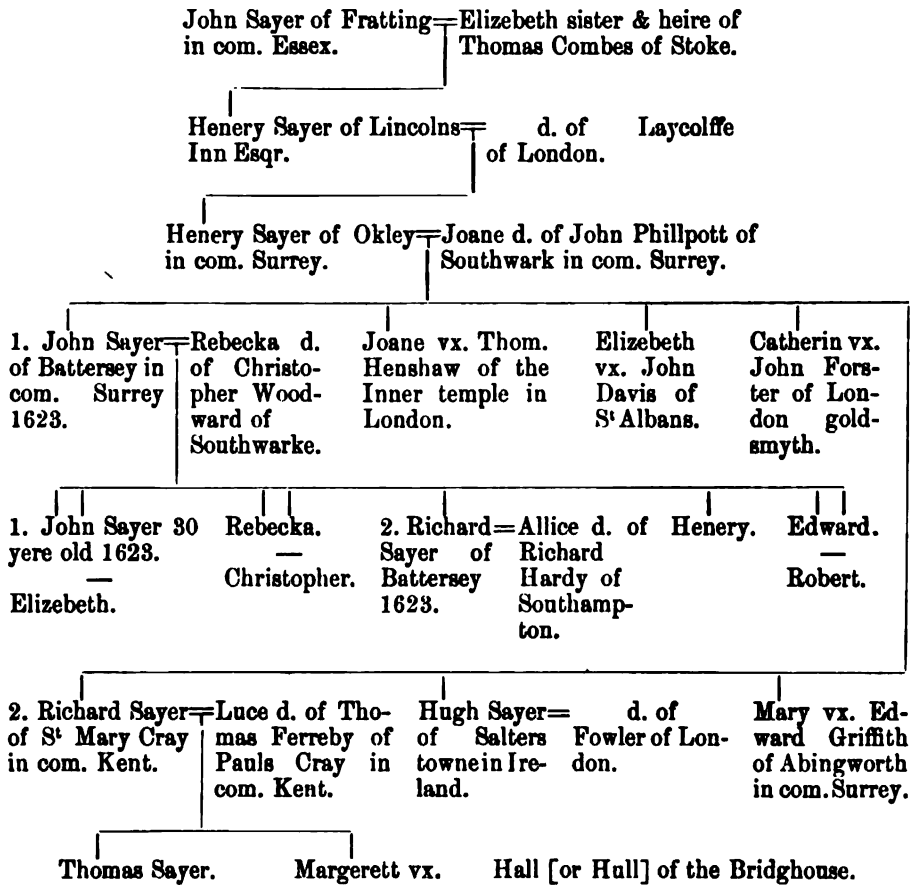
John Offley of Maresley in com. Stafford.=



## Sayer.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 245, 245<sup>b</sup>, and 246.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *A chevron between three birds* [*? sakers or sayers*, SAYER]; 2, *Argent, on a bend gules three combs or* [COMBES]; 3 and 4, [*blank*].



## Cure.

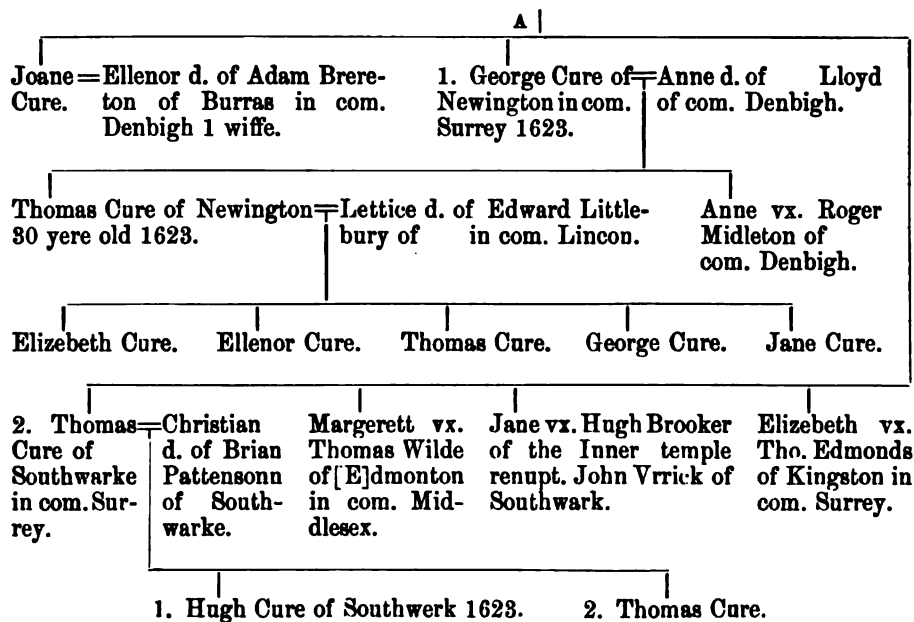
[Harl. 1561, fos. 246<sup>b</sup> and 247.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between two roses in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base argent.*  
CREST.—*Out of a coronet a griffin's head and wings argent, charged on the neck with a rose gules.*

Thomas Cure of Southwarke in com. Surrey=Anne d. of Humffrey Bennett  
Sadler to E. 6, Q. Mary & Q. Elizebeth. of in com. Sallop.

A

E E

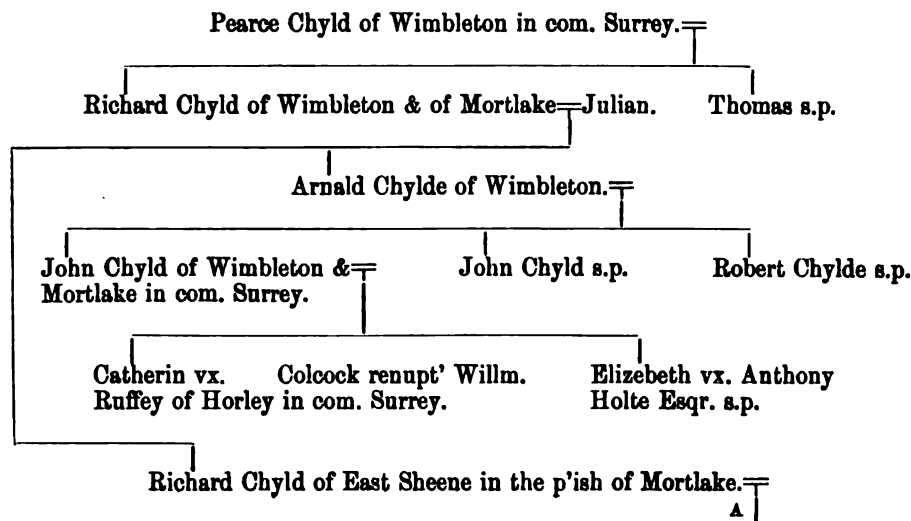


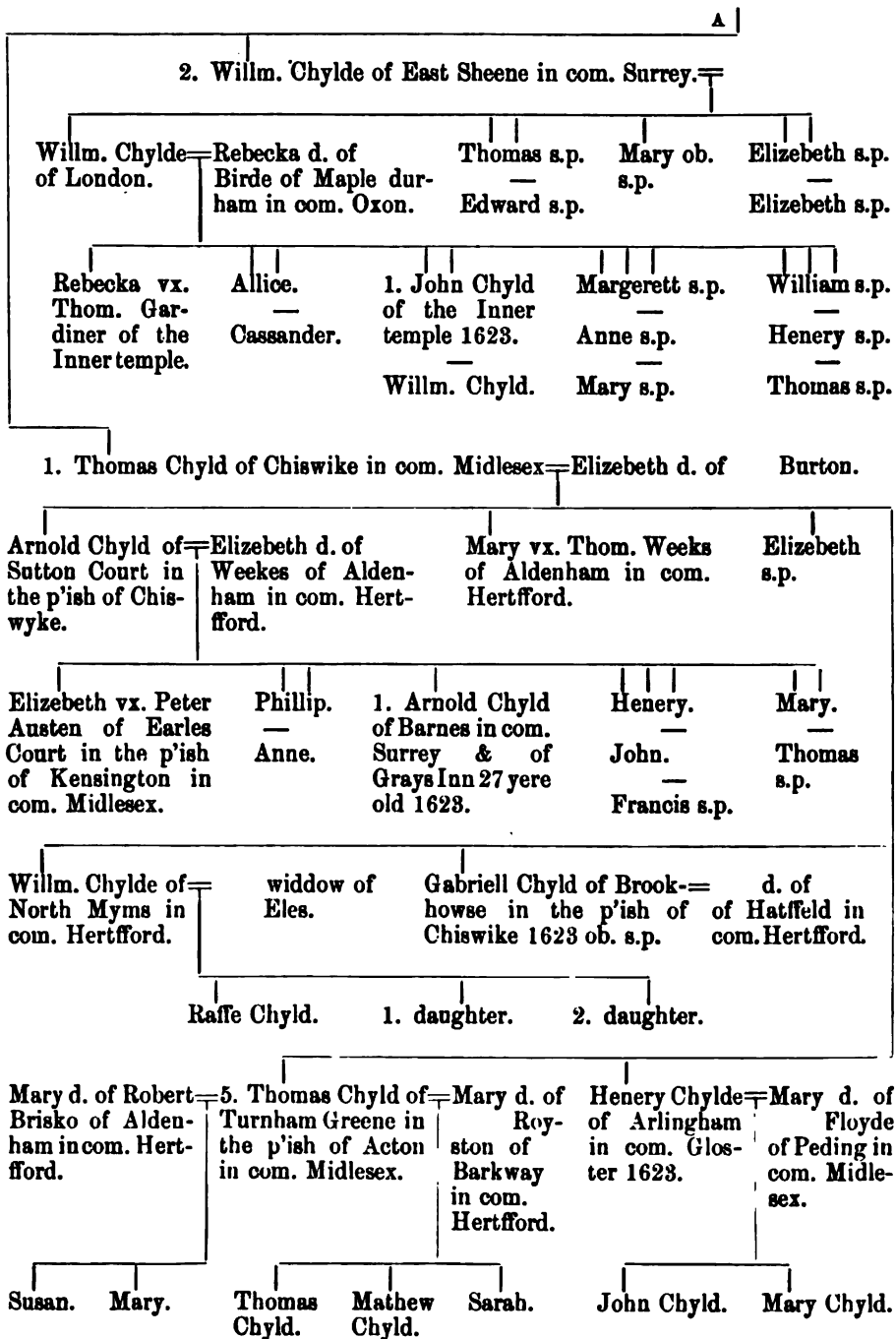
## Chyld.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 247<sup>b</sup>, 248, 248<sup>b</sup>, 249, 249<sup>b</sup>, and 250.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles rising argent.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert an eagle rising argent, holding in the beak a serpent proper.*



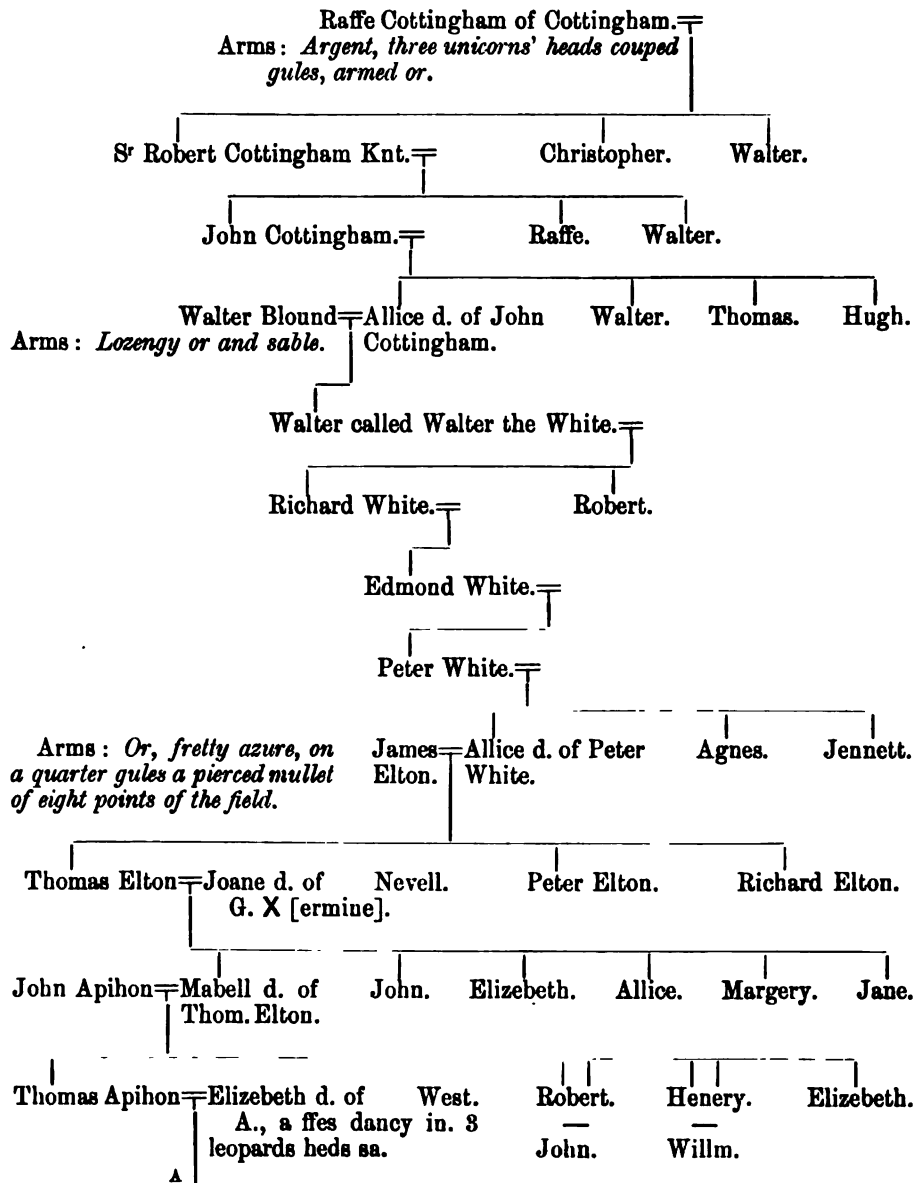


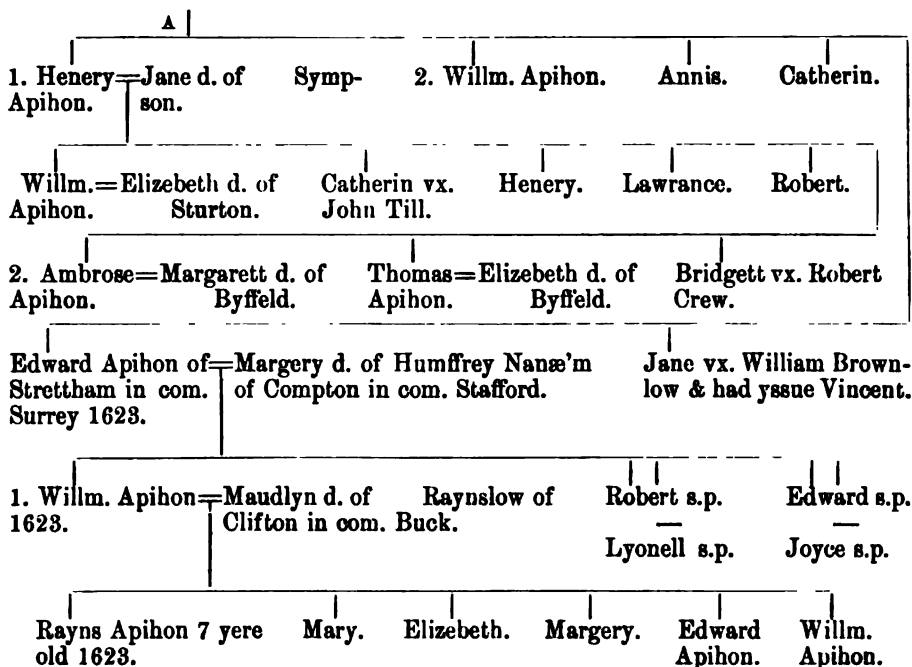


## Apjohn.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 250<sup>b</sup>, 251, 251<sup>b</sup>, and 252.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a fesse or between three children's heads, front faced, coupé at the shoulder proper, crined of the second, each with a serpent twined round the neck proper*, APIHON; 2, *Or, fretty azure, on a quarter gules a pierced mullet of eight points of the field*, ELTON; 3, *Lozengy or and sable*, BLOUND; 4, *Argent, three unicorns' heads coupé gules, armed or*, COTTINGHAM.





## Carew.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 252<sup>b</sup> and 252\*.]

[See CAREW Pedigree, p. 17.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemels sable* [THROCKMORTON]; 2, *Or, a fesse embattled sable* [ABBERBURY]; 3, *Argent, on a fesse embattled between six crosslets fitchy gules three crescents of the field* [OLNEY]; 4, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets argent* [OLNEY]; 5, *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or* [SPINEY]; 6, *Argent, on a fesse embattled between six crosslets paty fitchy gules three bezants* [REVERSHYLLYN]; 7, *Gules, three bosons in fesse points downward argent* [BOSON]; 8, *Gules, a fesse or between six guttéés argent* [WYKE].

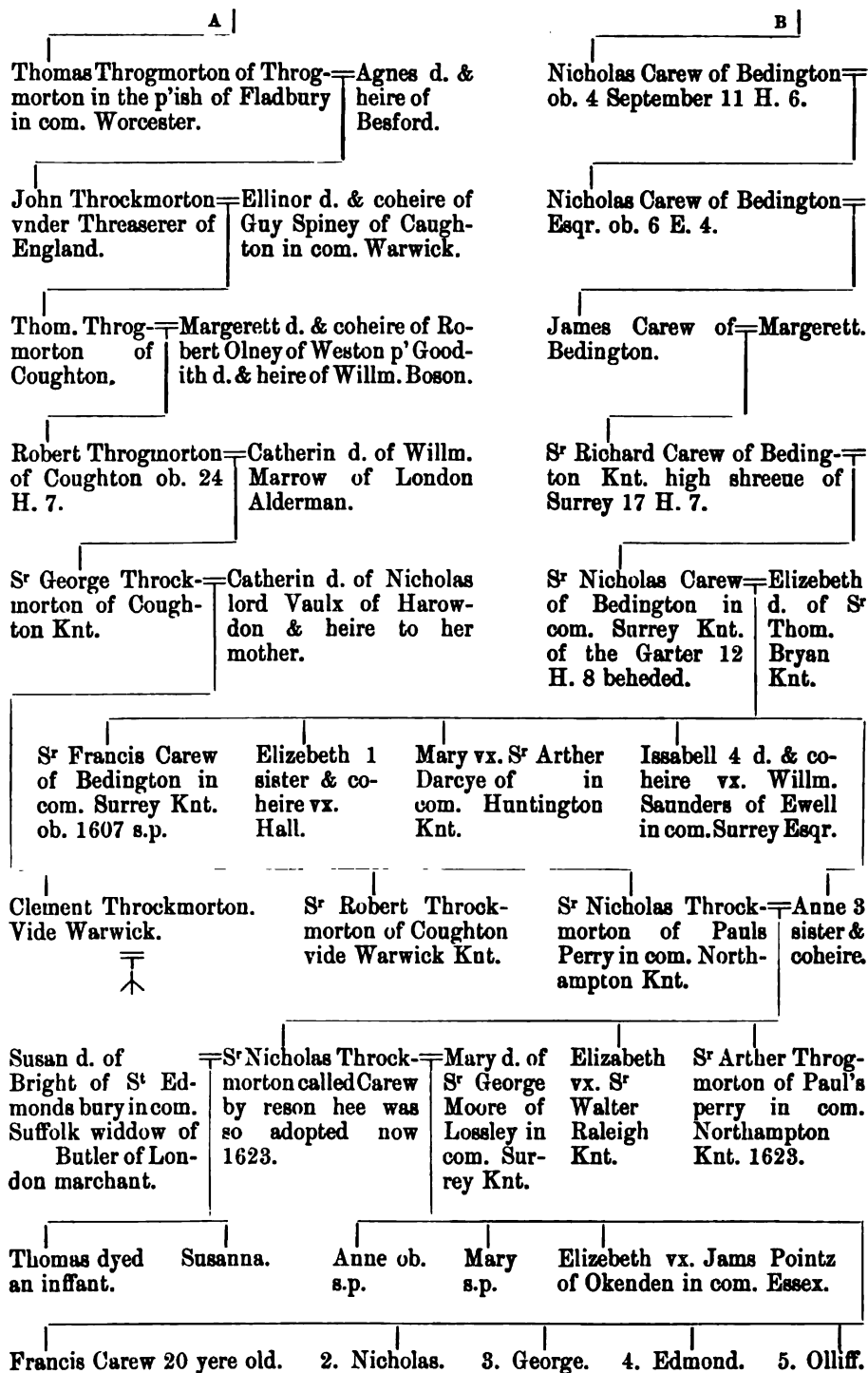
**CREST.**—*A falcon rising, belled and jessed or.*

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Or, three lions passant in pale sable* [CAREW]; 2, *Per pale ermine and gules a saltire counterchanged*; 3, *Quarterly argent and gules* [TUTE]; 4, *Argent, three eels coiled vert* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR]; 5, *Gules, a dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested in a maunch ermine, the hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis or* [MOHUN]; 6, *Quarterly argent and sable* [HOO]; 7, *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or* [ST. OMER]; 8, *Azure, three sinister hands appaumé argent* [MALMAYNES]; 9, *Or, a lion sable*; 10, *Gules, a fesse dancetty between six crosslets or* [ENGAYNE]; 11, *Barry of six argent and gules, three crescents sable* [? WATERTON]; 12, [blank].

**CREST.**—*A lion sable issuant from a mast-top garnished with six spears or, a mullet for difference.*

John Throckmorton=Agnes d. & heire of S<sup>r</sup>  
An<sup>o</sup> 13 E. 3.  
A Richard Abberbury of  
Oxon Knt.

Nicholas Carew of Bed=Luce.  
ington in com. Surrey  
2 H. 5. B



**Weston.**[Harl. 1561, fos. 252<sup>a</sup>, 253, 253<sup>b</sup>, 254, 254<sup>b</sup>, 255, 255<sup>b</sup>, and 256.]

[See WESTON Pedigrees, pp. 7 and 28.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of sixteen : 1, *Sable, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent* [WESTON] ; 2, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent* ; 3, *Quarterly or and sable* ; 4, *Gules, a wolf salient argent* ; 5, *Argent, a cross couped gules within a bordure engrailed or* [sic] ; 6, *Argent, a chevron between three horse-shoes sable* ; 7, *Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent* ; 8, *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules* ; 9, *Chequy argent and sable* ; 10, *Gules, a lion passant argent* ; 11, *Gules, a bend engrailed or* ; 12, *Argent, a fesse dancetty, and in chief three leopards' heads sable* ; 13, *Gules, a lion's head erased argent* ; 14, *Sable, ten bezants in pile, and a chief* [...] ; 15, *Gules, three cross-bows argent, triggers or, two and one* ; 16, *Argent, a chevron* [ermine—Harl. 1433] *between three mullets sable.*

**CRESTS.**—*A wolf's head erased argent.*

*A wolf passant argent, gorged with a crown or.*

**ARMS.**—Quarterly : 1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or* [WESTON] ; 2, *Or, two bars gules, in chief a label with five points azure* [WINTERSHULL] ; 3, *Lozengy or and gules, a quarter ermine* ; 4, [blank].

**CREST.**—*On a cap of estate turned up ermine, a wolf statant, collared and ringed or.*

Adam de Weston in com. Surriæ A° 6 Joh'is. = Matilda hæres diuersar'

Arms : *Argent, an eagle sable.*

terarum.

Henery Weston Justiciar' Magnus assisa = Joh'a filia et her. Will'mi de Buckam de  
in com. Surrey A° 9 H. 8 [? 8]. Wernham in com. Sussex.

Thom. Wes- = Margeria fil. Joh'is Han-  
ton de Ald- sard of Chaluedon et de  
bury. Bocham in com. Surrey.

Ordricus fil. et her. = Matilda fil. et heres  
Arms : *An eagle.* Manni de  
Tangley in com.  
Surrey.

Nic. de Weston de Aldbury in  
com. Surrey 3 E. 1.

Thom. de Weston cl'icus  
A° 31 E. 1.

John de Weston  
cl'icus 31 E. 1.

Will'mus Weston filius Hen. Weston =  
A° 55 H. 8.

Arms : *Argent, a chevron between  
three lions' heads erased sable.*

Allice fil. et hæ. Mathei de  
Bovill de West Clandon in  
com. Surrey.

Walterus de  
Weston A°  
34 H. 3.

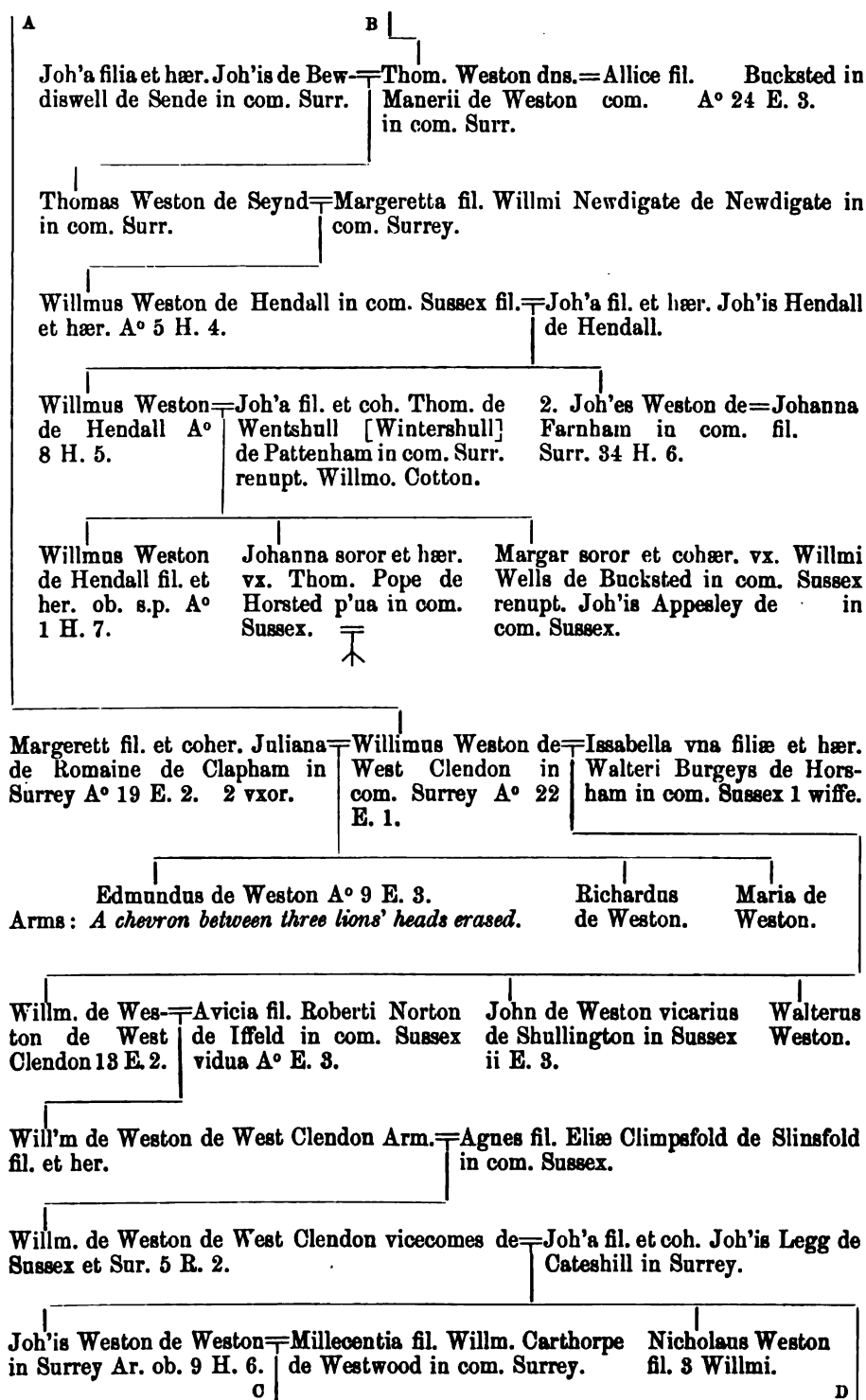
Willm. Weston de West = Domina Johanna  
Clandon in com. Surrey Pontise.  
A° 22 E. 1.

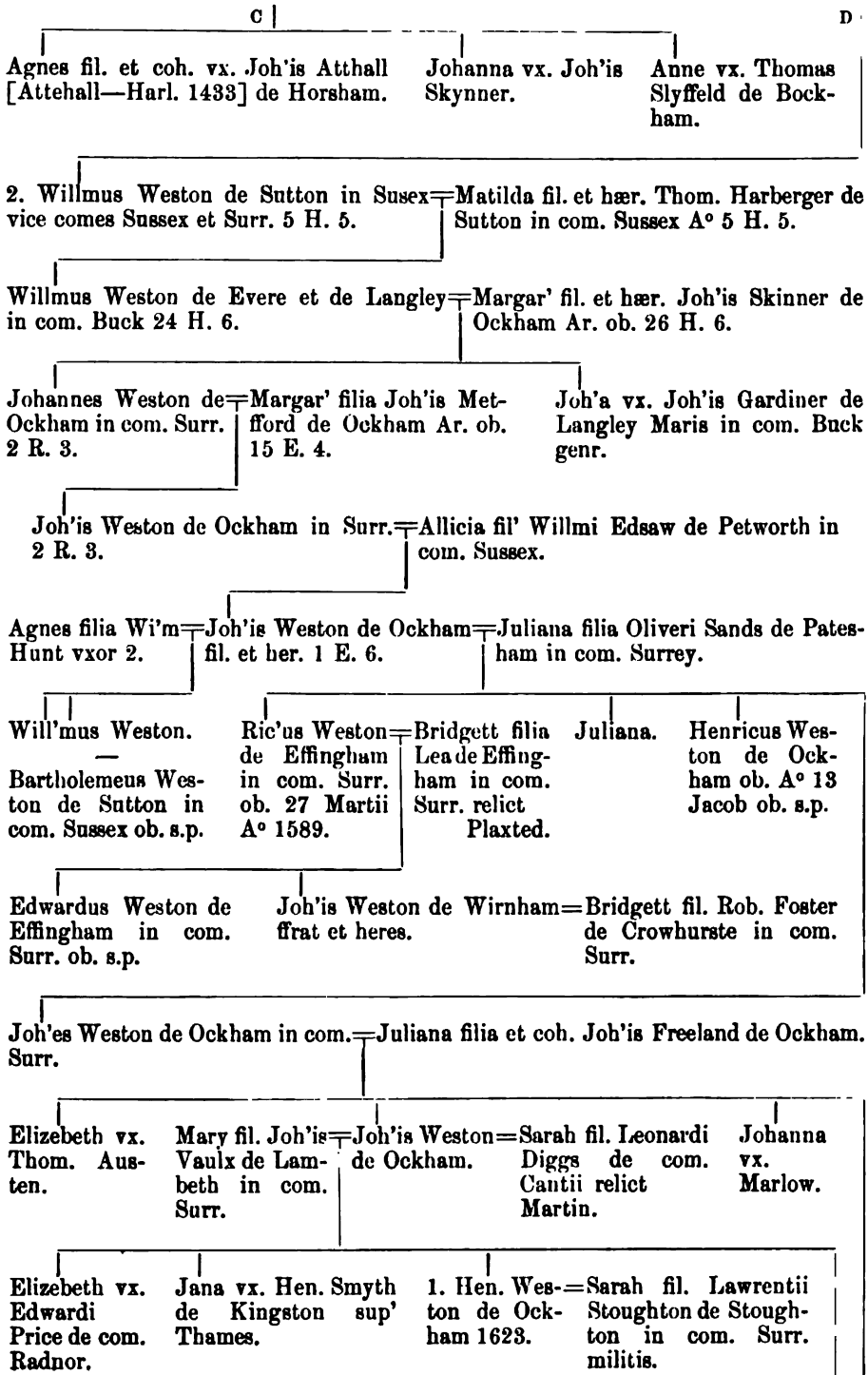
D'ns Bartholemeus de Weston cl'icus  
fil. Willm. de Wernham in Sussex A°  
24 E. 1.

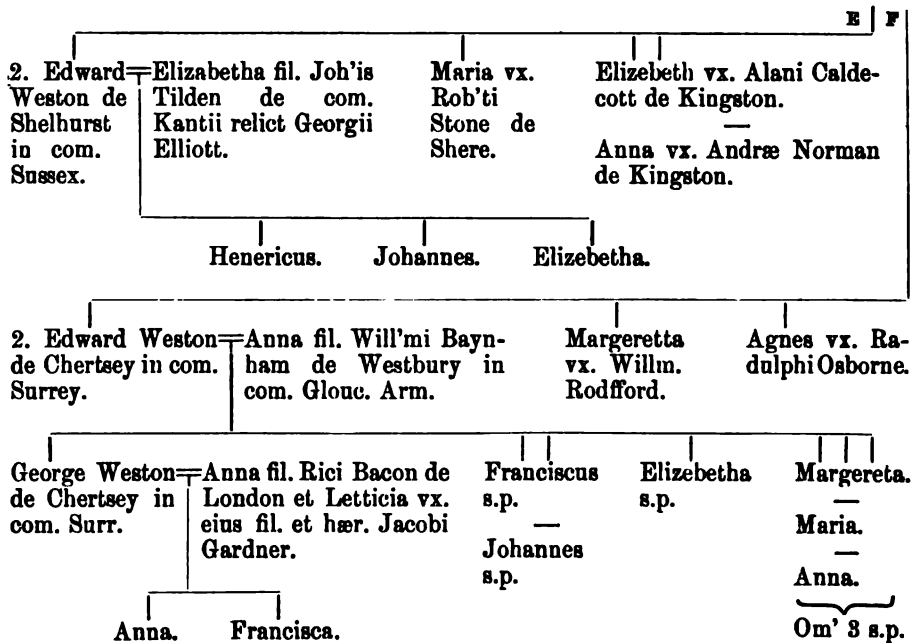
3. Thom. Weston de Aldbury = Matilda filia Willmi West Cole in le Vale  
Arms : *Ermine, on a bend three  
lions' heads erased.* in com. Surrey.

A

B

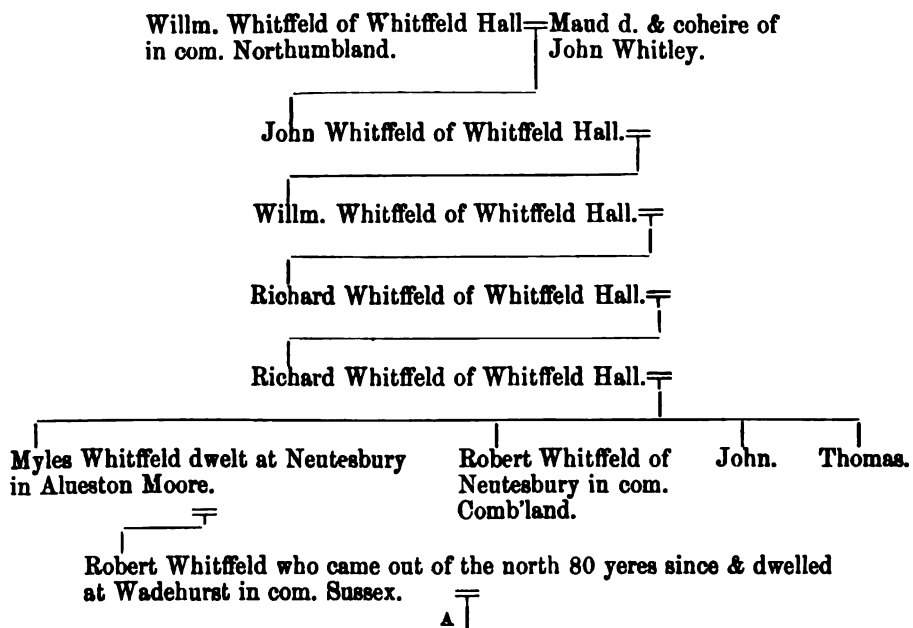


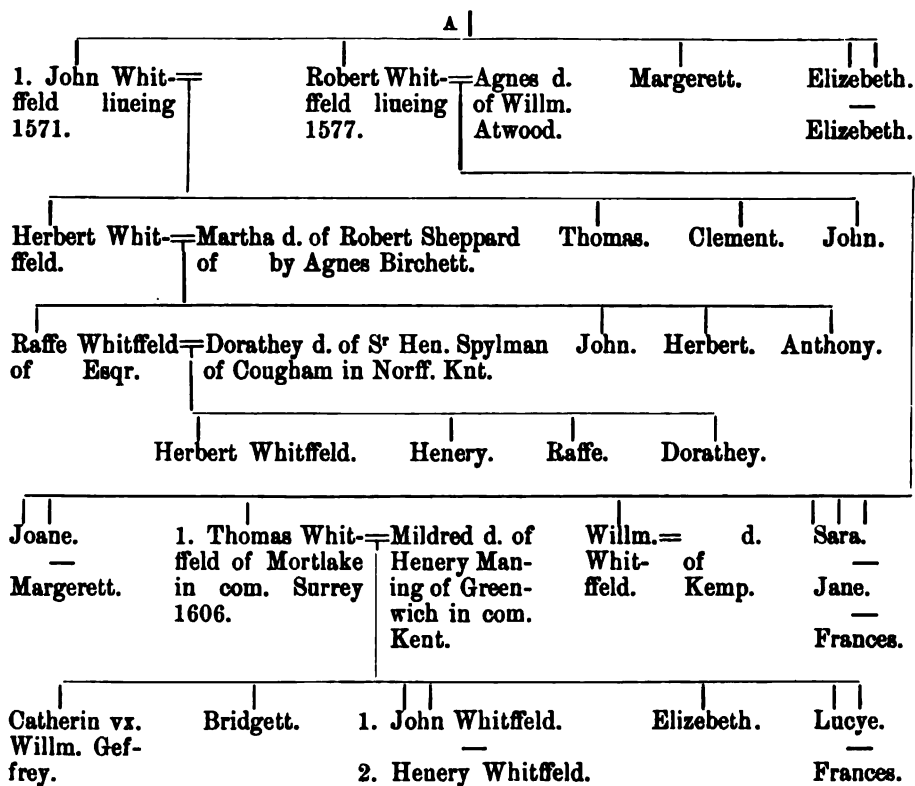




## Whitfield.

[Harl. 1561, fos. 256<sup>b</sup> and 257.]



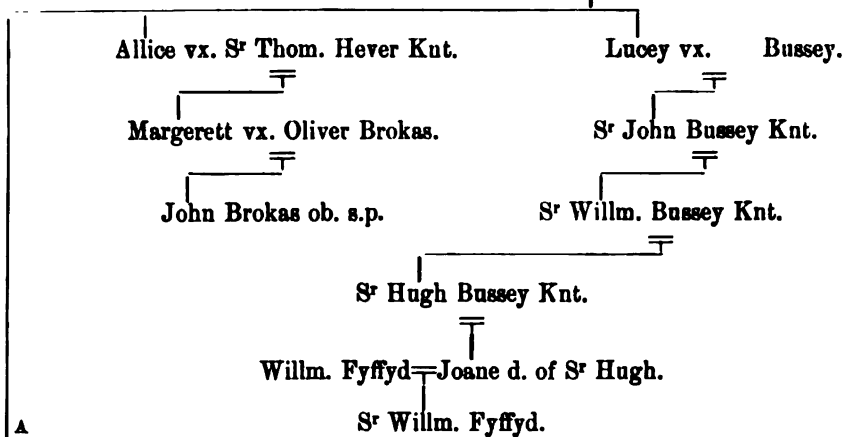


## Vincent.

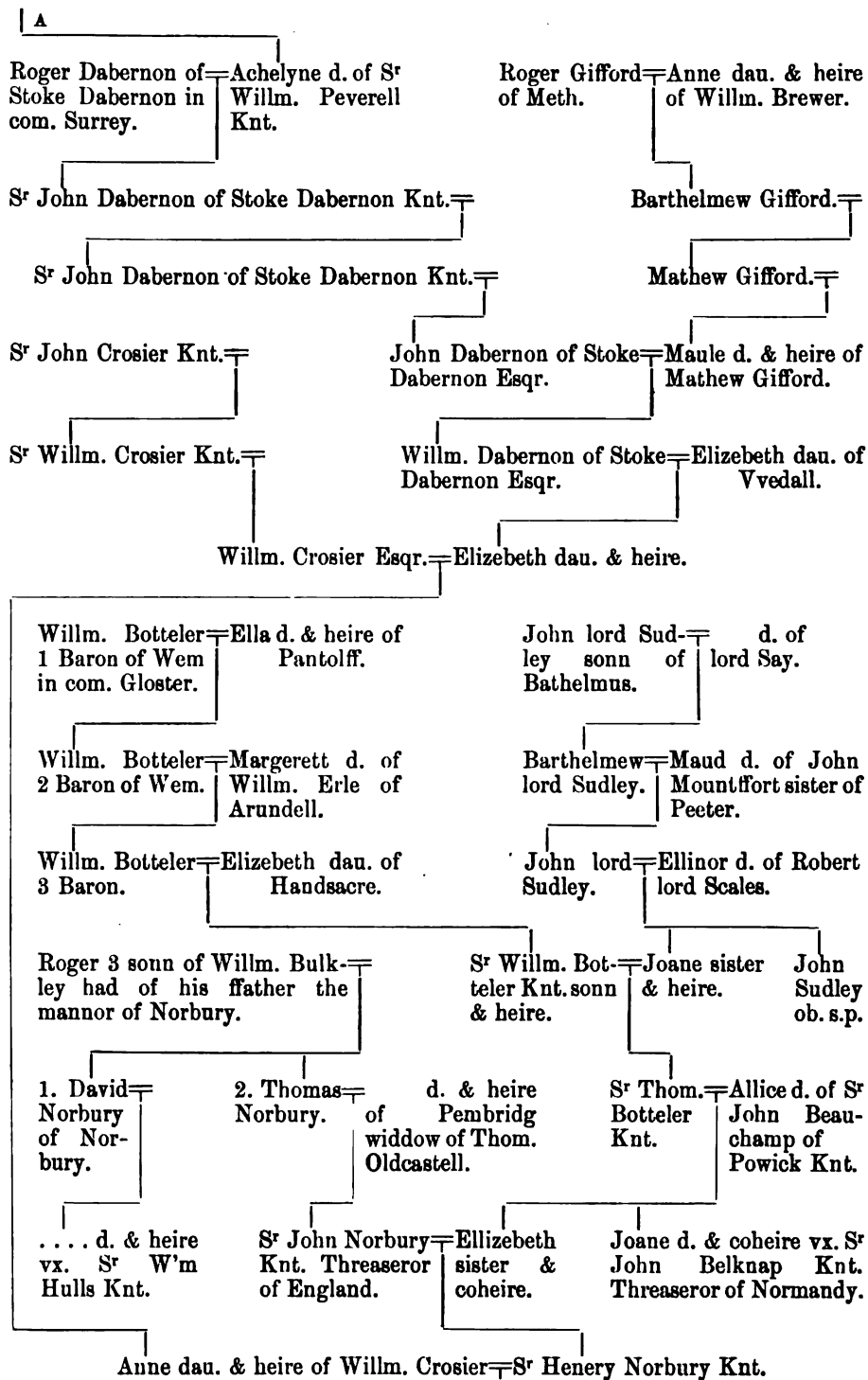
[Harl. 1561, fos. 257<sup>b</sup>, 258, and 258<sup>b</sup>.]

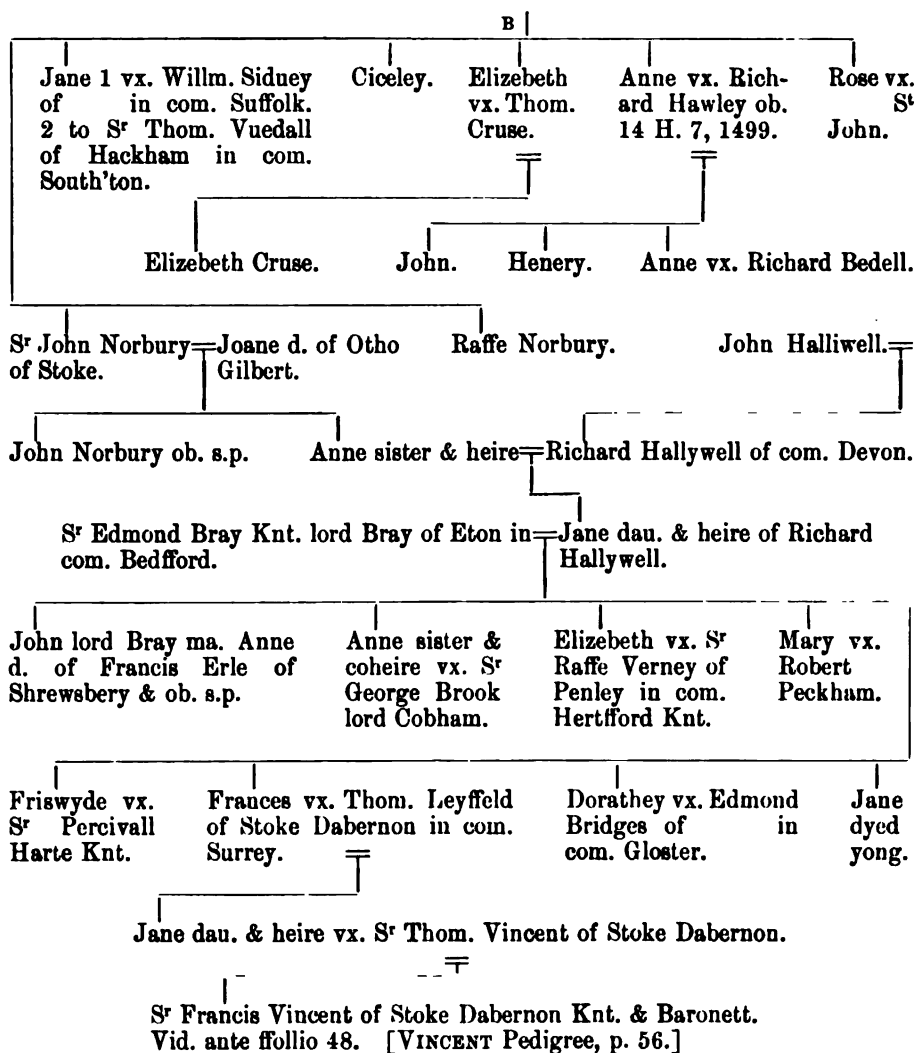
[See VINCENT Pedigree, p. 56.]

Sr William Peverell Knt. —









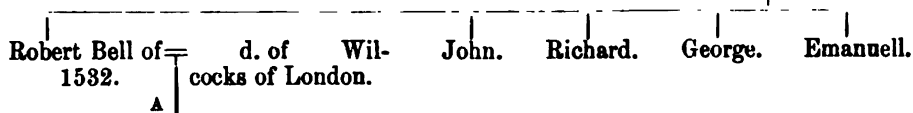
## Bell.

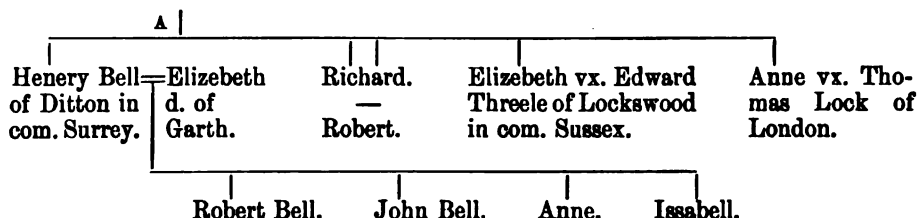
[Harl. 1561, fo. 259.]

ARMS.—*Three church bells sable in bend between cotises.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head sable.*

Robert Bell of Martyn in com. Surrey temp. H. 8, 1516.





## Walter.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 259<sup>b</sup>.]

John Walter of Thingdon in com. Northampton. =

Richard Walter of Thingdon. =

Willm. Walter of Wymbleton in com. Surrey.

[The following descent is pasted at the foot of fo. 259<sup>b</sup>.]

. . . . Walter. =

Sr Willm. Walter of Wimbleton  
in com. Surrey.

Anne vx. Richard Coape 3 sonn of Sr  
Hanwell in com. Oxon Knt. & Baronett.

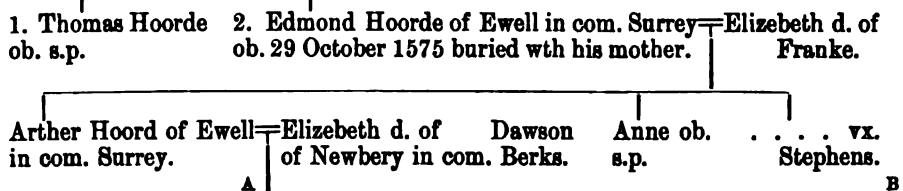
## Hoord.

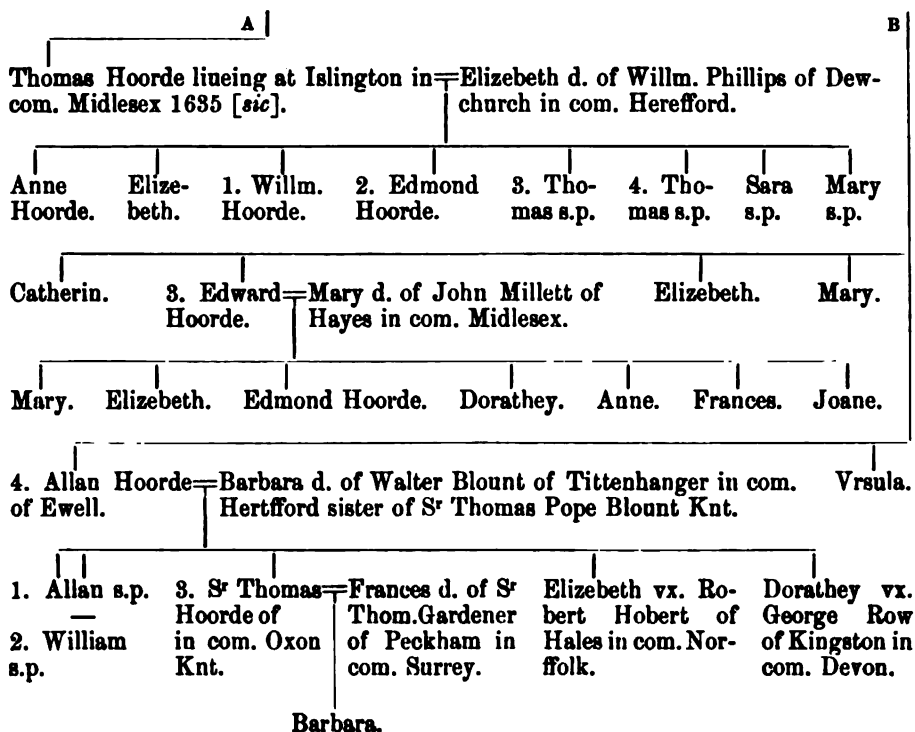
[Harl. 1561, fos. 260<sup>b</sup>, 261, and 261<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a chief or a bird sable* [HOORD]; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' heads or as many mullets azure* [PEARLE]; 3, *Azure, a lion double-tailed or* [STAPLETON]; 4, [blank].

**CREST.**—*A nag's head argent, maned or.*

Allan Hoorde of the Midle temple & of Ewell in com. Surrey 1 husband.	=	Dorathey d. of Thom. Roberts of Wilsden in com. Midlesex ob. 11 of May 1577 & is buried at Ewell.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <span>Sr Lawrance Taylard of Dodington in com. Huntington Knt. 2 husband.</span> </div>		





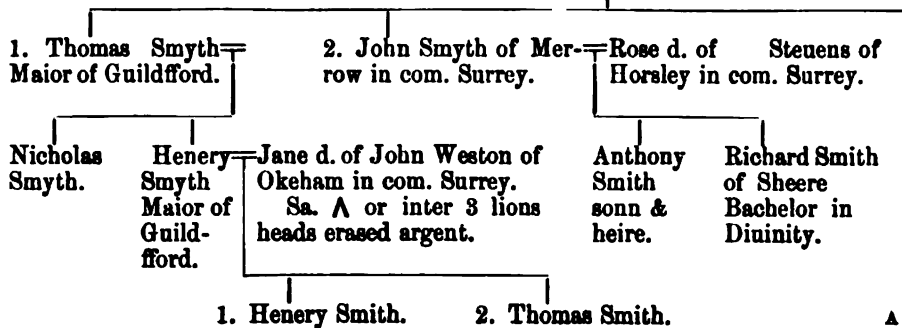
## Smyth.

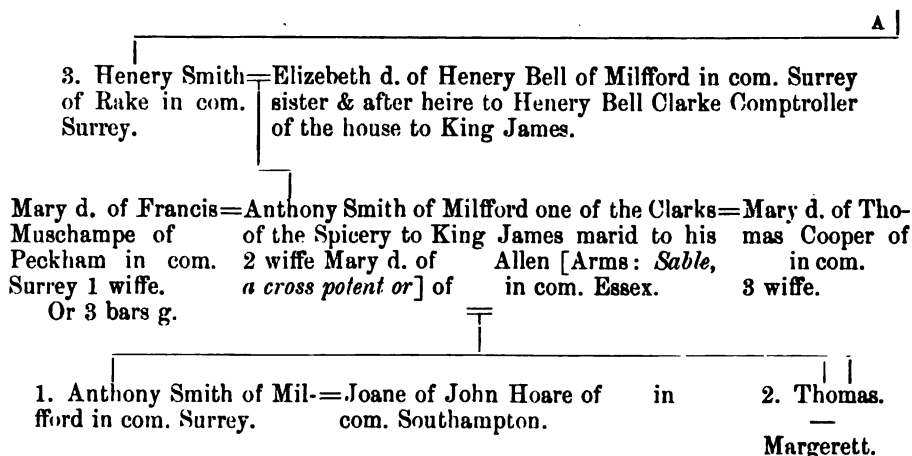
[Harl. 1561, fos. 262 and 262<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased azure three lozenges or, SMYTH* ; 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemels of the field, BELL* ; 3 and 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-bull, differenced with a mullet.*

Anthony Smyth of Merrow in com. Surrey Steward to the lady Kneuet was borne at Escrick in com. York Herwood of Hall Place in Merrow in com. Surrey.

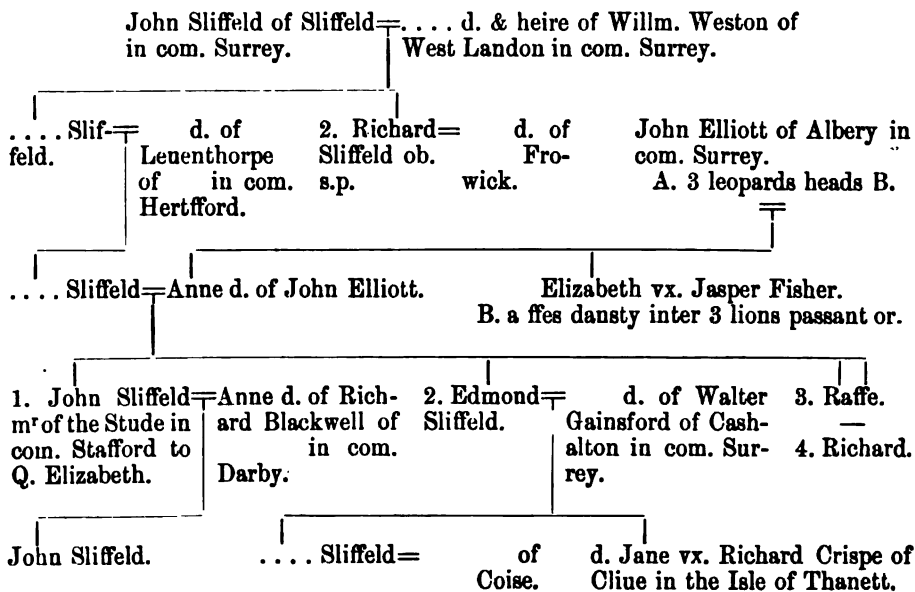




## Sliffeld.

[Harl. 1561, fo. 263.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules*, a fesse engrailed argent between three saltires or;  
2, *Sable*, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent; 3, *Azure*, a  
chevron between three leopards' heads or; 4, [blank].  
CREST.—A wolf's head proper between two wings argent, gutty de sang. [The  
armoury in the appendix gives a "beaver's" head.]



# Latton.

Remov'd from King'ston Bagpuze in y<sup>e</sup> County of Berksh' into Surrey 22<sup>d</sup> Car' 2  
An' Salutis Human' 1670.

[Harl. 1561, pencil fos. 264, 264<sup>b</sup>, and 265.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eighleen: 1, *Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged ermines and ermine*, LATTON; 2, *Argent, three fusils in fesse sable*, PEROTE; 3, *Argent, three bends wavy sable*, ESTBURY; 4, *Ermine, three cross-bows, stringed or*, SYCHEVELLE; 5, *Argent, on a saltire azure, between four griffins' heads erased gules, a leopard's head between four fusils* [? lozenges] *or*, ALVERD; 6, *Gules, a griffin or, a chief chequy gules and gold, over all a baston ermine*, WELLESBOURN; 7, *Argent, a tower between three covered cups azure*, AMCOTTS; 8, *Argent, a chief indented sable*, POURE; 9, *Azure, three demi-lions passant or*, HAMON; 10, *Azure, three roses or*, COSSINGTON; 11, *Argent, two bars gules*, MARTYN; 12, *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron per pale gules and or*, LOUNDERS; 13, *Or, on a bend sable three unicorns passant argent*, FARRINGTON; 14, *Gules, a chevron between three roses argent*, WADHAM; 15, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, TREGARTHEN; 16, *Sable, six lioncels, three, two, and one, or*, S. MARTIN; 17, *Argent, a lion gules within a bordure of Cornwall*, CORNWALL; 18, *Azure, on a cross argent five martlets of the field*, MOORE.

CRESTS.—1. *Between two vine-branches vert a doe's head azure, charged on the neck with three roses gules between two bars or.* 2. *A cross-bow or.*

Roger de Latton com' Wilts sans date.

Gualt' de Latton Temp. H. 3.

John de Latton &c. Vid. Berks.

Tho. Latton Elders—  
sone of John Latton  
Esq<sup>r</sup> L<sup>d</sup> of King-  
ston Bagpuz in  
the county of Berks  
& of Elizabeth 2<sup>d</sup>  
dater & coheire of  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Hammon  
of Brasted in Kent  
Knight.

Mary dater of W<sup>m</sup> Ays-  
chow of the bed cham-  
ber to K. Charles the  
Martyr & sister to S<sup>r</sup>  
George Ayschough  
Knight and Baronight  
Admirall of England  
under y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> K. Charles  
y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> & Kg. Cha. y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

John  
sine  
Prole.

Elizabeth  
married to  
Michall  
Webb  
Gentleman  
of Masons  
Hill in  
Kent.

Dorathy  
married  
to Tho.  
Wither-  
den of  
Wisenden  
in Kent  
Gentle-  
man.

Francis da'ter & heire to=  
Robert Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> of  
Lothesly in Surry by Eliz.  
Pound of Beaments in  
Hamps<sup>a</sup> who dyed with  
her first child, first wife.

John Latton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Kingston=  
Bagpuze in Berks<sup>a</sup> & of Rich-  
mond Park steward of the  
Mannor of Richmond and L<sup>d</sup>  
of the Mannors of Esher in  
Surry married to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

Letitia only dat. of  
S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Pye of Far-  
ington Berk K<sup>nt</sup> by  
Anne dat<sup>r</sup> of  
Hampden of Hamp-  
den Bucks<sup>a</sup>.

John  
dyed  
young.

William Latton  
of Esher Park  
in Surry.

Henry.

Dorathy married to Sam'  
Whincop Gent. & dyed  
with her first child.

Anne.

Letitia.  
—  
Roberta.

William M<sup>tr</sup> of Arts &  
fellow of Wadham Col-  
lidge in Oxon' & Gent.  
of Grays In London  
unmarried.

George married to Dora-  
thy Oxborough of Em-  
neth in Norfolk sans  
issue.

Catharine  
unmarried.  
—  
Mary un-  
married.

Sophia married to  
Beja. Symonds  
of Cornwall sans  
issue.

[The following Memorandum, apparently of a marriage, occurs on pencil fo. 266.]

[Jeffreys.]

Edward Jeffreys of Buily Cwmydwr in  
Lhewell died February 1642 [or ? 1672]  
& was married to

[Lloyd.]

Agnest Daughter to Watkin  
David Lhuyd of Lhewell  
Gent.

[The following Memoranda occur on pencil fo. 267<sup>b</sup>.]

**Descents of Surrey aded in other Countys.**

THROGMORTON al's CAREW, Northampton, 256.

8 Coates Throgmorton 2 Cagrew [*sic*].

PARISH CHURCH OF CASHALTON taken 5 Aprill 1623, 2 Syds.

TUNSTALL, Durham, 8.

GARTH, London, 125.

THERLAND, Nottingham, 133.

RYTHER, London, 156.

FAUNT, Midlesex, 54.

BOWYER, South'ton, 76.

JAMES, Kent, 32.

MOORE, Sallop, 48.

PETT, Essex, 86.

RYETH, Midlesex, 16.

PAKINGTON, Midlesex, 35.

LYECOTT, Berks, 16.

DUNCOMB, Buckingham, 25.

GARRAYWAY, London, 140.

CAMPION, London, 162.

CAGE, Hertford, 105.

## APPENDIX.

### Armoury.

*[Arms of the Gentry residing within the county of Surrey, hastily tricked within printed Escucheons.]*

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCES CAREW of Beddington.  
S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS HERON of Addes-  
combe.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCES WESTON.  
ARDERNE.  
S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE MORE of Lowsley.  
LUSHER of Shereland.

BRUYN of Farnham.

WESTBROOKE of Godleman.  
WINTERSELL [or WINTERSHULL]  
of Wintersell.

THO. HAWLE of Compton.  
JOHN BYDON of Shackleford.  
COVERT of Halsecombe.

M<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN VYNE of Ashe.  
BIRLEY of Est Maine.  
S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW BROWNE of Bechworth.  
GAINSFORD of Crowherst.  
S<sup>r</sup> THO. WALRINGHAM.  
S<sup>r</sup> OLIVE LEIGH of Addington.  
WARHAM.

FORTESCUE.

SKYNNER of Rygate.

SAUNDERS of Charlewood.  
SANDERS of Ewell.  
ELINGWORTH of Myeham.

EDW. BELLINGHAM.  
WYLDE of Cowlisdon.

Per pale gules and azure, on a chevron  
between three hernes argent, beaked and  
legged or, three cinquefoils sable.

Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants.

Azure, the sun in splendour argent.

Azure, on a cross argent five martlets sable.

Gules, three martlets or, on a chief of the  
second three mullets azure.

Azure, a cross moline or, with a crescent  
gules for difference. [Crest not pro'd.]

Or, two bars gules and a label of three  
points sable.

Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets  
or, with an annulet sable for difference.

Argent, a cross engrailed azure.

Paly of six argent and sable, a fesse gules.

Or, on a chevron sable three lions argent.

A fesse and a bordure, with a mullet for  
difference.

Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or,  
within a bordure gobony argent and  
azure.

Sable, on a chevron undy argent, between  
three griffins' heads erased or, three fleurs-  
de-lis azure.

Argent, a fesse flory and counterflory gules  
between three escallops sable.

Argent, two bends azure, each charged with  
three crosslets or.





228 THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY, 1530, 1572, AND 1623.

S<sup>r</sup> EDM' BOWYER of Camberwell.  
SCOTT of Camberwell.

Argent, on a fesse sable three boars' heads  
couped of the field.

DRAPER of Camberwell.  
MUSCHAMP of Camberwell.  
S<sup>r</sup> THO. GARDINER.  
DAVID WODROFF [WOODROFFE].

Azure, a griffin passant or.  
Gules, on a chevron argent three bucks' heads  
erased sable, a chief per fesse nebuly  
sable and argent.

ROB. WRIGHT.  
JOHN TURNER of Blechingly.

Vairy argent and gules a pale or, charged  
with three trefoils slipped vert.

JOHN CLARKE.  
JOHN DENHAM.  
FRANCES ANGER.  
THO. HUNT.  
THO. GRESHAM.  
WILL'M FORSTER.  
ROB. LEVESEY.  
JOHN EVELINE.  
JOHN HYLL.  
RIC' BOSTOCK.  
JOHN PARKER.  
ROB. ALEXANDER.  
W<sup>m</sup> MORGAN.  
LAWRANCE STOUGHTON.  
THO. VINCENT.  
MATHEWE DALE.

Gules, three lozenges ermine.

Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.  
Argent, on a bend sable three greyhounds  
courant or.

RIC' GODDARD.  
RIC' DRAKE.  
W<sup>m</sup> MYLLS.  
THO. RYDLEY, Docter of law.  
EDW. HAWARD.  
EDW. TILNEY.  
THO. BIAGUE, Den [Dean] of Rochester.  
S<sup>r</sup> OLIVER S<sup>t</sup> JOHN.  
MYCHELL SANDS.  
EDWARD HOBBEY.  
W<sup>m</sup> DANIELL, Sergeant-at-law.  
EDWARD FENNER.  
SLYFEILD of Bookham.

Gules, a fesse engrailed argent between three  
saltires or.

Crest: A beaver's head proper, winged with  
a dexter wing gules and a sinister wing  
argent.

Quarterly azure and or.

Argent, a chevron ermines between three  
mulletts gules; quartering [according to a  
marginal note], Sable, a chevron or between  
three lions' heads erased argent "w<sup>th</sup>  
SLYFEILD for west . . ."

BURGES of Horsham.  
FREELAND of Ockham.

Gules, a fesse chequy or and gules between  
three garbs or.

Crest: A wolf's head sable gorged with a  
knotted band or.

VAULX.

CHALLENOR of Fulham.

HOWLAND of Stretham.

JOHN HAYWARD of Tandridg.	Sable, two bars and a talbot in chief argent. Crest : A talbot's head argent, collared sable, and ringed of the first.
AGMONDISHAM.	Argent, on a chevron azure, between three boars' heads coupé sable, three cinque-foils or.
ALDHAM.	Azure, the sun in splendour or.
CANTLOW of Stretham.	Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.
DABERNON.	Azure, a chevron or.
DELALYND [DE LA LYNDE].	Argent, a cross engrailed gules.
FASANT [FESANT].	Gules, on a fesse between two chevrons engrailed or three red roses.
HANNE.	Azure, a chevron between three demi-lions or.
HULL.	Argent, on a chevron azure, between three demi-lions gules, three bezants.
LEIGH of Stockwell.	Gules, a cross within a bordure engrailed argent.
NEWENHAM.	Argent, a cross gules surmounted by a bend azure.
ROUTHLAND of Mycham.	Gules, a bordure engrailed or, with an inescutcheon of the same arms.
ADRYAN, Lord of Brokham.	Argent, two bars nebuly gules, a chief chequy or and azure.
S <sup>r</sup> JOHN NORBURIE [NORBURY] of Stok Daberno'.	Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
THO. BEAUPYNE of North Pederton.	Argent, a chevron between two crosses patée in chief and a saltire in base sable.
PAYNE.	Gules, two crescents in chief or.
SMYTH.	Argent, a chevron cotised between three crosses patée gules.
COMPTON of Godlyman.	Ermine, on a bend sable three close helmets or, with a crescent for difference.
BURTON of Cashalton.	Ermine, a fesse sable and a chief chequy or and sable.
INGLER of Rigate.	Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent five billets saltirewise sable.
STYDOLPH.	Argent, on a chief sable two wolves' heads erased or.
WYMBLETON of Wymbleton.	Argent, a chevron azure between three eagles sable.
MARSTON of Horton.	Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.
THO. GODMAN of Letherhed.	Per pale ermine and ermines, on a chief indented or a lion passant vert. Crest : A heathcock proper.
THO. FEILD [or LEYFFELD] of Dawberno'.	Or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the field.
CASTELTON [CASTLETON] of Dilton.	Azure, on a bend or three serpents coiled vert.
GEORGE TALLER of Linfeild.	Per pale azure and or, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed, all counter-changed; on a chief gules two greyhounds meeting argent, collared gold. Crest : A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed sable.

RICH. BRAHAM of Wansworth.	Sable, a cross patonce or, a crescent of the second for difference.
GEORG DUKE of Wansworth.	
MOENE of Ashe. [In another hand MOONE of Ash.]	Argent, an eagle sable, beaked and legged or; on a chief sable three crescents ermine.
THO. CLAY of Rigate.	Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, a mullet gules for difference. "The Crest per C. CAMDEN:" A cubit arm erect, vested argent, powdered with trefoils as in the arms, the hand proper grasping a truncheon argent.
HAMOND of Guildford.	Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two lions passant meeting, all counterchanged; on a chief gules three mullets argent.
STONE.	Per pale or and gules, a double-headed eagle azure with the legs counterchanged of the field.
POPE.	Or, two chevrons and a canton gules, the canton charged with a mullet of the field.
PYNNER of Kingston-vppon-Thames.	Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between three pineapples or.
FREMAN.	Azure, three lozenges argent, a crescent or for difference. Crest: A demi-lion gules, with a lozenge argent on the shoulder and a crescent for difference.
FESANT of Surrey.	Gules, on a fesse engrailed between two chevrons engrailed or three red roses.
POLLSTED [?] POLSHED].	Argent, on a bend between two mullets gules three trefoils slipped of the field, on a chief azure a pelican between two trefoils slipped and leaved or.
WHIGHT [or WHITE] of Ashsted.	Sable, a fesse vair between three leopards' heads or, "p' C. COOK."
BODLEY of Stretham, a gent. pensioner.	Argent, on two bars sable three round buckles or, a cinquefoil gules for difference.
JOHN SHEFFEILD of Westden.	Argent, three garbs between two chevrons gules. Crest: Two arms embowed proper, sleeved gules, turned up argent, supporting a garb as in the arms.
JOHN DOVE of Camberwell.	Per chevron azure and vert, three "doves" with wings spread argent, beaked and legged gules. Crest: A dove proper, collared or, standing within a garland vert, banded gold.
RIC' KELLESSETT of Egham.	Ermine, on a chief azure a talbot argent. Crest: Out of a coronet or an elephant's head argent, tusked and eared gold.
JENNYNS.	Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three bezants; 2, Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent, horned or; 3 and 4, [blank]. Crest: A demi-lion erased or, holding a sceptre [?] azure.

JOHN [WILL'M *erased*] GOODWIN,  
p' C. HARVIE, 1560.

WILL'M GOODWIN of Boking in  
Essex, brother [to] JOHN, bare  
the [sa]me [a]rmes [wi]thout  
[th]e escallops [in the] crest.

POLSTED vel POULSTED.  
MARLAND.

NOKE.

SKYNNER.

FOSTER of Crowherst.

WALTER.

THOM' LEYFELD [LIFIELD].

S' ROBERT SPILLER of Sutton.

GEORGE DIGBLY of Barnes.  
JOHN HULL.

SYDALL al's DIGBY.

MARBECKE & PALMER.

Quarterly : 1, Argent, a pale gules, between  
five fleurs-de-lis in saltire four roundels,  
all counterchanged ; 2, Gules, crusilly three  
demi-wildmen with clubs argent, the whole  
differenced with an escallop ; 3 and 4,  
[blank].

Crest : A mallow plant leaved and eradicated  
vert, supported by two conies argent, each  
charged on the shoulder with an escallop  
or.

Argent, fretty sable.

Gules, three bars undy argent, each charged  
with three martlets sable, on a chief  
argent three pellets.

Crest : A camel's head and neck erased or,  
charged with three bends undy gules.

Sable, on a fesse between six acorns or three  
oak-leaves vert.

Crest : An oak-tree vert with acorns or.

Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, three cross-bows  
argent, handles or ; 2 and 3, Argent, a  
chevron sable between three martlets  
gules.

Crest : A buck, lodged proper.

Quarterly : 1, Azure, a lion argent "dropping  
purp'"; 2, Azure, a fesse between two  
chevrons argent, an annulet sable for  
difference ; 3, Argent, a chevron gules  
between three colts running sable ; 4, Ar-  
gent, a saltire gules and a bordure of the  
same bezantée.

Crest : A lion argent, wounded gules [?].

Quarterly : 1, Azure, a fesse dancettée be-  
tween three eagles argent ; 2, Gules, three  
battle-axes argent, an annulet for dif-  
ference ; 3, Barry of six vert and gules,  
three plates ; 4, [blank].

Crest : On a cap of maintenance gules a  
lion's head erased argent.

Or, on a chevron between three demi-lions  
gules three trefoils slipped of the field.

Crest : A bull's head cabossed ermine.

Sable, a cross voided between four mullets or.  
Crest : A saker with wings displayed proper,  
beaked and legged or.

Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent.

Sable, a chevron ermine between three talbots'  
heads erased argent.

Crest : A talbot's head as in the arms between  
two laurel-boughs vert.

Argent, a chevron between three set-squares  
gules ; impaling, Ermine, three fusils in  
fesse sable, TRICE.

Or, on a bend azure three covered cups  
argent ; impaling, Azure, a trefoil slipped  
in chief and two fleurs-de-lis in base  
within a bordure engrailed argent.

- JOHN KNIGHTLEY of Kingston. Quarterly : 1 and 4, Ermine ; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules, over all on a bend azure a tilting-spear gold, headed argent.; Crest : A buck's head argent, attired or, charged on the neck with a trefoil vert.
- STEVEN TOWNSEND. Argent, fretty sable, on a cross gules five estoiles or.  
Crest : A phoenix argent in flames gules.
- ANDREW WRIGHT. Or, on a pale gules a crosslet of the field, in chief three roundels counterchanged.  
Crest : A cubit right arm erect, sleeved azure, turned up argent, the hand proper holding a pen which writes on a scroll [MVNER . . .].
- WILL'M HARDING. Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale or, collared azure, a canton of the second.  
Crest : A demi-cockatrice or, crested gules, stricken through the back of the neck with an arrow sable, barbed and flighted argent.
- COKES of the Borough of Southwark, Capitaine. Sable, two bars humettée or between a cock in fesse and a swan in chief and in base argent.  
Crest : An arm embowed in armour, supporting with the naked hand at the spike a battle-axe, all proper. Pr HEN. S. GEORG, Richmond.
- OVERMAN of Southwark, p' SEGAR, 1628. Azure, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief or a lion passant-guardant gules.  
Crest : An ounce sejant-guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or.
- AUSTEN. Argent, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three Latin crosses or.  
Crest : A Latin cross or between wings sable.
-

# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abberbury*, 213.  
*Abberbury*, Agnes, 213; Sir Richard, Knt., 213.  
**ABBOTT**, 90.  
*Abbott*, 90.  
*Abbott*, Alice, 90; Ann, 90; Anthony, 90; Barthelmew, 90; Damaris, 90; Dorathey, 90; Edith, 90; Edward, 90; George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 89, 90; George, 90; Jane, 64; Joane, 90; John, 90 (2); Margaret (Lady), 90; Margaret, 90; Mary, 90; Sir Maurice, Knt., 90; Mawrice, 90 (2); Morris, 64; Richard, 90 (3); Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, 90; Sara, 90; Sibbell, 90; —, 90 (5).  
**ABDEY**, 148.  
*Abdey*, 148.  
*Abdey*, Abbigale, 148 (2); Allice, 148; Anne, 148; Anthony, 148 (2); Christopher, 148 (3); Edmund, 148; Elizebeth, 148; Humfrey, 148; James, 148; Jane, 148 (2); John, 148; Judith, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148 (2); Michell, 148; Nicholas, 148; Roger, 148 (3); Thomas, 148 (2); —, 148 (4).  
*Abington*, Mary, 86; —, 86.  
*Abright*, *see* *Alright*.  
*Acton*, Frances, 47; John, 47.  
*Acworth*, —, 48 (2).  
*Adams*, Elizebeth, 10; Will'm, 10; —, 181 (2).  
*Adie*, Jane, 148; John, 148.  
*Adlin*, Bridgett, 119; John, 119.  
*Adryan*, Lord of *Brokham*, 229.  
**ADYE**, 131.  
*Adye* (Ady), Agnes, 131; Brent, 131; John, 131; Margaret, 131; Nicholas, 131; —, 131.  
*Agard*, Florence, 172; John, 172.  
*Ager*, 31.  
*Agill'm*, Mary, 40; Tho., 40.  
**AGMONDISHAM**, 53.  
*Agmondisham*, 22, 34, 52, 53, 229.  
*Agmondisham*, Allie, 53 (2); Elizebeth, 54 (2); Ellinor, 53; Henery, 54 (2); Isabell, 53; Jane, 34, 52; John, 22, 34, 52, 53, 54 (3); Julian, 53; Margaret, 54; Mary, 22, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 53; Ralphe, 53 (2), 54; Thomas, 53, 54; Walter, 53; Will'm, 53; —, 53, 54.  
*Ailward* or *More*, 43; *Ailward*, 79.  
*Ailward*, Elizebeth, 136; Oliver, 136.  
*Akland* (Akeland), Elizebeth, 192; John, 192; William, 192 (2).  
**ALBANY**, 25.  
*Albany*, 25.  
*Albany* (Albaney), Allie (Lady), 26; Allice, 26; Anne, 26; Elizebeth, 26; Emme, 26; Frances, 26, 26; Francis, 25; Frauncis, 26; Henery, 25; John, 26; Judeth (Lady Platt), 25; Judeth, 26; Margerett, 25; Mary, 25, 26; Richard, 26; Sir Robert, 26; Robert, 26; Sara, 25; Thomasain, 26; Thomazin, 25, 26; William, 25 (3), 26 (2); —, 25.  
*Albemarle*, Earl of, *see* *Fortibus*.  
*Alchard*, Margerett, 46; —, 46.  
*Alchin* (Alchyn), Anne, 109; Anthony, 103; Julian, 103; Thom., 109.  
*Aldeborow*, Sibbell de, 191; Sir William de, 191.  
*Alden*, Edmond, 35; Jane, 35.  
*Aldersey*, Dorathy, 58; Ellen, 97; John, 58, 59, 97; Margerett, 59.  
*Aldey*, Henery, 65; Mary, 65; —, 65.  
*Aldham*, 229.  
*Alexander*, Rob., 228.  
*Alfey*, *see* *Aylyff*.  
*Allen*, 224.  
*Allen*, Anne, 80, 119; Dorathey, 198; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 80; John, 119, 198; Mary, 224; —, 224.  
**ALLEYN**, 144.  
*Alleya*, 144.  
*Alleya* (Allyn), Edward, Founder of Dulwich College, 144; Edward, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144 (2); Margerett, 144; Oliver, 144; Percival, 144; William, 144.  
*Allott*, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, 25; Margaret, 25.  
*Alphege*, *see* *Alphew*.  
*Alphew*, 88.  
*Alphew* (Alphege), Agnes, 62, 88; John, 62, 88; Margerett, 88; —, 88.  
*Alright* (Abright), Sir John, Knt., 21; Joyce (Lady), 21.  
*Alsey*, Elizebeth, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.  
*Altham*, Elizebeth, 42; Sir James, Baron of the Exchequer, 42.  
*Alcerd*, 225.  
*Alwyn*, Ellenor, 175; Jane, 179; Joyce, 162; Robert, 175, 179; Willm., 162.  
*Amcootts*, 225.  
*Amcootts*, Catherine, 147; Sir Richard, K.B., 149; Susan, 149; Vincent, 147.  
*Amyce*, Allice, 18; Tho., 18.  
*Anderson*, Elizebeth, 202; Sir Henry, Knt., Alderman of London, 202; Thom., 202.  
*Andrews*, Mary, 187; Wm., 187; —, 134 (2).  
**ANGELL**, 138.  
*Angell*, 138.  
*Angell*, Anne, 138 (2); Dorathey, 138 (3); Edmond, 138; Elizebeth, 138, 152; George, 138; Joane, 138 (2); John, 138; Margerett, 138; Mary, 138 (2); Richard, 138; Sarah, 138; Thom., 138 (2); Willm., 138 (3), 152; —, 138.

- Anger, Elizebeth, 89; Frances, 228; Sir Francis, Knt., Baron of Longford, 89, 145; Lettice, 145.  
*Angevne* or *Angevne*, 56, 58.  
 Angevine (Angevne), Allic, 57; John, 57 (2); Katherin, 57; Margerett, 57 (2); Mychell, 57; Richard, 57 (3); Willm., 57; Wim., 57; —, 57.  
 Anketell, Christopher, 100; Elizebeth, 100.  
 Annesley, Edmond, 93; Margerett, 93.  
 Ansted, Sara, 156; Thom., 156.  
 Anstey, Elizabeth, 165; Wim., 165.  
 Ap Cradock Vonrath, *see* Vonrath.  
 Ap Eginion (Ap Enion), 182; Angharatt, 183; Riourt, 183.  
 Ap Ellistan, Cadogan, 183.  
 Ap Gruffith (Ap Griffith), Enion, 183; Ieuan, 182, 183; Ll'n (Llewellyn), 184.  
 Ap Gruffith Nichelaus, D'd Thomas, 182; Jane, 182.  
 Ap Gruffith Weth, Lewis, 183; Margaret, 183.  
 Ap Harry, Joane, 207; John, 207.  
 Ap Howell, Gruffith, 182; Jone, 182.  
 APIHION or AP JOHN, 212.  
*Apihion* or *Apjohn*, 212.  
 Apibion (Apjohn), Ambrose, 213; Annis, 213; Bridgett, 213; Catherin, 213 (2); Edward, 213 (3); Elizebeth, 212 (2), 213 (3); Henery, 212, 213 (2); Jane, 213 (2); John, 212 (2); Joyce, 213; Lawrance, 213; Lyonell, 213; Mabell, 212; Margarett, 213; Margery, 213 (2); Mary, 213; Maudlyn, 213; Rayns, 213; Robert, 212, 213 (2); Thomas, 212, 213; Willm., 212, 213 (4).  
 Ap Iuor (Ivor), Griffith, 182 (2).  
 Ap Jenkyn, Ieuan, 184.  
 Apleford, Mary, 63; Stephen, 63.  
*Apleyard*, 48.  
 Apleyard, Elizebeth, 48, 119; John, 119; —, 48.  
 Ap L'in (Llewellyn), Gwenthlian (Gwentlian), 183, 184; Meredd', 184; Meredith, 183; Morgan, 33.  
 Ap Llewelyn, Jenkin, 184 (2).  
 Ap Lloyd, Jennett, 183; Morgan, 183.  
 Ap Lowdhen, Jenkyn, 184; Margarett, 184.  
 Ap Madock, Agnes, 182; Robert, 182.  
 Ap Morgan, Phillip, 33.  
 Ap Owen, Ellen, 183; Jenkin, 184; Joane, 58; John, 58; Margerett, 184; Richard, 183.  
 Appesley, John, 216; Margar., 216.  
 Ap Phillip, Jenkin, 33.  
 AP POWELL, 37.  
*Ap Powell* or *Powell*, 37.  
 Ap Powell, Griffin, 37, 38; Lewes, 37, 38; Margerett, 38 (2); Morgan, 38; Owen, 38; Powell, 37, 38; Tho., 38 (2); Thoma, 38; —, 37 (3).  
 Ap Pryce, Elizebeth, 38; Tho., 38.  
 Ap Raidor, Iuor (Ivor), 182.  
 Ap Rees, Evan, 183; John, 182; Mabell, 184; Merd'd Ap D'd, 184; —, 182.  
 Ap Rees ap D'd ap Thomas, John, 182.  
 Ap Rees at's Price, John, 183.  
 Ap Thomas, Ap D'd (David), 182.  
 Apulderfeld, Willm., 140; —, 140.  
 Archer, John, 47; Mary, 47; —, 193 (2).  
 Arden, Anne, 169; William, 169.  
*Arderne*, 227.  
 Arkenstall, Catherin, 126; Giles, 126.  
 Armstrong, Elizebeth, 81; —, 81.  
 Arundell, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Allan.  
 Arundell, Margerett, 8, 20; Sir Thomas, Knt., 8, 20.  
 Ashe, —, 168 (2).  
 Ashfield, Joyce, 185; Sir Thom., Knt., 185.  
 Ashley, Margerett, 208; Raffe, 208; —, 121 (2), 129 (2).  
*Ashton*, 15.  
 Ashton, Edmond, 15; Margerett, 68; Mary, 15; Maudlyn, 15; Nic., 15; —, 68.  
 Aske, Ellenor, 192; John, 192; Susan, 181; —, 181.  
 Askew, Sir Hugh, 188; Sir X'pofor, Knt., Mayor of London, 147; — (Lady), 147; —, 188.  
 Aspell, —, 5 (2), 39 (2).  
 Astey, Anne, 180; Thom., 180; —, 180 (2).  
 ASTON, 176.  
*Aston*, 176.  
 Aston, Alice, 177; Amice, 177; Anne, 177 (4); Catherin, 177 (2); Dowce, 177; Elizebeth, 177; Issabell (Lady), 177; John, 177; Judith, 177; Lettice, 177; Margerett (Lady), 177; Margerett, 177; Mary, 177 (2); Oswald, 177; Philadelphia, 177; Sir Richard, Knt., 176, 177; Richard, 177 (3); Sir Robert, Knt., 177; Robert, 177 (3); Thom., 177 (2); Thomas, 177; Tiomethea, 177; — (Lady), 176; —, 177 (3).  
 Astyn, James, 10; Margerett, 10.  
 Atherton, Elizebeth, 192; —, 192.  
 Athurne, Febey, 123; John, 123.  
 Atthall (Attehall), Agnes, 217; John, 217.  
 Atwood, Agnes, 219; Willm., 219; —, 129 (2).  
 Aucher, Sir Anthony, 32; Anthony, 195; Hester, 32; Margerett, 195.  
 Audley, Catherin, 206; Thom., 206.  
 Augustine, —, 71 (2).  
 AUSTEN or AUSTYN, 63.  
*Austen* or *Austin*, 63, 90, 232.  
 Austen (Austyn), Anne, 64 (2), 81; Benjamin, 64; Daniell, 64; Elizebeth, 64, 211, 217; Francis, 64; George, 64 (4), 81, 90, 166; Jane, 64 (3), 166; Joane, 90; John, 63 (3), 64; Margerett, 64; Peter, 211; Raphe, M.A., 64; Robert, M.A., 64; Samwell, 64; Sara, 64; Susan, 64; Thom., 217; —, 63 (3), 64 (5).  
 Avelyn, *see* Evelyn.  
 Ayer, Sir Robert, 112.  
 Aylazer, Allyc (Alice), 43; —, 43.  
 Ayleworth, Francis, 74; John, 74.  
 Ayling, Elizebeth, 175; Wim., 175.  
 Aylyff (Alfey), Audrey, 12; Willm., 94; Wim., 12; Wm., 12; —, 12, 94.  
 Ayscough (Ayschow), Elizabeth, 134; Admiral Sir George, Knt. and Bart., 225; Mary, 225; Willm., 134; Wm., 225.

## B

- Babington, Ellen, 16, 97; Ellinor, 97; of Kid-dington, 16; William, 97; Willm., 16.  
 Backhouse, Margarett, 202; Rowland, 202.  
 Bacoeman, Catherin, 206; —, 206.  
 Bacon, Anna, 218; Anne, 119; Letticia, 218; Ric., 119, 218.  
 Badhy, Judeth, 114; Willm., 114.  
 Bagehott, Wim., 163; Winifrid, 163.  
 Baker, Allexander, 151; Elizebeth, 117; John, 136; Mary, 136; Thom., 117; Winifrid, 151.  
 Balam, Charles, 108; Winifred, 108.  
 Balcer, Allexander, 199; Anne, 199.  
*Baliul*, 188.  
 Ball, Elizebeth, 136; Thomas, 136; —, Justice of the Peace, 98; —, 98 (2), 120.

- Ballard, Adrian, 150; Anne, 150; Philip, 11; Thom., 11.  
*Bame*, 10.  
 Bame, Margerett, 11; Thom., 11.  
 BANISTER or BANESTER, 120.  
*Banister or Banester*, 90.  
 Banister (Banester), Anne, 178; Barthelmew, 120; Edith, 90; Jane, 120 (2); John, Baron of the Exchequer, 178; John, 90, 120 (2); Margerett, 120 (2); Mary, 83; Nicholas, 120 (3); Richard, 120 (2); Sara, 64; Thomas, 120 (3); Willm., 120; Wm., 83; —, 64, 120 (2), 166 (2).  
*Banyard*, 70.  
*Hardolfe*, 118.  
 Bardsey, John, 85; —, 85.  
*Bare*, 15.  
 Barentyne, Sir Willm., Knt., 88; —, 88 (2).  
 Barham, Anne, 16; Berseba, 83; Tho., 16; Wm., 83.  
 Barker, Agnes, 91; Catherin, 200; Elizebeth, 16; John, 200; Julian, 200; Margerett, 163; Mary, 24, 200; Ric., 200; Thomas, 94; Willm., 24; Wm., 200; —, 16, 163.  
 Barkley, Elizebeth, 36; Ellen, 24; Jane, 196; Morryc, 36; Richard, 24; Wm., 196.  
 Barley, Catherin, 20; Elizebeth, 20; Henery, 20; Jane, 92 (2); John, 20; Willm., 20; —, 20, 92.  
 Barnardiston (Bonardiston), Mary, 11; Sir Thomas, 11.  
 Barne, Elizebeth, 89; Richard, 89.  
 Barnes, Barthelmew, 90; Elizebeth, 198; John, 35, 198; Margerett, 90; Marian, 35.  
 BARNESLEY or BARNESLY, 168.  
*Barnesley*, 168.  
 Barnesley (Barnesly), Anne, 169 (3); John, 169; Nicholas, 168; Reignald, 168; Richard, 169; Willm., 169 (2); —, 168 (2), 169.  
 Barnham, Catherin, 208; Judith (Lady), 98; Sir Martin, Knt., 98, 208; Mary, 107; Thom., 107.  
 Barre, —, 15 (2).  
 Barrett, Beatrix, 13; Willm., 13.  
 Barrow, Catherin, 198; Isack, 198.  
 Barthelmew, Jane, 153; John, 153.  
 Bartlett, Agnes, 5, 39; Clemence, 88; Edmund, 88; William, 39; Wm., 5.  
 Barton, Mary, 172; Wm., 172.  
 Basse, Hump., 89; Sara, 89.  
 Bate, Catherin, 172; Nathaniell, 172.  
 Bateman, Mary, 70; —, 70.  
 Bates, Catherin, 131; John, 100; Sara, 100; —, 131.  
 Batherst, Elizebeth, 18; Lancelott, Alderman of London, 18.  
 BATTELL, 13.  
 Battell, Anne, 13; Frances, 13; Henery, 13; Joane, 13.  
 Bawgh, Anne, 166; Thom., 166.  
 Baxster, Andrew, 95; Issabell, 95; Maudlin, 68; Robert, 68.  
 Baxston, —, 160 (2).  
*Bay*, 95.  
 Bay, Susan, 96; Willm., 96.  
 Bayard, Wm., 37.  
 Bayly, Beatrix, 68; Emme, 39; Walter, Docter of phissick to Q. Elizebeth, 39; Wm., 68.  
 Baynard, Edward, 11; Eleanor, 11; Henery, 70; Margerett, 70.  
 Baynes, Grace, 54; Richard, 54.  
 Baynham, Anna, 218; Danyell, 127; Ursula, 127; Willm., 218.  
 Baynton, Sir Henery, 20; Issabell (Lady), 20.  
 BEALE, 78.  
*Beale*, 78.  
 Beale, Amye, 78; Catherin, 79; Catheryn, 78; Christian, 204; Edith, 79; Elizebeth, 79; Francis, 79; Joane, 99; John, 79; Margerett, 79; Robert, Clark of the Counsell, 79; Robert, 78; William, 78 (3), 79; —, 78, 99, 204.  
 Beamont, Elizebeth, 14; Georg, 14.  
 Beare, Christopher, 205; Elizebeth, 205.  
 Beauchamp, Alice, 220; Sir John, Knt., 220.  
*Beaupyne*, 229.  
 Beaupyne, Tho., 229.  
 Beckingham, Mary, 187; Thom., 187.  
 Beckley, Margerett, 67; Tho., 67.  
*Beckwell*, 48 (2).  
 Beckwell, Issabell, 48; Willm., 48.  
 Beckwith (Beckwith), Anne, 132; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 132; Maud, 132; Thom., 132 (2); Thomas, 132; X'pofor, 189; —, 114 (2).  
 Bedell, Agnes, 176; Anne, 221; Hen., 176; Richard, 221.  
 BEDO, 207.  
*Bedo*, 207.  
 Bedo, Agnes, 207; Anne, 207; Ap David ap Griffith, 207; David, 207; Elizebeth, 207 (2); Joane, 207 (2); John, 207 (2); Maud, 207; Robert, 207; Thomas, 207.  
*Beiston*, 176.  
 Beiston, Issabell, 177; John, 177.  
 Belgrave, Joane, 85; —, 85.  
 Belhouse, Katherin, 11; Sir Wm., Knt., 11.  
 Belknap, Joane (Lady), 220; Sir John, Knt., Treasurer of Normandy, 220.  
 BELL, 91, 221.  
*Bell*, 91, 221, 223.  
 Bell, Anne, 91, 224 (2); Dennis, 91; Dorathey, 91; Edward, 91; Elizebeth, 91, 222 (2), 224; Emanuell, 221; George, 91, 221; Henery, Clarke Comptroller of the household to K. J., 224; Henry, 222, 224; Issabell, 222; John, 221, 222; Lucretia, 91 (2); Richard, 91, 221, 222; Robert, 221 (2), 222; Scissely, 91; Thomas, 91 (2); Willm., 91; —, 91, 221 (2).  
 Bellary, Annie, 177; John, 177.  
 Bellasses, Jane, 65; Richard, 65.  
*Bellingham*, 52.  
 Bellingham, Sir Edward, Knt., 149; Edward, 22, 227; Mary, 22; Scissely (Lady), 149; —, 70 (2), 160.  
*Belloffe*, 141.  
 Ben. *see* Benn.  
 Benenston, —, 160 (2).  
 Benger, Elizebeth, 82; —, 82.  
 Benn (Ben), Anne, 125; Sir Anthony, Knt., Recorder of London, 44, 125; Jane (Lady), 44.  
 BENNETT, 101, 206.  
*Bennett*, 101, 206.  
 Bennett (Benett or Benet), Adam, 101; Agnes, 101; Allan, 101; Alice, 101; Anne, 209; Bridgett, 101 (2); Catherin, 206; Christopher, 207; David, 101, 190; Dorathey, 101; Elizebeth, 101 (2); Frances, 101; Hellen, 207; Humaffrey, 209; Jane, 101, 190; Sir John, Knt., 101; John, 207 (2); Margerett, 101; Nicholas, 207 (3); Radulphus, 101; Richard, 101 (4); Roffe, 101; Sir Thomas, Knt., Mayor of London, 101; Thomas, 206 (2), 207; Ursula, 207; Walter, D.D., 101; William, 207; Willm., 101; Wrenthelin, 207; —, 201 (2), 207 (4).  
 Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceulx King at Arms, 116.



- Benson, Mary, 68; Tho., 37; —, 68.  
 Bere, Dorathey, 48; John, 48.  
*Berill*, 64.  
 Berill, Elizebeth, 64; Wm., 64.  
 Bernak (Bernake), Geoffrey, 55; Isole, 55; Joane, 55; Sir John, Knt., 55; — (Lady), 55.  
 Bernard, Mary, 138; Willm., 138.  
*Berwick*, 123.  
 Berwick, Margery, 123; —, 123.  
 Bery, Edith, 41; Henery, 41.  
 Beryman, Elizebeth, 180; Tho., 180.  
 Besford, Agnes, 214; —, 214.  
*Best*, 197.  
 Best, Hen., 181; Jane, 198; Susan, 181; —, 198.  
 Bestney, Nicholas, 143; Sibbell, 143.  
 Beswike, Anne, 208; Willm., Alderman of London, 208.  
 Betes (Betts), —, 86 (2).  
 Bettenham, Elizebeth, 141; John, 141.  
 Betts, *see* Betes.  
 Bewdiswell, Jane, 216; John, 216.  
 BICKERSTAFFE, 106.  
 Bickerstaffe, Amye, 106; Anthony, 106 (3); Catherine, 106 (2), 150; Edward, 106; Haward, 106; James, 106; Richard, 106; Robert, 106, 150.  
 Bigg, Margaret, 93; Robert, 93.  
 Biggs, —, 173 (2).  
 Bigley, Dorathey, 46; George, 46.  
 Bigs, Joye, 35; —, 35.  
 Billingsford, Margery, 78; Wm., 78.  
 Billingsley, Scisscley, 205; —, 205.  
 Bindon, Viscount, *see* Howard.  
 BINGHAM, 142.  
*Bingham*, 142.  
 Bingham, Alice, 142 (2); Anne, 142; Gerald, 142; John, 142; Venus, 142; —, 142 (2).  
 Bingley, —, 170 (2).  
 Birchett, Agnes, 219.  
 Bird, —, 105 (2), 155.  
 Birde, Rebecka, 211; —, 211.  
 Birley, *see* Byrley.  
 Bishe, *see* Byshe.  
 Bishop, Mary, 157; Thom., 157.  
 Bisshe, *see* Byshe.  
 Blackdon, Cutbert, 75; Julian, 75.  
 Blackwell, Anne, 224; Elizebeth, 142; Mary, 198; Richard, 224; Senoe, 178; William, 198; Willm., 178; W'm, 142.  
 Blagden, John, 10; Mary, 10 (2); Robert, 10; —, 10.  
 Blagrove, Anne, 80; Robert, 80.  
 Blague, Tho., Dean of Rochester, 228.  
 Blake, Mabel, 5, 39; Ric., 39; Richard, 5.  
 Bland, Muriell, 137; Sir Thom., Knt., 137.  
 Blenerhassett (Brennerhassett), Alan, 131; Anne, 70; Margerett, 119; Rob., 119; Thom., 70.  
*Blound*, 212.  
 Blound, Alice, 212; Walter, 212; Walter (the White), 212.  
*Blount*, 190.  
 Blount, Barbara, 223; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 186; Ellinor (Lady), 186; Fortune, 202; Issabell, 68; Sir John, Knt., 68; Sir Thomas Pope, Knt., 223; Walter, 223; Wm., 202.  
 BLUDDER, 125.  
*Bludder*, 110, 125.  
 Bludder, Anna, 111; Anne, 111, 126; Catherin, 126; Charles, 111, 126; Christopher, 111, 126; Elizebeth, 111, 126 (2); George, 126; Henery, 111, 126, 126 (3); Julius, 111, 126; Margeret, 111; Margerett, 126 (2); Maria (Lady), 111; Maria, 111; Martha, 111, 126; Mary, 125, 126 (2); Sara, 126; Sarah, 111; Sir Tho., 111; Sir Thom., 126; Thom., 126; Sir Thomas, 111; Thomas, 125.  
 Blunt, Ric., 69; —, 69.  
 Blyeth, Alice, 78; —, 78.  
 Blyth, Jane, 185; Wm., 185.  
 BODLEY, 147.  
*Bodley*, 147; —, of Stretham, 230.  
 Bodley, Beatrix, 147; Catherin, 147; Dionis, 147; Eliseus, 147; Elizebeth, 147 (3); Francis, 147; James, 147; Jane (Lady), 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 147 (3); Sir John, Knt., 147; John, 147 (3); Mary, 147; Richard, 147; Roberta, 147; Thomas, 147; Willm., 147 (2); —, 147 (5).  
 Bohun, Humfrey, Erle of Hereford, 19; Margerett (Lady), 19.  
 Bolson, Dorathey, 90; John, 90.  
 Bonardiston, *see* Barnardiston.  
 BOND, 62.  
*Bond*, 62.  
 Bond (Bonde), Agnes, 16, 62, 88; Alice, 63, 156; Anne, 63 (2); Anthony, 63 (3); Barbara, 63; Dorathey, 63; Elizebeth, 16, 62 (2), 63; Henery, 63; Issabell, 62; James, 63 (2); Joane, 62; John, Sergeant to the Buckhounds to Q. Eliz., 63; John, 62, 63 (3), 156; Jone, 62; Mabell, 63; Martha, 63 (2); Mary, 63; Rhodey, 63; Richard, 63 (3); Theodora, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63 (2); Willm., Clarke of the Green cloth to Hy. VII., 62, 88; Wm., 16; —, 23 (2), 24, 62 (5), 63 (4).  
*Booth*, 117.  
 Booth, George, 201; Jane, 154; Mary, 47; Maud, 201; Thomas, 47; —, 154.  
 Borde, Anthony, 15; —, 15.  
 Borley, Catherine, 59; —, 59.  
 Bornford, Rebecka, 107; Wm., 107.  
 Borough, Elizebeth, 68; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Walter, 81; Willm. (Lord), 68; Willm., Controller of the Navy, 81.  
*Bosom*, 213.  
 Boson, Goodith, 214; Willm., 214.  
*Bostock*, 71, 126.  
 Bostock, Catherin, 126; George, 71; Margerett, 69, 71; Mary, 148; Nic., 69; Nicholas, 71; Ric., 228; Roger, 126; Thom., 148; —, 69.  
 Bosville, Elizebeth, 34; Hen., 34; —, of Kent, 34.  
 BOTELE, 120.  
*Boteler*, 50, 120.  
 Boteler, Alice (Lady), 220; Anthony, 120; Elizebeth, Baroness of Wem, 220; Elizebeth, 120 (3); Ella, Baroness of Wem, 220; Ellizebeth, 220; Francis, 120 (2); George, 120 (2); Joane (Lady), 220; Joane, 220; Sir John, Knt., 120; Mabell, 120; Margerett (Lady), Baroness of Wem, 220; Mary, 120 (2); Oliffe, 120; Sir Philip, Knt., 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 220; Willm., 1st Baron of Wem, 220; Willm., 2nd Baron of Wem, 220; Willm., 3rd Baron of Wem, 220; Sir Willm., Knt., 220; — (Lady), 120.  
 Botler, Fortune, 163; —, 163.  
 Botting, Elizebeth, 32; John, 32.  
 Bould, —, 165 (2).  
 Bouchier, Mary, 10; W'm, 10.  
 Bourgh, *see* Burgh.  
 Bourne, Ellinor, 99; Francis, 131; Gilbert, D.C.L., 99; Margerett, 131.  
 Bouter, Catherine, 11; Ric., 11.  
 Bovill, Alice, 215; Mathew, 215.

- Bowett, Edith, 27.  
 Bowit (Bowitt), Mabel, 197; —, 104 (2), 197.  
 Bowray, Henery, 37.  
*Bowtort*, 190.  
 BOWYER, 31, 193, 226.  
*Bowyer*, 31, 193.  
 Bowyer, Alice, 194; Anne, 87, 194; Barbara, 194; Benjamin, 32; Catherine, 116; Dennis, 193; Dorathey, 194 (2); Sir Edmond, Knt., J.P., 32, 228; Edmond, 32 (2), 116; Edward, 32; Elizebeth, 32 (3), 116, 194 (2); Emme, 32, 116; Frances, 32, 194 (2); George, 32, 194; Henery, 194 (4); Hester, 32; Jane, 47, 194; Joane, 194; John, J.P., 32; John, 31 (2), 32 (2), 47, 116 (2), 194 (3); John or William, 193; Jone, 31 (3); Joyce, 32 (2); Mary, 84, 105; Rafe, 31; Richard, 31, 194; Sara, 194 (2); Simon, 194; Symon, Usher to Q. E. and Black Rod, 194; Tho., 31; Thom., 84, 105; Thomas, 87, 194; Willm., 193, 194 (2); Wim., 31; — (Lady), 32; —, 31 (3), 193 (4), 194 (2), 226.  
 Bowyn, John, 76; —, 76.  
*Boydell*, 204.  
*Boys*, 31; see also *Copland*.  
 Boys, Alice, 31; Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Jone, 31 (2); Richard, 31 (2); William, 31.  
 Boyse, Elizebeth, 91; John, 91; Malin, 14; Tho., 14.  
*Brabant*, 31.  
 Brabant, Alice, 31; Jone, 31; Willm., 31; Wim., 31.  
*Brabazon*, 116.  
 BRADBIDGE, 204.  
*Bradbridge*, 204.  
 Bradbridge, Anne, 204; Christian, 204; Henery, 204; Joane, 204; Mary, 9; Rose, 204; Thom., 204 (3); —, 9, 204.  
 Bradbury, Joane (Lady), 147; Sir Thomas, Mayor of London, 147.  
*Bradstone*, 113.  
 BRAHAM, 29.  
*Braham*, 29, 230.  
 Braham, Agnes, 29; Anne, 29; Catherin, 71; Elizebeth, 29 (2); John, 29 (3); Jone, 29; Katherine, 29; Mary, 29; Ric., 29 (2), 71; Rich., 230; Richard, 29; Rob., 29; Susanna, 29; Thomas, 29; Willm., 29.  
*Brakenbury*, 188.  
 Brakenbury, Anne, 189; Cutbert, 189.  
 Brampton, Priscilla, 181; Walter, 181.  
*Bramshott*, 4, 129.  
 Bramshott, Joane, 4; John, 4.  
 Branch, Ellen (Lady), 83; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 83.  
*Brandon*, 69.  
 Brandon, Margerett, 69; Sir Wm., Knt., 69.  
 BRAY, 29, 50, 177.  
*Bray*, 29, 50, 51, 177.  
 Bray (Braye), Ann, 50, 81, 178; Anne (Lady), 221; Anne, 80, 178 (3), 221; Beatrix (Lady), 177; Bridgett or Beatrix, 178; Catherin, 149; Christian, 180; Dorathey, 29, 51, 178 (2), 221; Dorathey, 50; Edmond (Lord), 56; Sir Edmond, Knt. (Lord), 50; Sir Edmund, Knt. (Lord), 221; Sir Edward, Knt., 9, 177; Sir Edward, 50; Edward, 39, 178 (3); Elizebeth (Lady), 177; Elizebeth, 29, 39, 50, 51, 221; Frances (Lady), 56; Frances, 178 (2), 221; Francis, 50; Friswyde, 221; Fryswide, 50; Jane (Lady), 9, 150, 177, 221; Jane, 29, 50, 51, 178, 221; Joane, 50, 80; John (Lord), 221; Sir John, 29, 51; John, 50 (2), 98, 178 (2); Joyce, 29, 51; Katherin, 29, 51; Margery (Lady Sands), 50; Martha, 98; Mary, 50, 178, 221; Myldred, 29, 51; Owen, 178 (3); Peregrine, 178; Reignald, 178; Sir Reignold, K.G., 50; Reignold, 50; Ric., 51; Sir Richard, Knt., 50; Richard, 29 (2), 51, 80, 149; Robert, 80 (2), 81; Saunder, 51; Saunders, 29; Sence, 178; Susan, 178 (3); Vreth, 29, 51; Wm., 180; — (Lady), 50; — (Lord), 80, 177; —, 50 (3).  
 Braytofte, John, 57; Margerett, 57.  
*Bredingherst*, 48 (2).  
 Bredingherst, Margaret, 48; —, 48 (4).  
*Bredtoft*, 58.  
 Bredtoft, Maud, 57; Sir Tho., Knt., 57.  
 Brennerhassett, see Blenerhassett.  
 Brent, Sir Nathaniel, D.C.L., 90; — (Lady), 90.  
 BRERETON, 99.  
*Brereton*, 99.  
 Brereton, Adam, 210; Anne, 100 (2); Edward, 100; Elizebeth, 100; Ellenor, 210; Jane, 99, 100; Joane, 99; Judith, 100; Margerett, 100; Mary, 100 (4), 188; Peter, 99; Rachell, 100; Sir Randall, Knt., 99 (2); Richard, 99, 100 (2); Robert, 100 (2); Sara, 100; Susanna, 100; Theophilus, 100 (3), 188; Thom., 99; Thomas, 99, 100 (3); —, of Cheshire, 99.  
 Breton, —, 42 (2).  
 Bretridg, Alice, 202; —, 202.  
 Brett, Anne, 205; Catherin, 127; Dorathey, 86; Elizebeth, 126; John, 86, 127; Robert, 126; Wm., 205.  
*Bretton*, 19.  
 Bretton, Olliffe, 190; Thom., 190.  
*Brewer*, 113.  
 Brewer, Anne, 220; Catherin, 172; Dorathey, 118; Ric., 172; Willm., 220; —, 118.  
 Brewning, Frances, 71; Mathew, J.P., 71.  
*Brewsyard*, 70.  
 Bridger, Dorathey, 176; George, 176; Margery, 23; Richard, 23.  
 Bridges, Dorathey, 221; Edmond, 221; Sir Edward, Knt., 33; Elizebeth or Ursula, 201; Francis, 141; Sir John, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 201; Mary, 141; —, 33.  
 Brierton, Anne, 96; Theophilus, 96.  
 Briggs, Francis, 113; Mary, 113.  
 Brigham, Christopher, 125; Elizebeth, 125.  
 Bright, Susan, 214; —, 214.  
 Brikenden, Bridgett, 101; Thom., 101.  
 Brimble, Richard, 123; Rose, 123.  
 Brisko, Bridgett, 197; Mary, 211; Richard, 197; Robert, 211.  
 Bristow, John, 173; Margerett, 173.  
*Brisworth*, 70.  
 Brocas (Brokas), Joane, 61; John, 219; Margaret, 219; Oliver, 219; Ric., 61.  
 Brocker, Hen., 80; Joane, 80.  
 Brockett, Alice, 156; Francis, 156; John, 202; Margerett, 38; Mary, 202; —, 38.  
 Brockman, Margerett, 168; Wm., 168.  
 Brokett, Anne, 14; John, 14.  
 Brokeys, Joane, 49; Ric., 49.  
*Brokham*, *Adryan*, *Lord of*, 229.  
 Bromer, Willm., 80; —, 80.  
 Bromfeild, Elizebeth, 47; Katherin, 30; —, 30, 47.  
 Bromham (Broomham), Alice, 175; Christabell, 166; Elizebeth, 166; Joane, 166 (2); Mary, 166; William, 166; Wim., 166; —, 175.  
 Bromley, Anne (Lady), 208; Elizebeth, 68; Sir Hen., Knt., 208; John, 204; Martha, 204; —, 68.

- Brooke (Brook), Amy, 149; Ann(e) (Lady Cobham), 50, 221; Sir George (Lord Cobham), 50, 221; Jane, 68; John, 149; Mary, 196; Wm., 196; —, 68, 140 (2).
- BROOKER or BROWYKER, 139.**
- Brooker, 139.*
- Brooker, Anne, 139; Elizebeth, 139 (2); Hugh, of the Inner Temple, 139, 210; Hugh, 138, 139 (2); Jane, 138, 139 (2), 210; Mary, 139 (2); Michall, 139; Thom., 139; Willm., 139; —, 139.
- Broughton, Catherin, 177; Petronill, 185; Ric., 177; —, 185, 201 (2).
- BROWNE, 8, 19.**
- Browne, 8.*
- Browne (Brown), Alic (Lady), 19; Allexander, 9; Alice, 164; Ambrose, High Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 10; Andrew, 8; Anne, 9 (2), 10, 202, 206; Sir Anthony, K.B., 9; Sir Anthony, Knt., 6, 19 (2); Anthony, 9, 19; Bennett, 8; Bridgett, 164; Catherin, 154; Catheryn, 9; Cicely, 10; Constance, 5; Edmond, 9; Edward, 10; Elenor, 9; Elizabeth (Lady), 9; Elizebeth, 9, 19 (4), 19, 74, 109 (2); Ellen (Lady), 9, 10; Ellenor, 9; Emme, 9; Friwyd (Lady), 9; Sir George, 9; George, 9 (2); Henery, 9; Jane (Lady), 10; Jane, 9, 10 (2), 14, 177; Jasper, 9; John, 10, 164, 206; Katherin, 9; Lucy (Lady), 6, 19; Lucy, 19; Mabell (Lady), 10; Margerett, 10; Margery, 72; Mary, 9 (4), 10 (2), 19, 134, 197; Sir Mathew, Knt., 9, 10, 177, 227; Richard, 9 (3), 10, 154; Sir Rob., Knt., 8; Rob., 197; Sir Robert, 9; Robert, 9, 10; Roger, 9; Stephen, 9; Sir Tho., Knt., 10; Sir Thom., Knt., 154; Sir Thom., 14; Thom., 109, 202; Sir Thomas, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to H. VI., 9; Thomas, 9, 10; Valentyn, 74; William, 9; Willm., 9; — (Lady), 9 (2); —, 5, 8 (2), 9 (3), 72, 109, 134, 164.
- Brownwend, Anne, 91; Samwell, 91.
- Brownlow, Jane, 213; Vincent, 213; William, 213.
- Browyker, *see* Brooker.
- Brus, 115.**
- BRUYN, 1.**
- Bruyn, 1, 227.*
- Bruyn, Elizebeth, 1; Jane, 1; John, 1 (2).
- Bryan, 17.*
- Bryan, Elizebeth, 17, 214; Sir Tho., Knt., 17, 214.
- Bucher, —, 193 (2).
- Buckam, Jane, 215; Will'm, 215.
- BUCKLE, 207.**
- Buckle, 207.*
- Buckle (Buckell), Catherin (Lady), 208; Sir Christopher, Knt., Mayor of London, 207; Sir Christopher, Knt., 208; Christopher, 207; Sir Cristeuer, 186; Sir Cuthber, Knt., Mayor of London, 208; Elizebeth (Lady), 208; Francis, 208; Judith, 208; —, 186, 207.
- Bucksted, Alice, 216; —, 216.
- Bulbeck, Aubrey, 102; David, 102; Dorathey, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Bulkley, Dorathey, 58; Sir Ric., 58; Ric., 58; Roger, 220; William, 220; —, 220.
- Buller, —, 168 (2).
- Bulmer, 113.*
- BUNGEY, 152.**
- Bungey, 152.*
- Bungey, Jane, 153; John, 152, 153 (3); Jonas, 153; Margerett, 153; Roger, 153; —, 152.
- Burd, Elizebeth, 201; Rich., 201.
- Burdett, Jane, 148; Thom., 148; —, 79 (2).
- Burdeile or Burdevile, 126.*
- Burdvile, —, 126 (2).
- Burell, Jane, 173; Ninian, 173.
- Burges, 228.*
- Burges, Anne, 151; Willm., 151.
- Burgeys, Issabell, 28; Issabella, 216; Walter, 216; —, 28.
- BURGH, 40, 137.**
- Burgh, 5, 113, 137.*
- Burgh (Burge or Bourgh), Adam, 137; Alice, 40; Ann, 40; Anne, 40; Anthony, 137; Elizebeth, 40 (3), 136, 137; Frances, 137; George, 40; John, 136; Jone, 40; Mabell, 40; Mary, 40; Muriell, 137; Oliffe, 136; Richard, 137; Sara, 137; Tho., 40; Thom., 137; Thomas, 137; William, 40 (2); Willm., 137; Wm., 40; —, of Hawkeswell, 40; —, 40, 137.
- BURLEY, 176.**
- Burley, 176, 199.*
- Burley, Alice, 176, 199 (2); Anne, 176 (2), 199 (2); Bridgett, 176; Elizebeth, 176, 199; Ellinor, 199; Florence, 176; Henery, 199 (2); Jane, 176; Margerett, 199; Nicholas, 176 (3); Raff, 199; Rich., 176; Richard, 176, 199; Thom., 176; Thomas, 199; Willm., 199 (2); —, 176 (2).
- Burnam, Allys, 41; Robert, 41.
- Burnham, Edward, 206; Elizebeth, 206.
- BURRELL, 179.**
- Burrell, 179.*
- Burrell, Abraham, 179; Anne, 179; Elizebeth, 179 (2); Frances, 179; Henery, 179; Jane, 179 (2); John, 179; Mary, 179 (2); Richard, 179.
- BURSELL, 161.**
- Bursell, Agnes, 162; Anne, 125, 162 (2); Elizebeth, 162; Ethelred, 125, 162; Henery, 162; Joane, 162; John, Mayor of Guildford, 162; John, 125, 162; Judith, 162, 176; Mabell, 162; Ric., 125, 176; Richard, J.P., Mayor of Guildford, 162; Richard, 161, 162; Susan, 162; Thom., 141; Ursula, 141; William, 162; —, 161 (3).
- Burson, Mary, 179; —, 179.
- Burstone, 103.*
- Burt, Catherin, 206; Thom., 206.
- BURTON, 98.**
- Burton, 1, 98, 229.*
- Burton, Anne, 30, 31, 98 (2); Arther, 98; Barnard, of the Privy Chamber, 98; Bridgett, 30, 31; Charles, 98; Dorathey, 30, 31; Edith, 41; Elizebeth, 211; Hen., 1; Sir Henery, K.B., 98; Henery, 30, 31, 68, 98; Jane, 1; Joane, 30, 31; Judith (Lady), 98; Mabell, 98; Margerett, 30, 31; Martha, 98; Mary, 98 (2); Nicholas, 30, 31, 98 (2); Richard, 30, 31, 98; Ursula, 68; Willm., 98; Winifrid (Lady), 98; —, 41, 82 (2), 98 (2), 211.
- Bushey, Jane, 189; John, 189.
- Bussey, Sir Hugh, Knt., 219; Joane, 219; Sir John, Knt., 219; Lucey, 219; Sir Willm., Knt., 219; —, 219 (4).
- Butle, 25.*
- Butle, Ric., 25; Thomazin, 25.
- Butler, Susan, 214; Sir Willm., Knt., Mayor of London, 147; — (Lady), 147; —, 214.
- Butsyd, Joane, 45; Thomas, 45.
- BUTTS, 38, 178.**
- Butts, 38, 178.*
- Butts, Dorathey, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Elizebeth, 38, 179; Henery, 178; Jane, 38, 179; John,

- 38 (2), 178, 179; Margerett, 178, 179; Margery, 38; Mary, 179; Nicholas, 38, 178 (2); Richard, 178, 179; Roger, 178, 179; Thomas, 178 (3), 179; Wim., 38; Wi'm, 38; Wyllm., 38; —, 38 (2), 178 (3).
- Butvillen*, 118.
- Butvillen, Julian, 118; Willm., 118; —, 118.
- BYDON, 49.
- Bydon, Alice, 49; John, 227; Katherin, 49; Margerett, 49 (2); Marye, 49; Richard, 49.
- Byfield, Elizebeth, 213; Margarett, 213; —, 213.
- Byhurst, Anne, 108; —, 108.
- Bylby*, 58.
- BYLETT, 47.
- Byllett*, 47.
- Byllett, Agnes, 47; Alis, 47; Ambrose, 47; Anne, 47; Arther, 47; Frances, 47; John, 47; Reynold, 47; Richard, 47; Sipion, 47; Thomas, 47 (2); Willm., 47; —, 47.
- BYND, 115.
- Bynd*, 115.
- Bynd (Bynde), Alice, 115; Catherin, 116 (2); Edmond, 116; Edward, 115; Elizebeth, 32, 116 (2); Em., 32; Emme, 32, 116 (2); Henery, 116; James, 115; Jane, 41; Sir John, Knt., 116; John, 32, 41, 116; Sence, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; Willm., 32 (2); —, 32.
- Byrch, Elizebeth, 42; John, 42.
- Byrchett, Agnes, 171; Thomas, 171.
- Byrd, Edmond, 32; Frances, 32; Sir John, 32; —, 76 (2).
- BYRLEY, 6.
- Byrley (Birley), Alice, 6; Henery, 6 (3); Joane, 6; John, 6 (2); Tho., 6; Thomas, 6; —, of Est Maine, 227; —, 6 (2).
- BYSSHE or BISSHE, 103.
- Bysshe*, 103.
- Bysshe (Bisshe), Anne, 103 (3), 104; Catherin, 103; David, 103; Edward, 103 (2); Erasmus, 103, 104; Jane, 103 (2); Joane, 103; John, 103 (7), 104; Julian, 103; Marye, 103 (2); Margaret, 195; Margerett, 103 (2), 104; Martha, 103; Mary, 103; Merceye, 103; Richard, 104; Robert, 103, 104; Roger, 103; Sara, 103; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 103 (3); Ursula, 103 (2), 104; Walter, 104 (2); William, 103; Willm., 103 (3), 195; —, 103 (6).
- C
- Cade, Ellen, 80; John, 80.
- Cadogan ap Elliston, 183.
- Cadogan de Dod de Edge, 104.
- Cassar (Ceaser), Susan (Lady), 192; Sir Thom., Baron of the Exchequer, 192.
- CAGE, 203, 226.
- Cage*, 203.
- Cage, Agnes, 204; Anne, 203; Anthony, 181, 203 (2), 204; Catherin, 204; Daniell, 204; Dorathey, 181; Edward, 204; Elizebeth, 203, 204; Jane, 203; John, 203; Lettice (Lady), 49; Margerett, 187; Martha, 204; Nicholas, 203; Richard, 203 (2); Simon, 203; Sir Thoby, 49; Thomazin, 203; William, 204; —, 187, 203 (4).
- Calcock (Caldecott), Allen, 29; Elizebeth, 29; Joane, 48; Ric., 48.
- Caldecott*, 48.
- Caldecott, Alan, 218; Elizebeth, 218; Joane, 59 (2); Richard, 59; *see also* Calcock.
- Caldwell, Daniell, 201; Mary, 201.
- Calthrop, Anne, 82; Bertram, 108; Elizebeth, 71, 101; Hen., 101; Henery, 82; Judith, 98; Margerett, 108; Sir Martin, Knt., 98; —, 71.
- Calton, Andrew, 143; Ann, 143; Dorathey, 168; Francis, 168.
- Calverdon, Alice, 23; William, 23.
- Cambell, Abbigale, 148; Sir Thom., Knt., Maior of London, 148.
- Camden, William, Clarenceulx, 40, 46, 48, 101, 119, 124, 125, 132, 154, 184; —, Clar., 124, 230.
- Camell*, 7 (3).
- Camell, Catherin, 7; Jane, 7; Joane, 7; John, 7; Katheryn, 7; Robert, 7 (2); —, 7.
- Camery, Alice, 67; —, 67.
- Camrys*, 7.
- CAMPION, 202, 226.
- Campion*, 25, 202, 206.
- Campion, Abraham, 81, 203 (2); Anne (Lady), 203; Anne, 203 (2); Barbara, 203; Edward, 203 (3); Elizebeth (Lady), 203; Elizebeth, 203 (2); Hellen, 203; Sir Hen., Knt., 203; Hen., 25; Henery, 202, 203 (3); Isack, 203; John, 57; Judith, 203; Margerett, 57, 202, 203; Mary, 81, 203 (2); Rachell, 202; Richard, 203; Sara, 25, 202; Thomas, 203; Sir Willm., 203; William, 203 (2); Willm., 202; —, 202, 203 (2).
- Cane, Francis, LL.D., 68; Margerett, 64.
- Canterbury*, *See of*, 15.
- Cantlow*, 229.
- Canwell, —, 161 (2).
- Capell, Dorathey (Lady), 58; Sir Hen. or Ric., 58.
- Cardigan, Prince of, *see* Gwaethvoed.
- Cardigan, Lord of, *see* Gwaethvoed.
- Cardoile, —, 31 (2).
- Carell, *see* Carrell.
- CAREW, 17, 213.
- Carew*, 17, 18, 213, 226, 227.
- Carew, Alice (Baroness), 17; Ann, 13; Anne, 17 (2), 214 (2); Edmond, 214; Elizebeth (Lady), 17, 214; Elizebeth, 17, 214 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 17, 214, 227; Francis, 17, 214; George, 214; Issabell, 69, 214; James, 17, 214; Jane, 141; Sir John, 17; Luce, 213; Mabell, 17; Malin or Maud (Lady), 17; Margerett, 214; Margerett or Ellinor, 17; Mary (Lady), 214; Mary, 214 (2); Marye, 17; Sir Nic., 69; Nicholas (Baron), 17; Sir Nicholas, Knt. for the Body to H. VIII. and Master of the Horse, 17; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 3; Sir Nicholas, K.G., 214; Sir Nicholas *alias* Throckmorton, 214; Sir Nicholas, 17; Nicholas, 17 (3), 213, 214 (3); Olliff, 214; Sir Richard, Knt., High Sheriff of Surrey, 17, 214; Sir Ric., 13; Susan (Lady), 214; Susanna, 214; Thomas, 17, 214; William, of the Inner Temple, 144; — (Lady), 17, 214; —, of Devon, 17; —, 17 (11), 214 (2); *see also* Throckmorton.
- CARIQUE, 141.
- Carique*, 141.
- Carique, Henery, 141; Jane, 141; Martin, 141; Mary, 141 (2); Richard, 141 (3); Ursula, 141; William, 141; —, 141 (2).
- Carlton, Edward, 125; Jane, 125; —, 12 (2), 93 (2).
- Carne, Barbara, 194; Edward, 194.
- Carone, Elizebeth, 193; Nathaniell, 193.
- Carpenter, Robert, 37.
- Carr, Sir Edward, 155; Jane (Lady), 155.
- CARRELL, 88.
- Carrell* or *Caryll*, 88.
- Carrell (Carell), Alice, 89; Anne, 89 (2); Barbara, 89; Blase, 167; Blaze, 89; Bridgett, 88;

- Catherine, 89; Clemence, 88, 89; Elizabeth, 89 (4); Frances, 89 (2); Henery, 89; Jane, 88, 89; John, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 88; John, Sergeant-at-Law to H. VIII., 88; John, 81, 84, 89 (4), 201; Judeth, 89, 201; Lettice, 89 (2); Martha, 81, 84, 89; Mary, 89 (3); Paule, 89; Raffe, 89; Richard, 88, 89 (2); Robert, 89; Sara, 89; Simon, 89 (2); Thomas, 89 (2); William, 89; Willm., 89; —, 89 (4).  
 Carshalton (Cashalton), Parish Church of, 226.  
 Carthorpe, 28.  
 Carthorpe, Mary, 28; Millicent, 216; Willm., 216; Wm., 28.  
 Carus, Mary, 75; —, 75.  
 Carwitham, Dorothy, 12, 94; —, 12, 94.  
 Caryll, *see* Carrell.  
 Casneton (n), de Hugh, 66; Issabell, 66; Margerett, 66; Maud, 66; Willm., 66; —, 66.  
 Cason, Ric., 195; Sara, 195.  
 Castell, 152.  
 Castell, Agnes, 152; Elizabeth, 53; Roger, 53; Thomas, 152; —, 152.  
 CASTILTON or CASTLETON, 60.  
 Castilton, *Castilton*, or *Castleton*, 60, 229.  
 Castilton, Elizabeth, 60; Henery, 60; John, 60; Robert, 60; William, 60 (3); —, 60 (4).  
 Castle Howell, Lord of, *see* Kydynor Ap Dinawell.  
 Castoll, John, 170; Mary, 170.  
 Catchmead, Jane, 58; —, 58.  
 Cater, —, 148 (2).  
 Catesby, Euseby, 146; Jane, 94; Margerett, 146; Sir Richard, Knt., 94.  
 Cave, Catherin, 68; Thomas, 68.  
 Cavell, Dorothey, 44; Richard, 44.  
 Cawood, Allie, 57; John, 57.  
 Cawsten (Causton), Catherin, 149; —, 149.  
 Caesar, *see* Casar.  
 Cecil (Scisill or Sicill), Sir Robert, Knt., Secretary of State, 100; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 56.  
 Cellindren, Anne, 170; John, 170.  
 CELY, 56.  
 Cely, 56.  
 Cely, Allie, 57 (4); Anne, 57; Bartram, 57; Dorathey, 138; Edward, 57; Elizabeth (Lady), 56; Elizabeth, 57; Geoffrey, 57; Gilbert, 57; Grace, 57; Jane, 56, 57; Sir John, Knt., 56 (2); John, 56, 57 (5); Katherin, 57; Lawranc, 57; Mabell, 57; Margerett, 57 (2); Mary, 98; Nicholas, 57; Rachell, 57; Rafe, 57; Richard, 57 (2); Rob., 138; Robert, 56, 57; Roger, 57; Thomas, 56, 57; William, 56, 57; — (Lady), 56; —, 56 (2), 57 (2), 98.  
 Chalenor, 43.  
 Chalenor (Chalener), Mary, 43; Rob., 43; Thomas, 43.  
 Challenor, 228.  
 Challenor (Challoner, Chaloner), Agnes, 48, 59; Dorathey, 108; Jane, 108; Thom., 48, 59, 108.  
 Challoner, Clemence, 129; John, 129.  
 CHAMPION, 82.  
 Champion, 82.  
 Champion, Anne, 83 (2); Berseba, 83 (3); Dorathey, 83; Elizabeth, 83 (4), 96; Frances, 83; Francis, 83; George, 83 (2); Henery, 83; Isabell, 82; Jane, 83; Joane, 83; John, 82 (2), 83 (3); Judeth, 83; Mary, 83 (3); Marye, 83; Phillip, 83 (3); Rafe, 83; Richard, 83, 96; Susan, 83; Thomas, 82, 83 (2); William, 83; Willm., 83.  
 Chancellor, Hen., 163; Martha, 163.  
 Chandelers, Mary, 198; —, 198.  
 Chapman, John, 174; Joyce, 174.  
 Chappell, Joane, 47; Richard, 47.  
 Charne, Roger, 167; Sarah, 167.  
 Chaworth, Jane, 56; John, 56.  
 Cheesman, 91.  
 Cheesman, Joane, 91; Robert, 91; —, 91.  
 Cheney, Anne, 42; Catherin, 200; Clemence, 89; Elizabeth, 16; Rob., 200; Willm., 89; —, 16, 42.  
 CHERRY, 145.  
 Cherry, 145.  
 Cherry, Edward, 145; Elizabeth (Lady), 145; Elizabeth, 145 (3); Frances, 145 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 145, 150; Francis, 145 (4); Lettice, 145; Margerett (Lady), 145; Mary, 145; Rebecca, 145; Richard, 145; Robert, 145; Sara, 150; Sraa (Sara), 145.  
 Chery, Frances, 49; —, 49.  
 Chester, 8.  
 Chichley, Agnes, 13; Beatrix, 13; Christian, 13; Hener, Archbishop of Canterbury, 13; John, Chamberlaine of London, 13; Margery, 13; Sir Robert, Mayor of London, 13; Thomas, 13; Willm., Alderman of London, 13.  
 CHILD, 210.  
 Child, 210.  
 Child (Chyld or Chylde), Alice, 211; Anne, 211 (2); Arnald, 210; Arnold, of Gray's Inn, 211; Arnold, 211; Cassander, 211; Catherin, 210; Edward, 211; Elizabeth, 210, 211 (6); Francis, 211; Gabriell, 211; Henery, 211 (3); John, of the Inner Temple, 211; John, 210 (2), 211 (2); Julian, 210; Margerett, 211; Mary, 211 (9); Matthew, 211; Pearce, 210; Phillip, 211; Raffe, 211; Rebecca, 211 (2); Richard, 210 (2); Robert, 210; Sarah, 211; Susan, 211; Thomas, 210, 211 (6); William, 211; Willm., 211 (3); —, 210 (4), 211 (5).  
 Chitney, Hen., 23; Margerett, 23.  
 CHOLMELY, 127.  
 Cholmely, 127.  
 Cholmely (Cholmley, Cholmly, or Cholmondley), Alice, 127; Anne, 127; Bendict, 127; Christian, 127; Ellen, 127; Galathea, 87; Henery, 127; Humffrey, 127 (2); Joane, 94, 127; John, 127 (5); Nicholas, of the Inner Temple, 127; Nicholas, 87, 127 (2); Richard, 94, 127 (3); Robert, 127 (2); Susan, 127; Thomas, 127; —, 127 (5).  
 Cioll, German, 78; Scisley, 78.  
 Clapham, —, 169 (2).  
 Clare, Amicia (afterwards Countess of Devon), 67.  
 Clarell, 5.  
 Clarell, Elizabeth, 6; Tho., 6.  
 Clark, Allie, 2; Anne, 142; Geoffrey, 142; John, 21; Katherin, 21; Sara, 21; —, 2.  
 CLARKE, 148, 165.  
 Clarke, 148, 165.  
 Clarke, Anne (Lady), 149; Anne, 149, 165 (3), 185; Arther, 165, 166; Barthelmew, D.C.L., Dean of the Arches, 98, 148; Barthelmew, 149; Carol, 185; Dorathey, 181; Elizabeth, 149, 159, 165; Ellinor, 98, 148; Frances (Lady), 149; Frances, 44, 149; Sir Francis, Knt., 44, 149; Francis, 149; George, 165; Henery, 65; Joane, 62, 166; John, 159, 166, 228; Marcy, 103; Mary (Lady), 149; Mary, 65; Roger, 103; Scisseley, 149; Scissly, 149; Thom., 166, 181; Thomas, 166; William, 166; Willm., 165 (3); —, 62, 165 (2).  
 Clavering, 113.



- Clay*, 230.  
*Clay*, Elizabeth, 125; Tho., 230; Thomas, 125.  
*Clement*, —, 60 (2).  
*Cliff*, Christian, 142; John, 142.  
*Clifford*, Anne, 119; Elizabeth (Lady), 20; George, 19; Hen., 1st Erle of Cumberland (Cumberland), 6; Henery (Lord), of Westmoreland, 6; Lucy, 19; Mabel (Lady), 19; Mabel, 6; Sir Rob., 20; Tho. (Lord), Erle of Cumberland (Cumberland), 19; Thomas, 19; —, 94 (2), 119.  
*CLIFTON*, 75.  
*Clifton*, Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Hen., 75; Henery, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 75; John, 75; Lawrence, 75 (2); Sibbell, 75; *see also* Clyfton.  
*Climpsfold* (Clympfeld), Agnes, 28, 216; Elias, 216; —, 28.  
*Clitherow*, Anne, 208; Catherin, 187; Christopher, Alderman and Shreefe of London, 187; Henery, 208.  
*Clithers*, Hen., 202; Margerett, 202.  
*Cludd*, Elizabeth, 196; —, 196.  
*Clyfton*, John, 6; Katherin, 6; *see also* Clifton.  
*Clympfeld*, *see* Climpsfold.  
*Coape*, Anne, 222; Sir Hanwell, Knt. and Bart., 222; Richard, 222.  
*Cobb*, —, 196 (2).  
*Cobham*, Lord, *see* Brooke.  
*Cockes*, Agatha, 66; Edw., 66.  
*Cockle*, Margery, 125; —, 125.  
*Cocks*, —, 169 (2).  
*Codde*, —, 38 (2).  
*Codington*, 123.  
*Codington*, Rose, 4, 123; Wi'm, 4; —, 123 (2).  
*COE*, COOE, or COO, 169.  
*Cor*, 169.  
*Coe*, Alice, 169; Anne, 169 (2); Benlos, 169; Catherin, 169; Christopher, 169; Edward, 169; John, 169; Mary, 70; Robert, 169; Roger, 169; Thom., 169; Thomas, 169; Thomazin, 169; —, 70, 169.  
*Coise*, —, 224 (2).  
*COKE*, 46.  
*Coke*, 45.  
*Coke*, Christopher, 46 (2); John, 46 (2); Jone, 46; Julyan, 46.  
*Cokes*, 232.  
*Cokes*, Captain, 232.  
*Cokeworthy*, Alice, 14; John, 14.  
*Colbrooke*, —, 174 (2).  
*Colcock*, 109, 110.  
*Colcock*, Catherin, 210; —, 210.  
*COLDHAM*, 174.  
*Coldham*, 174.  
*Coldham*, Alice, 175; Anthony, 175; Bridgett, 175 (2); Catherin, 175; Elizabeth, 175 (4); Ellenor, 175; Frances, 175 (2); George, 175; Jane, 175; John, 175 (5); Lucey, 175; Mary, 175 (2); Nicholas, 175; Richard, 174, 175 (8); Thomazin, 175; Willm., 175 (3); Winiffrid, 175; —, 174, 175 (3).  
*COLE*, 134, 184.  
*Cole*, 134, 184.  
*Cole*, Alice, 134; Anne, 134 (2); Audrey, 96; Cataline, 134; Catelina, 134; Cesar, 134; Christian, 134; Edward, 134 (3); Elizabeth, 134 (4); Ellen, 134; Ellinor, 185; Frances, 184, 185 (2); George, 184 (2), 185 (3); George or Gregory, 185; Gregory, 184; Henery, 185; Jane, 134 (2), 185; Jenkin, 96; Joan, 185; Joane, 185; John, 134 (5), 185; Martin, 134 (3); Mary, 134, 185; Matilda, 215; Richard, 134 (2), 185; Robert, 134, 184, 185; Roger, 134 (3); Susan, 134; Thomas, 185; Walter, 184; William, 134; Willm., 134, 184; Willm. West, 215; —, 134 (2), 184 (3).  
*Colepeper*, 21.  
*Colepeper* (Culpeper), Alice, 115; Elizabeth, 168; Issabell, 12, 20, 93; John, 168; Joyce, 21; Richard, 20, 21, 115; Thomas, 21; —, 12, 91, 93.  
*Colford*, Olive, 159; —, 159.  
*Collear*, Beatrix, 149; —, 149.  
*Collett*, Humffrey, 147; —, 147.  
*Colliar*, Mary, 170; Willm., 170.  
*Collinden*, 18.  
*Collins*, Elizabeth, 173; John, 173.  
*Colly*, 76.  
*Colly*, Joane, 76; Thom., 76.  
*Colman*, Alice, 12, 93; Elizabeth, 171; John, 171; Robert, 12, 93; —, 197 (2).  
*Colte*, Catherin, 68; Jane, 68; Mary, 68; Maudlin, 68; Thomas, 68; —, 68.  
*Colton*, Mary, 40; —, 40.  
*Combe*, Mary, 164; Thom., 164.  
*COMBER*, 159.  
*Comber*, 159.  
*Comber*, Elizabeth, 159 (3); George, 159; Joane, 159; John, 159 (3); Richard, 159 (2); Thomas, 159; Willm., 159 (2); —, 34 (2), 159.  
*Comberford*, —, 47 (2).  
*Combes*, 209.  
*Combes*, Elizabeth, 209; Thomas, 209; —, 86 (2).  
*Company alias Compennie*, Edith, 83; Joane, 83; Margerett, 83; Willm., 83.  
*Compton*, 229.  
*Compton*, Bridgett (Lady), 129; Bridgett, 2; Sir John, 129; —, 2.  
*Coningsby*, Anne, 169; Richard, 169.  
*Conningsby*, Mary, 128; Robert, 128.  
*Conny*, Anne, 171; Chaworth, 171.  
*Conquest*, Edmond, 201; Sciseley, 201.  
*COO* or COOE, *see* COE.  
*Cooke* (Cook), Anne, 134; Clar., 143, 207; Sir Edward, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, 133; Jone, 33; Phillip, 18; Rob., 39; Rob., Clar. King of Armes, 40, 46, 48, 119, 139, 151, 152, 230; Susan, 39; Wim., 33; Winiffrid, 133; —, 18, 134.  
*Cookes*, Elizabeth, 44; Rob., 44.  
*Cool*, Jefferey, 15; Maryan, 15.  
*COOPER*, 181.  
*Cooper*, 114, 181.  
*Cooper*, Aminadal, 181; Anne, 168; Catherin, 114; Dorathey, 83, 181; Elizabeth, 197; Godhelpe, 181 (2); Henery, 181; Jane, 5; John, 114, 197; Mary, 224; Susan, 181 (2); Thomas, 224; Walter, 83; —, 5, 168.  
*Copinger*, John, 62; Jone, 62; Ralph, 16; Susan, 16.  
*Copland or Boys*, 10.  
*Copland*, —, 147 (2).  
*Copleston*, Phillip, 74; Radigound, 74.  
*COPLEY*, 121.  
*Copley*, 121.  
*Copley*, Ann, 1; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121 (2); Catherin (Lady), 121; Elizabeth (Lady), 121; Ellen, 121 (2); Sir Henery, Knt., 121; John, 121 (2); Margerett, 30, 121 (2); Mary, 121; Maudlyn, 121; Sir Roger, Knt., 121; Roger, 1, 128; Sir Thomas, Knt., 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121; Willm., 121; Wim., 30; Wm., 121; —, 121, 128.

Cordall, Margerett, 202; Willm., 202; —, 202 (2).  
 Cordell, Lucretia, 91; Rob., 91.  
 Cordiroy, Read, 183; Sarah, 183.  
 Corke, 4, 39.  
 Corke, Jane, 5, 39; —, 5, 39.  
 Cornwall, 225.  
 Cornwall, Mary, 95; —, 95.  
 CORY, 44.  
 Cory, 44.  
 Cory, Andrew, 44; Arther, 44; Ciprian, 44;  
 Degory, 45; Dorathay, 44; Elizebeth, 44 (2);  
 45; Ferdinando, 45; Hanna, 45; Henery, 44;  
 Hester, 45; Humfrey, 45 (2); Jane, 44 (2);  
 John, 44 (2); Jone, 44; Julian, 45; Margerett,  
 44; Mary, 44 (2), 45; Nicholas, 44; Richard,  
 44; Sidwell or Sidwil, 44; Thomas, 44; Tris-  
 tram, 44; Walter, 44; Willm., 44, 45.  
 Cossington, 167, 225.  
 Cosington, Julyan, 168; Thom., 168.  
 Cottell, Agnes, 41; —, 41.  
 Cottingham, 212.  
 Cottingham, Alice, 212; Christopher, 212;  
 Hugh, 212; John, 212; Raffe, 212 (2); Sir  
 Robert, Knt., 212; Thomas, 212; Walter, 212  
 (3); — (Lady), 212; —, 212 (2).  
 Cotton, Anne, 177; Elizebeth, 104; Giles, 177;  
 Jane, 216; Willm., 216; —, Bishop of Salis-  
 bury, 101; —, 21 (2), 101, 104.  
 Counties, Descents in other, 226.  
 COUPER, 75.  
 Couper, 75.  
 Couper, Barbara, 75; Elizebeth (Lady), 75;  
 Elizebeth, 75; Jane, 166; John, Sergeant of  
 the Law, 75; John (*sic*), 75; Julian, 75; Mary,  
 75; Sir Richard, 75; Richard, 75; Rob., 75;  
 Wim., 166; —, 75 (2).  
 Courthop, Marcy, 103; —, 103.  
 Courtney, Bridgett, 140; John, 140; Margerett,  
 132; Mary (Lady), 12, 94; Roger, 140; Sir  
 Willm., 94; Sir Wim., Knt., 12; —, 132.  
 Couthop, Jane, 173; Peter, 173.  
 COVERT, 4, 39, 129.  
 Covert, 4, 39, 129, 227.  
 Covert, Agnes, 5 (2), 39 (2), 129; Anne, 129 (2);  
 Anthony, 5, 39 (3); Audrey, 129; Catherin,  
 93; Edward, 39; Elianor, 4; Elizebeth, 5 (2),  
 39 (2), 171; Ellenor, 39; Emme, 39 (2); Fran-  
 ces, 39, 129; George, 129 (2); Gyle, 39; Gyles,  
 5 (2), 39; Henery, 39; Humfrey, 129 (2);  
 Humfrey, 84, 105; Jane, 4, 5 (2), 39 (2), 172;  
 Joane, 129; John, 5 (2), 39 (3), 129 (4); Kathe-  
 rin, 5, 12, 39; Mabell, 5 (2), 39 (2); Mary,  
 16, 84, 105, 129; Ric., 4, 39; Richard, 5 (2), 16,  
 39 (2); Scisseley, 39; Susan, 39; Suzan, 5;  
 Thomas, 129; Sir Walter, Knt., 172; Walter,  
 129, 171; William, 39 (2); Willm., 4, 5 (2),  
 12, 39 (2), 129; W'm, 4, 93; —, 5 (2), 39 (4), 129.  
 Covssex, Millisent, 170; Wim., 170.  
 Cowdray, Margerett, 199; Robert, 199.  
 Cowlishill, —, 168 (2).  
 Cownden, Joyce, 32; —, 32.  
 COWPER, *see* COUPER.  
 Cox, Elizebeth, 4; James, 176; Joane, 176;  
 Mary, 59; Robert, 59; Thom., 4.  
 Coytmor, Lumley, 115; Rob., 115.  
 Crafford, Guy, 147; Joane, 147; Margerett  
 (Lady), 203; Sir W'm, 203.  
 Crakamsh (Crakmersh), David, 207; Elizebeth,  
 207.  
 Cranley, Alice, 162; Emory, 162; Ric., 175;  
 Winiffrid, 175; —, 64 (2).

Crawthorne, John, 31 (2); —, 31.  
 Cressett, Franc., 141; Margerett, 196; Martha,  
 141; Thom., 196.  
 Crew, Bridgett, 213; Margerett, 208; Randall,  
 208; Robert, 213.  
 Crispe, 110.  
 Crispe, Jane, 224; Richard, 224.  
 Croftes, Anne, 136; John, 136.  
 Crompton, Mary, 143; Tho., 143.  
 Crosier (Crozier), Anne, 220; Elizebeth, 220;  
 Sir John, Knt., 220; Sir Willm., Knt., 220;  
 Willm., 220; —, 220 (2).  
 Croxford, 91.  
 Croxford, Thom., 92; —, 92.  
 Crozier, *see* Crosier.  
 Cruse, Elizebeth, 221 (2); Thom., 221.  
 CRYMES, *see* GRYMES.  
 Cuddon, George, 70; Margerett, 70.  
 Cudington, John, 103; Ursula, 103.  
 Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.  
 Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford.  
 Curcy, Alice, 66; W'm, 66.  
 CURE, 209.  
 Cure, 209.  
 Cure, Anne, 209, 210 (2); Christian, 210; Elize-  
 beth, 210 (2); Ellenor, 210 (2); George,  
 210 (2); Hugh, 210; Jane, 138, 139, 210 (2);  
 Joane, 210; Lettice, 210; Margerett, 210;  
 Thom., 138, 139; Thomas, 209, 210 (4).  
 Curson, Elizebeth, 119; Florence, 172; George,  
 172; —, 119.  
 Curtis, 70.  
 Curtys (Curtis), Augustin, 71; Elizebeth, 71.  
 Cust, Anne, 179; Samwell, 179.  
 Cutts, Elenor, 20; Sir Hen., Knt., 141; Hen.,  
 20; Jane, 141; Sir John, Knt., under trea-  
 surer of England, 19; John, 19 (2); Lucy, 19.  
 Cutworth or Utworth, 10.  
 Cutworth (Utworth), Catherin, 11; Wm., 11.

## D

Dabernon, 228.  
 Dabernon, Achelyne, 220; Elizebeth, 220 (2);  
 Sir John, Knt., 220 (2); John, 220; Maule,  
 220; Roger, 220; Willm., 220; —, 220 (2).  
 Dacres, Frances, 3; Theodora, 63; — (Lord), 3;  
 —, 63.  
 Dacres, Lord, *see* Fynes.  
 Dad, *see* Dod.  
 Dade, Catherin, 117; —, 117.  
 Daives, *see* Davies.  
 Dakers (Dacres), Lord, *see* Fynes.  
 Dale, 203, 228.  
 Dale, Elizebeth, 203; Mathewe, 228; Richard, 203.  
 Dalingridg, Elizebeth, 11; Sir Tho., 11.  
 DALLENDER or DE LA RIVER, 128.  
 Dallender, 128.  
 Dallender (Dalender or de la River), Anne, 128;  
 Catherin, 128 (2), 143; Elizebeth, 128; Henery,  
 128; John, 128 (2); Mary, 102, 128 (3); Raffe,  
 128; Roger, 128, 143; Thomas, 128 (2); Willm.,  
 128; W'm, 102; —, 128 (2).  
 Dallison, 82.  
 Danby, Elizebeth, 187; Magdalen, 113; Sir  
 Xp'ofor, Knt., 113; —, 187.  
 Dancer, Mary, 89; Thom., 89.  
 Daney (Dauey), John, 161; —, 161.  
 Danherst, Robert, 79 (2); —, 79 (2).  
 Daniel, 2.

- Daniell, Margaret, 2; Wi'm, Sergeant-at-law, 228; —, 2.  
 Dannatt, Anne, 9; Audley, 9; Thomas, 9 (2).  
 Danser, John, 91; Scissely, 91.  
 Darcy (Darcy), Sir Arther, Knt., 17, 214; Marye (Lady), 17, 214.  
 Darkenhall, Elizebeth, 126; Rob., 126.  
 Darnall, Elizebeth, 29; Raffe, 29.  
 Darrell, Anne or Susan, 22; Thom., 22.  
 Daubney, Avis, 67; Sir Giles, 67.  
 Dauey, *see* Daney.  
 Daunter, —, 80 (2).  
 Davenport, John, 101; Margerett, 101.  
 Davies (Daives), Elizabeth, 139; George, 139.  
 Davis, Anne, 176; David, 176; Elizebeth, 156, 209; Gilbert, 156; John, 209; Maud, 207; —, 207.  
 Dawborne, Dorathey, 166; Henda, 166.  
 Dawney, Anne, 61; Marmaduke, 61; —, 7 (2).  
 Dawson, Elizebeth, 222; —, 222.  
 Dautrey, 40.  
 Dautrey, Jane, 42; Sir John, Knt., 40; Mary, 87; Maud, 40; —, 42, 87.  
 DAY, 156.  
 Day (Dy), Agnes, 156, 157 (2); Alice, 156 (2), 157; Andrew, 156; Anne, 125, 156, 157; Christmis, 156; Edward, 157; Elizebeth, 96, 156, 157; Frances, 157 (3); Hellen, 156; Jane, 156 (2), 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 125, 156, 157; Roger, 96; Sara, 156; Susan, 157; Thomas, 156 (2), 157; Willm., 156 (2), 157.  
 Daynes, Joane, 133; Wim., 133.  
 Deane, Elizebeth (Lady), 208; Sir James, Knt., 208.  
 de Fortibus, *see* Fortibus.  
 Delacre, Anne, 196; Walter, 196.  
 de la Lynd or de la Lynde, *see* Lynde.  
 de la Planche, *see* Tristram.  
 de la Pole, *see* Pole.  
 de la Poyle, *see* Poyle.  
 DE LA RIVER, *see* DALLENDER.  
 de la Ware (Delaware), Lord, *see* West.  
 DE LISLE, *see* LISLE.  
 Dene, Elizebeth, 40; Jeames, 40.  
 Denham, 228.  
 Denham, John, 228.  
 Denny, Edmond, Baron of the Exchequer, 20; Margerett (Lady), 20.  
 Dennys, Margerett, 8; Richard, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8.  
 Denton, 188.  
 Denton, Anne, 121; Margerett, 177; Willm., 121; —, 177.  
 Derick, Eliz., 77; Elizebeth, 76; Jno., 77; John, 76 (2), 77.  
 Dering, Hester, 102; John, 102.  
 de Rivers, *see* Vernon.  
 de Say, *see* Say.  
 Descents in other Counties, 226.  
 Desewes, Paule, 24; —, 24.  
 Dethick, Anne, 66; Sir Gilbert, Garter, 56, 66; Rob., 66; Willm., Garter, 152.  
 Devon, Erle and Countess of, *see* Cecil, Clare, Fortibus, and Vernon.  
 Dewdeswell, Joane, 28; —, 28.  
 Dewtearme, Hester, 45; William, 45.  
 Dey, Elizebeth, 109; Margery, 109; Richard, 109; Thom., 109.  
 Dickenson, —, 165 (2).  
 Digby or Digbly, 231; *see also* Sydall.  
 Digby, George, 231.  
 DIGGS, DIGGES, or DYGES, 140.  
 Diggs, 140.  
 Diggs, Christopher, 140 (2); Dorathey, 140; Edward, 140; Elizebeth, 140; James, 140 (2); John, 140 (2); Leonard, 217; Margerett, 140 (2); Mary, 102, 111, 140 (2); Mildred, 140 (2); Reignald, 140; Sarah, 217; Thom., 140; Thomas (Posthumus), 102, 111, 140; Thomas, 140; Willm., 140; —, 140 (3), 152 (2).  
 Dinglede, Henery, of Gray's Inn, 112; Joane, 112.  
 Dingley, John, 7; Mabel, 7.  
 Dister, Jane, 8; John, 8.  
 Ditchfeild, Joane, 62; Wim., 62.  
 Dixon, Elizebeth, 189; Nicholas, 189.  
 Don, 84, 104.  
 Dod, 104, 105.  
 Dod (Dad, *alias* Dodd' del Dod or Dot), Alice, 106; Anne, 84, 85, 105; Sir Anthony, Knt., 105; Cadogan de, 104; David, 105 (2); Elizebeth, 84 (2), 105 (2), 106 (3); Eco-dooanle, 104; Frances, 85; Francis, 105; George, 106; Hova, 104; Hova de, 105; Humfrey, 85; James, 84 (2), 85 (2), 105 (3); Joane, 105 (2), 106 (2); John, 84 (4), 85 (5), 104, 105 (8), 106, 129; Judith, 106; Kendrick, 104; Mary, 84 (3), 105 (3), 106, 129; Michell, 105; Paule, 85, 106; Pawle, 106; Peter, 106; Rachell, 106; Randall, 105; Randolph, 84; Richard, 85; Roger, 105; Stephen, 105; Thomas, 84, 105 (2); Willm., of the bedchamber to K. John, 85; Willm., 85, 105, 106; —, of Edge, Cheshire, 105; —, 84 (2), 85 (2), 104 (5), 105 (11).  
 Dolman, Anne, 178; Tho., 178.  
 Domilow, Elizebeth, 136; John, 136.  
 Doncaster, 204.  
 Donn, Anne, 3; —, D.D., 3.  
 Dorham, Grace, 12; —, 12.  
 Dove, 230.  
 Dove, Elizebeth, 91; John, 230; Vincent, 91.  
 DOWNE, 40.  
 Downe, 40.  
 Downe, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Allis, 40 (2); Edward, 40; Henery, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40 (2); Mary, 40; Maud, 40; Richa., 40; Robert, 40; Tho., 40 (2); Thomas, 40.  
 Downes, Edward, 136; Joane, 136.  
 Dows, Edmond, Clerk of the Signett, 52.  
 Doyley, John, 178; Susan, 178.  
 DRAKE, 102.  
 Drake, 102, 110.  
 Drake, Edward, 102 (2), 111; Elizebeth, 102, 111; Hen., 111; Henery, 102 (2), 110 (2), 111, 140; Joane, 102; John, 102, 111; Lea, 111; Mary, 102 (3), 111, 140; Ric., 228; Robert, 102, 111.  
 Draper, 31 (2).  
 Draper, Bennett, 30; Bridget, 54; Catherin, 92 (2); Elizebeth, 32; Hen., 92; Rob., 30, 32; Sir X'pofer, Knt., 54; —, of Camberwell, 228.  
 Drayew, Margerit, 49.  
 DREW, 82.  
 Drew, Jane, 180; John, 180; Sara, 195; —, 195.  
 Drury (Drewry), Ann (Lady), 18; Sir John, 18.  
 Dryland, 10.  
 Dryland, Constance, 11; James, 11.  
 DUBBER, 109.  
 Dubber, Anne, 109 (2); Elizebeth, 109 (2); Jane, 109; John, 109; Margerett, 109 (2); Mary, 109; Richard, 109; —, 109.  
 Duckett, Elizebeth, 145; —, 145.



Duffeld, Hellen, 203; Jane, 190; Rachell, 202; Raffe, 202; Ric., 203; —, 190.  
**DUKE**, 70, 167.  
*Duke*, 70, 118, 167.  
**Duke (Duk)**, Allice, 118; Ambrose, 71; Anne, 70, 168 (5); Augustin, 71; Catherin, 71 (3); Charles, 71; Dorathey, 71, 168 (2); Sir Edward, Knt., 168; Edward, 70, 71 (3); Elizebeth, 70, 71 (4), 168 (5); Erasmus, 70; Frances, 71; George, 29, 70, 71 (4), 168 (2), 230; Henery, 168; Jane, 70, 71; Jermyn, 71; John, 70 (3), 168 (3); Julian, 118; Julian, 168; Katherin, 29; Margerett (Lady), 168; Margerett, 70 (3), 71 (2), 168; Mary, 70, 71, 168; Mathew, 168; Nathaniell, 71; Oliver, 168; Philip, 71; Phillip, 168; Richard, 167 (3), 168 (2); Robert, 70 (3), 71 (2), 118; Scisseley, 167; Thom., 70, 168; Thomas, 71 (2); Thomasin, 70 (2), 71; Ursula, 71; Walter, 70, 118 (2); Willm., 70, 168; — (Lady), 168; —, 70 (9), 71, 167 (2), 168 (5).  
**DUNCOMBE**, 200, 226.  
*Duncombe*, 200.  
**Duncombe**, Allice, 201; Anne, 201; Anthony, 201; Cary, 201; Edmond, 201; Edward, 201; Elizebeth, 201; George, 55, 89, 201 (2); John, 201 (2); Judeth, 89; Judith, 201; Lettice, 55, 201; Lucy, 201; Mary, 201 (2); Captain Richard, 201; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Roger, 201; Scisseley, 201; Thomas, 201; William, 201; Willm., 200, 201 (2); Wim., 201; —, 200, 201 (2).  
**Dunstall**, Emme, 170; John, 170.  
**Dunster**, Bridgett, 176; —, 176.  
**Dunston**, —, 79 (2).  
**Durgate**, Joane, 23; —, 23.  
*Dutton*, 176.  
**Dutton**, Anne (Lady), 202; Catherin, 81; John, 81; Margerett (Lady), 177; Sir Tho., Knt., 202; Sir Thom., Knt., 177.  
*Dy*, see *Day*.  
**Dyer**, Edward, 127; Jane, 127.

## E

**Ebden**, Elizebeth, 134; —, D.D., 134.  
**Echingham**, Auice, 27; John, 27.  
**Edg**, —, 104 (2).  
**Edlyn**, Joane, 77; Ric., 77.  
**Edmonds**, Anne, 48, 178; Dorathey (Lady), 200; Elizebeth, 210; Captain Perce, 178; Tho., 210; Sir X'pofor, Knt., 200; —, 48.  
**Edney**, Joyce, 32; —, 32.  
**Edsaw**, Allicia, 217; William, 217.  
**Edwards**, John, 100; Sara, 100.  
**Egerton**, Elizebeth, 3; Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 3.  
**Eland**, Bryan, 151; Margerett, 151.  
**Elcock**, Anthony, 120 (2); Elizebeth, 62, 120; Francis, 120; George, 120; John, 62; Mary, 120 (2).  
**Elderton**, Beatrix, 177; —, 177.  
**Eles**, —, 211 (2).  
**ELLINGWATH or ELLINGWORTH**, see **ILLINGWORTH**.  
**Elkington**, Joane, 202; Wim., 202.  
*Ellerton*, 188.  
*Ellingbridge*, 30.  
**Ellingbridge (Ellingbrige or Elinbridg)**, Allice, 31; Elizebeth, 94; Joane, 30, 31; John, 30,

31; Thom., 94; Thomas, 31; Willm., 31; —, 31 (2).  
**ELLIOTT**, 23.  
*Elliott*, 23, 109, 110, 224.  
**Elliott (Ellyott)**, Adam, 154; Allice, 23 (2); Ann, 24; Anne, 24, 122, 191, 224; Anthony, 24; Benjamin, 24; Caleb, 24; Constance, 24; Edward, 23, 24; Elinor, 24; Elizabeth, 218, 224; Elizebeth, 23 (2), 24, 25, 60, 78, 145; Ellen, 24; Francis, 24; Geoffrey, 25; George, 24, 25 (2), 122, 218; Godlyff, 23; Goodith, 25; Gregory, 23; Henery, 23 (2); James, 24, 25 (2); Jane, 23, 25; Joane, 23, 24, 154; John, 23 (2), 24 (3), 25, 224; John or James, 78; Jone, 24; Josias, 24; Josua, 24; Josuath, 24; Judith (Lady), 24; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Lawranc, 24, 25; Lawrence, 23, 24, 25; Leonard, 25; Margerett, 23; Margery, 23; Mary (Lady), 24; Mary, 24 (2); Nicholas, 24, 25; Rachell, 25, 110; Ric., 60, 191, 193; Richard, 24, 25 (5), 110; Robert, 23, 24; Roger, 25; Scisseley, 24 (2); Sisley, 24; Thom., 24 (2); Thomas, 23 (2), 24, 25 (2); Walter, 23; Sir Willm., 24; Willm., 24; Winifrid, 193; — (Lady), 24; —, 23 (3), 24 (2), 25 (5), 34 (2), 145.  
*Ellis of Trevoar*, 17, 213.  
**Ellyott**, Jane, 38; —, 38; see also *Elliott*.  
**Ellys**, Anthony, 43; Issabell, 43.  
**Elrington**, Agnes, 204; Bridgett or Beatrix, 178; Rowland, 204; Thomas, 178.  
**Elsted**, Joane, 157; John, 157.  
*Elton*, 212.  
**Elton**, Allice, 212 (2); Elizebeth, 212; James, 212; Jane, 212; Joane, 212; John, 212; Mabell, 212; Margery, 212; Peter, 212; Richard, 212; Thomas, 212.  
**Elwes**, Elizebeth, 88; John, 88.  
**Elwin**, James, 89; Mary, 89.  
**Emerson**, Sara, 206; Thomas, 206.  
**Emery**, Anthony, 103; Jane, 87; Martha, 103; —, 87.  
**Emmerson**, Elizebeth, 139; John, 139.  
**Empson**, Avice, 188; John, 188.  
*Engayne*, 17, 121, 213.  
**ENGLER**, 114.  
*Engler*, 114, 186.  
**Engler**, Ann, 114, 186; Anne, 114 (3); Catherin, 114; Celina, 114; Dorothy, 114; Edward, 114; George, 114; Issabell, 2, 114; James, 114, 186; John, 114; Judeth, 114; Margerett, 114; Mary, 151; Paull, 114; Thom., 2, 114, 151; Thomas, 114; William, 114; Willm., 114; —, 75 (2), 114.  
**Enion ap Gruffith**, 183.  
**Epsham (Epsom) Church**, 51.  
**Ereby**, Margerett, 94; —, 94.  
**Erington**, Dorathey, 181; John, 181.  
**Erle**, Alis, 47; Ric., 47.  
**Ernley**, Katherin, 5, 39; Wim., 39; Wm., 5.  
*Entbury*, 225.  
**Etheridge**, Borowdyne, 91; Scissely, 91.  
**Etherige**, Margerett or Margery, 35; Thomas, 35.  
*Etton*, 7.  
**Eveley**, George, 72; Mary, 72.  
**EVELYN**, 43, 79.  
*Evelyn*, 43 (2), 79.  
**Evelyn (Evelin or Avelyn)**, Allyc, 43; Anne, 44; Arther, 44; Catherin, 79, 87; Elizebeth, 44 (6), 79; Ellinor, 79; Evelyn, 44; Frances, 44, 149; George, 43, 44 (3), 79 (2), 87; James, 44;

Jane, 44, 79, 147; Joane, 43, 79; John, 43, 44 (3), 79, 149, 184, 228; Margerett, 44; Mary, 44; Richard, J.P., 79; Richard, 44, 79; Robert, 44; Roger, 43; Rose, 43, 79; Sara, 44; Tho., 44; Thom., 147; Thomazin, 44; Wim., 43; —, 43 (3).  
*Eccard*, 22, 53.  
 Everard, Margerett, 54; Wm., 54.  
 Evers, Lord, 191; —, 191.  
 Ewell Church, 51.  
*Eryas or Euias*, 113.  
 Eyre, Edmond, 84, 105; Elizabeth, 45; George, 45; Mary, 45, 84, 105.  
 Ezechiell, Mary, 180; —, Mayor of London, 180.

## F

Fairfax, Elizabeth, 191; Guy, 191.  
 Fantleroy (Fantlier), Dorathey, 122; John, 122.  
 Farmer (Farmer), Jane, 187; Mary, 30; Simeon, 187; Tho., 30; Sir Wm., 30.  
 Farnfold, —, 175 (2).  
 FARRANT, FARRAND, or FERRAND, 100.  
*Farrant*, 100.  
 Farrant, Dorathey, 168; Elizabeth, 100 (2), 190; George, 100; Humffrey, 168; Margerett, 100; Mary, 100 (2); Ric., 190; Richard, 100 (2); William, 100; Willm., D.C.L., 100.  
*Farrington*, 225.  
*Fasant*, see *Fasant*.  
 FAUNT or FANT, 193, 226.  
 Faunt (Fant), Abbigale, 193 (2); Dorathey, 193; Josua, 193; Mary, 193; Nicholas, 193; Samwell, 193; Timothy, 193; —, 193.  
 FRAKE, 107.  
*Frake*, 107.  
 Feake, Alice, 107; Andrew, 107; Anne, 107; Christopher, 107; Edward, 107 (3); James, 107 (3); Jane, 107; John, 107 (2); Judith, 107 (3); Mary, 107 (3); Rebecka, 107; Robert, 107; Samwell, 107; Sara, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107 (2); Willm., 107; —, 107.  
*Feild*, see *Leyfield*.  
 Feld, Alice, 180; Henery, 180.  
 Fells, Agnes, 66; John, 66.  
 Fem, see *Fen*.  
 Fen, Rebecka, 145; Rob., Clerk of the audience to King James, 145.  
 Fenn, John, 176.  
 Fenner, Edward, 228; Joane, 123; —, 123.  
 Fenton, Anne, 98; Richard, 98.  
*Fenwick*, 7.  
 Ferby, Agnes, 156; Alice, 156; Robert, 156; Thomas, 156; —, 156.  
 Ferley (Ferlys), Prince of, see *Glodrydd* (Glodrid).  
 Fernsey, —, 70 (2).  
 Feronly, —, 160 (2).  
 FERRAR, 157.  
*Ferrar*, 157.  
 Ferrar (Ferer or Ferrer), Catherin, 158; Cecely, 158 (2); Elizabeth, 158; Henery, 158 (3); Hugh, 158; Humffrey, 158; John, 158 (3); Margerett, 157; Martha, 158; Mary, 158; William, 158; Willm., 157; —, 158 (2).  
 Ferras, Henery, 27; Katherin, 27.  
 Ferreby, Luce, 209; Thomas, 209.  
 Ferrers, George, 155; Jane, 155.  
 Ferrer, Henery, 27; Katherin, 27.  
*Fasant* or *Fasant*, 229, 230.  
 Fettiplace, Scissely, 39; —, 39.

*Keycall*, 114, 186.  
 Fienes, see *Fynes*.  
 Fiffeld, Bridgett, 199; Hen., 199.  
*Fifield*, 31.  
 FINCH, 118.  
*Finch*, 118.  
 Finch, Anne, 118; Catherin or Katherin (Lady), 12, 94; Christian, 118; Dorathey, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; John, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Walter, 118; Willm., 118; Sir Wm., Knt., 12, 94.  
 Fineux, John, Chief Justice, 140; Mildred, 140.  
 Fish, John, 175; Thomazin, 175.  
*Fisher*, 224.  
 Fisher, Sir Edward, Knt., 205; Elizabeth, 224; Jasper, 224; Mary, 205; —, Justice, 69; —, 69.  
*Fitz-Alan*, 8.  
*Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel*, 8.  
 Fitz-Allan (Fitz-Alan), Elenor (Lady), Baroness Matrauers, 8; Ellen, 9; Lady Ellenor, Countess of Arundell, 8; Isabell, Countess of Arundell, 8; Joane (Lady), 9; Sir John, Baron Matrauers, 8, 9; Margerett (Lady), 220; Richard, Earl of Arundell, Warren, and Surrey, 8; Thom., 9; William, Earl of Arundell, 220.  
 Fitz-Ellis, Amice, 67; John, 67.  
 Fitz-Gerrard (Fitzgerrard), Alice, 66, 67; Anna, 21; Henery, 67; Margerett, 66; Maud, 66; Warren, 66 (2); —, 21, 67.  
 Fitz-Herbert, John, 9; Mary, 9.  
 Fitz-James, James, 122; —, 122.  
 Fitz-Marina, —, 160 (2).  
 Fitz-Randall, Agnes, 113; Sir Raffe, Knt., 113.  
*Fitz-Randolph*, 113.  
 Fitz-Warren (Fitz-Warren), —, 148 (2).  
 FITZ-WILLIAMS, 5.  
*Fitz-Williams*, 5.  
 Fitz-Williams (Fitz-Willms or Fitz-Wilms), Allie, 19; Alice, 6; Ann, 6; Edmond, 5, 6; Elizabeth, 6 (2), 19; John, 6; Katherin, 6 (2); Lucy (Lady), 6, 19; Mabel, 10; Mabel (Lady), 6, 19; Margerett, 6 (2), 19; Maud, 5; Richard, 6; Sir Thomas, 6, 19; Thomas, 6 (2), 19; Sir Willm. or Wm., K.G., Treasurer of the King's House to H. VIII., Lord of the Privy Seal, Lord Admiral of England, Earl of Southampton, 6, 19; Willm., 6; Sir Wm., 10; —, 19.  
 Fitzwillms (Fitzwillms), Elizabeth, 40, 146; Ellinor, 191; George, 146; John, 148, 191; —, 40, 148.  
 Fleet (Fleete), Edw., 10; Edward, 10; Mary, 10.  
 Fleetwood, Kather, 82; Sir Wm., 82.  
 Fleming, Mary, 21; Sir Thom., 21.  
 FLOYD, 206.  
 Floyd, Elizabeth, 206 (2); Hugh, 206; John, 206; Peter, 206; —, 206.  
 Floyde, Mary, 211; —, 211.  
 Fogg, Elenor, 9; Thomas, 9.  
*Folville*, 116.  
 Ford (Foord or Forde), Dorathey, 23; Erasmus, 20; Margerett, 20; Walter, Remembrancer of the King's Exchequer, 20, 23.  
 Forster, Catherin, 209; John, 209; Will'm, 228; —, 12 (2).  
 FORTESCUE, 14.  
*Fortescue*, 14, 227.  
 Fortescue, Alice, 14; Sir Anthony, Marshall of Ireland, 14; Jane, 14 (2); John, 14 (3); Katherin, 14; Lewes, of the Exchequer, 14; Mabel, 14 (2); Margery, 74; Nicholas, 14; Richard, 14; Willm., 14 (3), 74.

Fortibus (de), Lady Aveline, afterwards Countess of Lancaster, 67; Lady Isabel, Countess of Albemarle and Devon, 67; Thomas (Lord), 67; William, Earl of Albemarle, 67.  
 Fossett, Edward, 146; Frances, 146.  
*Foster*, 231.  
 Foster, Bridgett, 217; Rob., 217.  
 Foulk, —, D.D., 195; —, 195.  
 Fowkes, Anne, 201; —, 201.  
 Fowle, Anthony, 151; Margerett, 151; Mary, 98; Captain Robert, 98.  
 Fowler, —, 209 (2).  
 Fowtrell, Jane, 171; John, 171.  
 Fox, Ann, 20; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Mary, 55; Ric., 20; (Auditor), 42; —, 55.  
 Foxall, Elizabeth, 202; Tho., 202.  
*Francis*, 113.  
 Franck, Scisseley, 171; —, 171.  
 Franke, Elizabeth, 222; —, 222.  
 Franklin, Elizabeth, 173; James, 173.  
*Frankton*, 154.  
 Freckwell, Anne, 36; —, 36.  
*Freeland*, 228.  
 Freeland, John, 217; Julian(a), 29, 217; —, 29.  
 Freeman, Frances, 101; Thom., 101.  
*Freman*, 230.  
 Freming, Francis, 87; —, 87.  
 French, Anne, 117; George, 117; John, of the Inner Temple, 185; Mary, 185.  
 Fresbye, Anne, 41; —, 41.  
 Frestone, —, 15 (2).  
*Frevik (Freville)*, 190.  
 Friar, Alice, 134; Edward, 134.  
*Friskney*, 58.  
 Friskney (Frisknery), Anne, 57; John, 57; Rafe, 57.  
 FROMONDS or FROMONDE, 30.  
*Fromonds*, 30.  
 Fromonds, Anne, 30; Barbara, 30; Bartelmew, 30; Barthelmew, 30, 147; Bartholmew, 18, 30; Bennett, 30; Dorathey, 30 (3); Elizabeth, 18, 30 (7), 147, 186; Frances, 30; George, 30; Helenor, 30; Henery, 30 (2); Jane, 30; Joane, 30, 31; John, 30 (4), 115; Katherin, 30; Margerett, 30, 121; Mary, 30 (2); Morris, 30; Nicholas, 30 (2); Ric., 186; Richard, 30 (3), 31; Robert, 30; Sence, 30, 115; Susan, 30; Tho., 30; Thomas, 30, 31; William, 30; Willm., 30 (3); —, 121.  
 Frowick, Elizabeth, 20; Grace, 20; Sir Henery, 20; Henery, 20; Margerett (Lady), 20; Mary, 20; Thomas, 20; —, 224 (2).  
 Fuller, *see* Fulwer.  
*Fulnethy*, 56.  
 Fulnethy, Allic, 57; Sir Geoffrey, 57; Sir John, 57; John, 57; Mary, 56; Maud (Lady), 57; Tho., 56.  
 FULWER, 126.  
*Fulwer*, 126.  
 Fulwer (Fulwere), Alice, 6; Bostock, J.P., 127; Catherin, 126, 127; Edward Bostock, 127; Elizabeth, 126, 127; Frances, 127 (2); Grace, 127; Jane, 127; John, 126; Margerett, 127; Richard, 126; Richard Bostock, 127; Ruth, 127; Tho., 6; Ursula, 127; Walter, 126; —, 126.  
 Fyfyd, Joane, 219; Sir Willm., 219; Willm., 219.  
 Fynes (Fienes), Ann, 12; Anne, 12, 93 (2); Frances, 3; Margaret, 2; Thom., Lord Dacres, 12, 93; —, Lord Dacres (Dakers), 2; —, Lord Dacres of Monceaux, 3; —, 2, 12, 93.

## G

Gage, Alic, 19; Sir Edward, Knt., 18; Elizabeth, 142; Sir John, Knt., Chamberlayne to H. VIII., 19; Sir John, K.G., 80; John, 121, 175; Margerett, 121; Mary, 175; Phillip, 18; Rob., 142; —, 80.  
 Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.  
 Gale, Elizabeth, 141; —, 141.  
 Gallegos, Catelina de, 134.  
 Galliarddelo, Lucretia, 170; —, 170.  
*Gambo*, 82.  
 GARDINER, 60, 66.  
*Gardiner*, 60, 66, 228.  
 Gardiner (Gardener, Gardner, or Gardynner), Agatha, 66; Agnes, 66; Anne, 61, 66; Arther, 66; Catherine, 61; Catheryn, 61; Christopher, 61 (2); Elizabeth, 60, 61, 155; Fortune, 61; Frances, 61 (2), 223; Francis (Lady), 61; Francis, 60, 61 (2); Friswith, 60; George, 61; Jane, 217; John, 66, 217; Judeth, 61; Judith, 61; Margerett, 60, 61; Mary (Lady), 61; Mary, 61; Ondeslow, 61; Penolapy, 66; Rebecka, 211; Captain Richard, 66; Richard, 66; Rob., 66; Sir Tho., 61, 228; Sir Thom., 223; Thom., of the Inner Temple, 211; Sir William, 61; William, 60; Will'm, 60, 61; Willm. or Wim., 61; Winifrid, 66; X'poffer, 155; —, 61, 66 (6), 198 (2).  
 Gardner, James, 218; Leticia, 218; Margerett, 12, 93; —, 12, 93; *see also* Gardiner.  
 Garland, Mary, 47; —, 47.  
 GARRAWAY or GARRAYWAY, 201, 226.  
*Garraway*, 201.  
 Garraway (Garaway), Alice, 202; Anne, 202; Arther, 202; Elizabeth (Lady), 202; Elizabeth or Ursula, 201; Elizabeth, 202; Fortune, 202; Henery, 202; Joane, 202; John, 201, 202 (2); Jonas, 202; Margerett, 202 (3); Mary, 202; Nathaniell, 202; Paule, 202; Phillip, 202; Sibbell, 202; Thomas, 202; Watkin, 201; Sir Willm., Knt., 202; Willm., 202; —, 201.  
 GARTH, 189, 226.  
*Garth*, 189.  
 Garth, Alexander, 190; Alice, 190 (2); Anne, 189, 190 (2); Anthony, 190; Dorathey, 190; Edward, Clark of the Chancery, 189; Elizabeth, 100, 189, 190 (2), 222; Ellen, 190; Frances, 190 (2); George, 100, 101, 190 (3); Jane, 101, 189, 190 (4); Joane, 190; John, 190; Lawrance or Lazerus, 190; Mary, 190; Richard, Clark of the Petty Bag, 189; Richard, 190 (2); Robert, 190 (2); Sara, 190; Susann, 190; Thomas, 190 (2); William, 190 (2); —, 189, 190 (2), 222.  
 Garton, Jane, 87; Judith, 24; Peeter, 24; Sir Peter, Knt., 87.  
 Gascoigne, Elizabeth (Lady), 191; Margerett, 6; Will'm, 6; Sir Wim., Knt., 191; —, 191.  
 Gates, Anthony, 200; Judith, 200.  
 GAVELL, 46.  
*Gavell*, 46.  
 Gavell, Alice, 46; Bigley, 47; Dorathey, 46 (2), 47 (2); Edmond, 46, 47; Edmund, 46; Edward, 46, 47 (2); Elizabeth, 47; Forest, 46; Frances, 47 (3); Francis, 46, 47, 194; Henery, 47 (2); Jane, 47 (2); Joane, 47, 194; John, 46 (3); Katherin, 47; Marcey, 46; Margerett, 46, 47; Mary, 46, 47 (3); Maudlyn Dorathey, 47; Rob., 46; Robert, 47 (2); Sara, 47; Symon,

46, 47; Symond, 46; Thomas, 46 (2), 47; Vincent, 47; Willm., 46; —, 46 (3).  
 Gawdy, Issabell, 133; Sir Thom., Knt., 133; —, 160 (2).  
 Gawton, Joane, 102; Thom., 102.  
 GAYNSFORD, 11, 91.  
*Gaynsford*, 91.  
 Gaynsford (Gainsford), Agnes, 94; Alice, 12, 93 (3), 95 (2); Amy, 92; Ann (Lady), 12 (2); Ann, 12; Anne (Lady), 11, 93 (2); Anne, 12 (2), 92 (3), 93 (4), 94, 95 (2), 151; Arther, 93 (2); Arthur, 12 (2); Audrey (Lady), 12; Audrey, 12, 93; Augustin, 92; Catherin (Lady), 93; Catherin, 12, 92 (2), 93 (2), 94 (2), 95; Christian, 93; Cicely, 12; Constance, 12, 93; Dorathey, 12, 94, 95; Edmond, 93; Edward, 92, 93 (2), 95 (2); Elizabeth, 12, 92 (4), 93, 94, 95 (2); Ellen, 94; Erasmus, 12, 93, 94, 127; Ethelred (Lady), 93; Frances, 94, 95, 127; Francis, 95; George, 12 (2), 92, 93 (2); Giles, 94, 95; Grace (Lady), 12, 93; Helen, 41; Henery, 92, 94 (2), 95; Issabell, 12, 93; Jane, 12 (2), 59, 92, 94 (3); Joane (Lady), 93; Joane, 12, 92, 93 (2), 94 (4), 95 (2), 127; Sir John, Knt., 91, 93; Sir John, 11, 12, 82, 93; John, 12, 59, 92 (6), 93 (2), 94 (5), 95, 127; Jone (Lady), 12; Joyce, 12, 93; Julian, 12, 93; Katherin (Lady), 12; Katherin, 12; Lettice, 12, 93; Lucy, 93; Margerett (Lady), 92; Margerett, 12 (2), 93 (5), 94 (4), 95; Margery, 93; Mary, 12 (2), 92, 93 (2), 94 (4), 95 (2); Nicholas, 12, 93, 94, 95; Ottewell, 12, 93; Richard, 92; Rob., 41; Robert, 92, 94 (2), 95 (3); Rose, 12, 94; Samwell, 95; Scisseley, 94; Scissely, 95; Tho., 12; Sir Thomas, Knt., 92; Thomas, 92, 94 (2), 95 (2); Vrsula, 12, 93; Walter, 95, 224; William, 92, 95; Sir Willm., Knt., 92; Sir Willm., 151; Willm., 92 (3); Sir Wm., 95; — (Lady), 91, 92; —, 12 (4), 82, 92 (8), 93, 94 (4), 224, 227.  
*Gedney*, 58.  
 Gedney, Catherin, 197; Grace, 57; John, 197; Tho., 57.  
 Geoffrey, Catherin, 219; Willm., 219.  
 Genner, Alice, 106; Wm., 106.  
*Gettyn*, 57.  
 Gettyn, —, 38.  
 GIBSON, 205.  
 Gibson (Gibson), Anne, 205; Anthony, 205 (2); Dorathey, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Esme, 205; James, 205; Jane, 205 (2); John, 205; Mary, 205 (2); Susan, 205; Thomas, 205 (2); William, 205 (2); Willm., 205; —, 205 (2).  
 Gifford, Anne, 220; Barthelmew, 220; Francis, 202; Mary, 197; Mathew, 220; Maule, 220; Roger, 220; Sara, 202; —, 197, 220 (2).  
 Gilbert, Anne, 173; Joane, 221; Otho, 221; Wm., 173.  
 Gilby, Anne, 56; Ric., 56.  
 Gildford, Friawyd, 9; Sir Ric., K.G., 9.  
 Gill, Margerett, 114; Silvester, 163; —, 114, 163.  
*Gilman*, 110.  
 Gilman, Alice, 111; Anthony, 110, 111; Charles, 111; —, 111.  
 Gilmayne, Margery, 38; —, 38.  
 Girlington, —, 161 (2).  
*Glanvill*, 113.  
 Glascock, Mary, 144; Wm., 144.  
 Glodrydd (Glodrid), Elistan, Prince of Ferley or Ferlys, 182; Joane, 182.

Glouer (Glover), Robert, Somerset Herald, 100; —, 101 (2).  
 Gobyon, John, 92; Margeret, 92.  
 Goch, Gruffeth, *see* Gruffeth.  
 Goddard, Ric., 228.  
 Godden, Ellen, 96; Thomas, 96.  
 Goden, Joane or Jane, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.  
 Godfrey, Oliver, 122; Sara, 122.  
 Godhelpe, Dorathey, 181; —, 181.  
 Godlemere, Anne, 62; Joane, 61; Tao., 61; Thom., 62; —, 61 (2).  
*Godman or Goodman*, 229.  
 Godman (Goodman), Ann, 167; Tho., 229; —, 167.  
 Goodere, Margerett, 18; —, 18.  
 GOODWIN, 124.  
*Goodwin*, 124, 231.  
 Goodwin, Anne, 124, 125 (5), 157, 162; Benjamin, 124; Benn, 125; Dorathey, 124; Edward, 124 (2), 125 (5), 162; Elizabeth, 124, 125 (3); Ethelred, 125 (2), 162; Francis, 125; Henery, 124, 125; Jane, 125 (2); Jasper, 125 (2); Jespar, 125; Joane, 125; John (*sic*), 75; John, 124 (2), 125, 231; Margerett, 124; Margery, 125 (2); Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Myles, 125, 162; Ric., 157; Richard, 125 (4); Robert, 124, 125; Susan, 124; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Willm., 125 (3), 231; —, 124 (3), 125.  
 Goore, —, 80 (2).  
 GOPHILL, 45.  
*Gophill*, 45.  
 Gophill, Agnes, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Henery Le Gophill, 45; Joane, 45 (2); John, 45 (2); Nicholas, 45; Otta, 45; Rob., 45; Robert, 45 (4); Thomas, 45; —, 45 (7).  
 Gore, Mary, 25; Richard, 25.  
 Goring, Dorathey, 194; Elizabeth (Lady), 5, 39; George, 24, 194; Mary, 24; Sir W'm, Knt., 5, 39.  
 Gornell, Issabell, 77; —, 77.  
 Gosling, Elizabeth, 191; Richard, 191.  
 Gowre, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60.  
*Grandison*, 113.  
 Grandison, Viscount, *see* St. John.  
 Grange, Jone, 36; —, 36.  
 Gratwike (Gratwick), Dorathey, 36; Jane, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36; Thomas, 36.  
*Graunt*, 56.  
 Graunt, Anne, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 56; —, 56.  
 Gray (Grey), Ambrose, 142; Anne, 63; Edmond, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hen. (Lord), 63; Sir John, Knt., 142; Susan, 142; Vrsula, 197; —, Karl of Kent, 63; —, 70 (2), 197.  
*Greene*, 69.  
 Greene, Dorathey, 69; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150, 165, 169; Jane, 133, 205; John, 165; Michell, 69; Nicholas, 168; Robert, 133; Willm., 205; —, 168, 169.  
 Greenway, Anne, 146; —, 146.  
 Gregory, Anne, 138; Elizabeth, 138; —, 138.  
 Grenvill, Dorathey, 122; John, 122.  
 Grenwell, Anne, 190; Rob., 190.  
 GRESHAM, 77.  
*Gresham*, 77.  
 Gresham, Alice, 78; Beatrix, 78, 129; Catherin (Lady), 78; Edmond, 78; Elizabeth, 78 (2); Ellin, 78; James, 78; Sir John, Knt., 78; Sir John, 25; John, 77, 78 (2); Margery, 78 (2); Mary (Lady), 78; Mary, 78; Marye, 78; Sir Richard, Knt., 78; Scisley, 78; Scisseley, 78;

Susan, 78; Tho., 228; Sir Thom., Knt., 129; Thomas, 78 (3); Ursula, 78; William, 78 (5); Willm., 78 (2); Wm., 147; —, 25, 77, 78, 147. Gresley, Katherin (Lady), 11; Sir Thomas, Knt., 11.  
 Grey, *see* Gray.  
 Grice, Gruffeth, 183; Mand, 183.  
 GRIFFIN, 135.  
 Griffin (Griffen), Allice, 135; Anne, 135 (4); Christopher, 135; Edward, 135 (2); Isack, 135; Joane, 135; Joyce, 135; Margerett, 135 (2); Peter, 135 (2); Richard, 135; Sara, 135; Treherne, 135; Valentyn, 135; William, 135; —, 135 (2), 160 (2).  
 Griffith, Anne, 184; Bridgett, 184; Edward, 209; John Winne, 184; Mary, 209.  
 Griffith ap David Lloyd, 184.  
 Griffith ap Iuor (Ivor), 182, 183.  
 Griswald, Dorathey, 208; Roger, 208.  
 Grosvenor, —, 172 (2).  
 Grove, Sir —, Knt., 192; —, 192.  
 Gruffeth ap Cadogan, 182; Jane, 182.  
 Gruffeth Goch ap Gwillm ap Iem ddy, 183.  
 Gruffith ap Cadogan Vychan, *see* Vychan.  
 Gruffith ap Howell ap Eginion, 182; Jone, 182.  
 Gruffith of Llanvais Glydogy, 182.  
 GRYMES, 144.  
 Grymes, 144.  
 Grymes (Crymes), Anne, 144; Arther, 144; Elizebeth, 144; George, 144; Jane, 144 (3); John, 144 (2); Margerett (Lady), 3, 144; Margerett, 144 (2); Mary, 144 (2); Richard, 144 (2); Susan, 144; Sir Thomas, Knt., J.P., 144; Sir Thomas, Knt., 3; Thomas, 144 (3); —, 144.  
 Grymston, Sir John, Knt., 160; —, 160.  
 Guildford, Dorathey, 11; Sir John, Knt., 11.  
 Guilpen, John, 98; Martha, 98.  
 Gunter, 10, 33.  
 Gunter, Catherin, 11; Eleanor *or* Catherin, 11; Elizebeth, 36; George, 87; Hugh, 5, 39; Jane, 5, 39; John, 11, 33; Katherin, 33; Mary, 87; —, 36.  
 Guy, Joyce, 135; —, 135.  
 Guybyon, Beatrix, 78; Tho., 78.  
 Gwaethvoed (Gwaith Voed *or* Gwaith Ved), Prince of Cardigan, 182.  
 Gwaethvoed, Raider, Lord of Cardigan, 182.  
 Gwent, King of, *see* Ynyr.  
 Gwyn (Gwynn), David, 183; Ieuan (ap Thomas), 183; Jennet, 183; Margerett, 183.  
 Gybbs, Elizebeth, 16; Captain Tristram, 16.  
 Gyels, Elizebeth, 29; Nathaniell, 29.  
 Gyle, Jane, 42; John, 42.

## H

Habell, Sara, 47; —, 47.  
 Hach, Thomazin, 74; —, 74.  
 Hackett, Sir Cutbert, Knt. and Alderman, 185; Frances, 185; Richard, 185; — (Lady), 181.  
 Haitffeld, Anne, 199; Peter, 199.  
 Hakett, Jane, 23; —, 23.  
 Hale, Anne, 58; —, 58.  
 Hales, Sir James, Knt., 192; Marye, 192.  
 Haley, John, 207; Wrenthelin, 207.  
 HALL, 171.  
 Hall (Halle), Anne, 171; Arther, 171; Edward, 171, 172 (2); Elizebeth, 17, 162, 171, 172 (2), 214; Ellen, 171, 172; George, 162; Hellen, 156; Issabel, 171; Jane, 172; John, 171 (3);

Margerett, 172; Margery, 171 (2); Mary, 171; Philip, 171, 172; Richard, 156, 171 (2); Thom., of Gray's Inn, 172; Thom., 172; Thomazin, 137; Walter, 172; Willm., 137; —, 17, 171 (3), 172 (2), 214.  
 Hall *alias* Hull, Margerett, 209; —, of the Bridghouse, 209.  
 Halliwell, 50.  
 Halliwell (Haliwell *or* Hallywell), Anne, 221; Jane, 50, 221; John, 221; Richard, 50, 221; —, 221.  
 Hamon, 225.  
 Hamon (Hammon), Elizebeth, 225; Judith, 157; Sir Tho., Knt., 225; —, 157.  
 Hamond, 230.  
 Hampden, Anne, 225; Sir John, 27; Katherin, 27; —, 225.  
 Hampton, 98.  
 Hampton, Anne, 93; Barnard, Clarke of the Counsell, 98; Catherin, 98; Jane, 104; John, 104.  
 Hancock, Ellen, 134; —, 134.  
 Handford, Sir Humfrey, Knt., Alderman of London, 99; Sara, 99.  
 Handsacre, Elizebeth, 220; —, 220.  
 Hanford, Allice, 46; —, 46.  
 Hanke, Jane, 41; Samson, 41.  
 Hanne, 229.  
 Hansard, John, 215; Margeria, 215.  
 Hansonn, —, 158 (2).  
 Harberger, Matilda, 217; Thom., 217.  
 Harcourt, Sir Robert, K.G., 92; —, 92.  
 Harding, 232.  
 Harding, Anne, 208; Catherin, 154; Ellen, 10; Jane, 65; John, 65; Ric., 154; Rob., 208; Sampson, 65; Willm., 232; Wm., 10.  
 Hardy, Allice, 209; Richard, 209.  
 Hare, John, 179; Mary, 179.  
 Harecourt, Anne, 187; Anthony, 141; Edward, 187; Mary, 141.  
 HAREWARD *or* HARWARD, *see* HERWARD.  
 Harington, Sir John, Knt., 208; Mary (Lady), 208.  
 Harisson, *see* Harrison.  
 Harleston, Anne, 169; —, 169.  
 Harlowe, Mary, 42; Pedayll, Counsellor-at-law, 42.  
 Harman, Mary, 101; Millicent, 14; Thom., 101; Thomas, 14; —, 22 (2), 41 (2).  
 Harpeden, Ellinor, 199; Thomas, 199.  
 HARPER, 140.  
 Harper, 140.  
 Harper, Agnes, 23; Bridgett, 140 (2); Grace, 8; Henery, 140 (4); Issabell, 140; John, 8; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 140; William, 23; Willm., 140 (2); —, 140.  
 HARRIS, 101, 185.  
 Harris, 101, 110, 126, 185, 197.  
 Harris, Agnes, 101; Allice, 101; Anne, 102, 185; Anthony, 102; Aubrey, 102; Barbara, 102; Catherin, 185; Charles, 185; Christopher, 111; David, 101; Edward, 185; Elizebeth, 101 (3), 102 (2), 185; George, 185 (2); Henery, 185; Jane, 185; Joane, 185; John, of the Inner Temple, 185 (2); John, 185 (2); Joyce, 185 (2); Luoe, 185; Margerett, 185; Maria, 111; Martha, 198; Mary, 101, 102, 126, 185 (2); Mathew, 101; Nicholes, 101, 102; Petronell, 185; Petronill, 185; Robert, 198; Thom., 101; Thomas, 185; Tobias, 102; William, 102, 185; —, 101, 126, 185 (2).

- Harrison or Harisson*, 63, 165.  
*Harrison* (*Harrison or Harisson*), Elizebeth, 165; Geoffrey, 165; Jane, 64; Joane, 165, 166; Mathew, 64; Robert, 63, 64 (2); Thom., 166; Thomas, 165; —, 63, 165 (2), 208 (2).  
*Harte* (*Hart*), Anne, 63, 146; Sir Eustace, Knt., 44; Fryswyde (*Lady*), 50, 221; Issabell, 136; Jane (*Lady*), 44; Sir John, Knt., 146; Sir Percivall, Knt., 50, 221; —, 63, 136.  
*Hartop*, Anne, 44; John, 44.  
*Harvey*, 13.  
*Harvey* (*Harvy or Hervye*), Agnes, 13; Anne, 114; Christian, 13; Elizebeth, 97; Sir George, Knt., 113; Henery, 114; Issabel, 13; John, 13 (2); Tho., 13; Thomas, 97 (2); Will. (Baron), 114; William, Willm., or Wm., Clarenceux King at Arms, 119, 189, 196, 231.  
*Harwood*, Damaris, 162; James, 162 (2); Susan, 162.  
*Hasard*, Anne, 186; Robert, 186.  
*Haselden*, Frances, 129; John, 129.  
*Haselin*, Anne, 165; Edward, 165.  
*Hasellrigg* (*Haselrigg*), Ellinor, 98, 148; —, 98, 148.  
*Hasnep*, Christian, 127; Roger, 127.  
*Hassett*, Dorathey, 175; George, 175.  
*Hastings*, Sir Ed., Knt., 118; Issabell, 118; Sir Phillip, Knt., 118; — (*Lady*), 118 (2).  
*Hatchiff*, Anne, 48; —, 48.  
*Hatcliff*, Anne, 13; Thomas, 13.  
**HATTON**, 71.  
*Hatton*, 71.  
*Hatton*, Adam, 72; Anne, 72; Elizebeth, 72; George, 72, 73; Hen., 71; Hugh, 72, 73; Humfrey, 72 (2); John, 72 (4), 73; Margerett, 71; Margery, 72; Mary, 35, 44, 72 (2); Myles, 73; Peirs, 71; Peter, 71, 72 (2); Randall, 72 (2); Ric., 35, 44; Richard, 71, 72 (7); Robert, 72 (3); Rose, 72; Simon, 72; Thomas, 72 (4); Willm., 72 (2); —, 71, 72 (3), 73 (3).  
*Hawthorn*, 154.  
*Haward*, Edw., 228; Margaret, 145; —, 145.  
**HAWES**, 181.  
*Hawes*, 181.  
*Hawes*, Ann, 181; Anne, 181; Dorathey, 181 (2); George, 181, 203; John, 181 (2); Mathew, 181; Nicholas, 181; Thom., 181; Thomas, 181; Thomazin, 203; *see also* *Haws*.  
**HAWLE**, 49.  
*Hawle*, Joane, 49; Tho., 227; Thomas, 49.  
*Hawley*, Anne, 42, 221 (2); Henery, 221; Jerom, 94; John, 42, 221; Mary, 94; Richard, 221.  
*Haws*, Elizebeth, 142; Sir James, Knt., Mayor of London, 142.  
*Hawsteri* (*Van*), Jacob, 194; —, 194.  
*Haute*, 12.  
*Hawte* (*Haute*), Ann, 12; Anne, 93; Ric., 12, 93.  
*Haydock*, Gilbert, 178; Susan, 178.  
*Hayes*, Anne, 151; Elizebeth, 88; Sir Thomas, Mayor of London, 88; Thomas, 151; —, 88.  
*Haymond*, Mary, 139; Sir Thom., Knt., 139.  
*Haynes*, Mary, 100; Thomazin, 44; Will'm, 44; —, 18 (2), 100.  
*Hayns*, Anne, 203; —, 203.  
**HAYWARD**, 152.  
*Hayward*, 152, 229.  
*Hayward*, Agnes, 152 (4); Catherin, 152; Edward, 152; Elizebeth, 152; Frances, 152; Henery, 152; Humfrey, 152; Joane, 152; John, J.P., of the Inner Temple, 152; John, 152, 229; Margett, 152; Mary, 152; Michell, 152; Richard, 152; Rowland, 152; Susan, 152; Thom., 152; Thomas, 152 (2); William, 152 (2); —, 152 (3).  
*Heardman*, —, 65 (2).  
*Heath*, Catherin, 106; —, 106.  
**HEBBS**, 87.  
*Hebbs*, Barthelmew, 88; Elizebeth, 88 (3); Henery, 88; Joane, 88; Joseph, 88; Roger, 88 (2); Thomas, 87, 88; Willm., 87; —, 87 (2), 88 (2).  
*Hebden*, Judith, 158; Thom., 158.  
*Heacock*, Elizebeth, 132; Ric., 132.  
*Hedg*, Ellen, 127; John, 127.  
*Hedney*, Anne, 15; Thom., 15.  
*Hedworth*, Anthony, 65; Cioeley, 65; Dorathey, 65; Helen, 65; Jane (*Lady*), 65; Jane, 65; John, 65 (2); Sir Rafe, 65; Rafe, 65; Richard, 65; William, 65; —, 160 (2).  
*Hellesby*, 176.  
*Henadge*, Catherin, 86; Ellinor, 2; Wm., 2; —, 86.  
*Hendall*, Jane, 216; John, 216.  
**HENDLEY**, 139.  
*Hendley*, 139.  
*Hendley* (*Henley*), Abigall, 139; Catherin, 139; Elizebeth, 139; Joane, 139; John, Esquire of the Body to King James, 139; John, 139 (2); Martha, 139; Mary, 139 (2); Willm., 139 (2); —, 139.  
*Henley*, Anne, 194; Tho., 194; Sir Thom., 194; *see also* *Hendley*.  
*Hennage*, Constance, 24; —, 24.  
*Henshaw*, Joane, 209; Thom., 209.  
*Henslow*, 144.  
*Henslow*, Elizebeth, 175; Joane, 144; Philip, 144; Thom., 175.  
*Herberger*, Matilda, 28; —, 28.  
*Herbert*, 33.  
*Herbert*, Elizebeth, 33; Sir George, 33; John, 33; John ap Gwillm, 33; —, 33, 185 (2).  
*Hereford*, Earl of, *see* *Bohun*.  
*Hering*, Anne, 204; Stephen, 204.  
**HERON**, 16.  
*Heron*, 227.  
*Heron*, Alexander, 65; Allice, 16; Anne, 16; Cioeley, 65; Elizebeth, 16 (3), 62, 69; Jane, 16; John, 120; Mabell, 16, 120; Mary, 16; Marye, 16; Sir Nicholas, 227; Nicholas, 16; Poyning, 69; Susan, 16; Tho., 16; Thom., 62; William, 16.  
**HERWARD**, 35.  
*Herward*, 35.  
*Herward* (*Hereward*, *Harward*, or *Hareward*), Allys, 35; Anne, 35; Anthony, 35; Barthelmew, 35; Christopher, 35; Elizebeth, 35; James, 35; Jane, 35 (2); John, 35; Joye, 35; Joyce, 35; Margerett, 35; Margerett or Margery, 35; Marian, 35; Mary, 70; Rob., 70; Tho., 35; Thomas, 35 (2); Walter, 35; Wm., 35 (2); —, 35 (3).  
*Herwood*, Joane, 223; Thomas, 223.  
*Heton*, Catherin, 151; John, 151.  
*Heughen*, Catherin, 106; —, 106.  
*Hever*, Allice (*Lady*), 219; Margerett, 219; Sir Thom., Knt., 219.  
*Hewish*, Giles, 157; Jane, 157.  
*Hext*, Jane, 14; Tho., 14.  
**HEXTON**, 57.  
*Hexton*, Elizebeth, 57; —, 57.  
*Hickling*, 37.

- Hickling, Elizebeth, 37; John, 37.  
Hicks, Ellen, 190; —, 190.  
Higgs, Elizebeth, 111, 126; Thom., 126; Thomas, 111.  
Higham, Elizebeth, 159; Mary, 68; —, 68, 159.  
*Hill or Hyll*, 54.  
Hill (Hyll), Alice, 97; Ann, 55; Anne, 176; Barbara, 176; Charles, 55; Elizebeth, 54, 155; James, 83, 97, 176; Jane, 99; Joane, 83; John, 54, 228; Ric., 155; Robert, 99.  
*Hill* alias *Hull*, 114, 186.  
Hill (Hull), Issabell, 2, 114; John, 2, 114.  
*Hilton*, 115.  
Hoare, Joane, 224; John, 224.  
*Hobbes*, 126.  
Hobbes, Jane, 25; Margerett, 126; —, 25, 126.  
Hobbey, Edward, 228.  
HOBBS, 149.  
*Hobbs*, 149.  
Hobbs, Amy, 149 (2); Andrew, 101; Bridgett, 101; Elizebeth, 83; Francis, 83; Hannah, 149; Margerett, 149; Susan, 149; Susanna, 149; Thomas, of Gray's Inn, 149; Willm., 149 (2); —, 149.  
Hobert, Elizebeth, 105, 223; John, 105; Robert, 223.  
Hobsonn, James, 161; Mary, 161.  
Hocknell, Elizebeth, 72; John, 72.  
Hodgkin, Elizebeth, 41; Tho., 41.  
HODGSON or HODGSONN, 143.  
*Hodgson*, 143.  
Hodgson (Hodgsonn), Ann, 143; Anne, 143 (2); Catherin, 128, 143 (2); Christopher, 143; Elizebeth, 143 (2); Frances, 143; Henery, 128, 143 (2); John, 143; Mary, 143 (3); Richard, 143; Robert, 143 (2); Sibell, 143 (2); —, 143.  
Hodwine, Alice, 131; John, 131; Willm., 131.  
Hogett, Ellen, 171; Hen., 171.  
Holand, Robert, 39; —, 39.  
Holcroft, Sir Henery, Knt., Secretary for the Irish Causes, 145; Lettice (Lady), 145.  
Holcrofte, Christian, 134; Julian, 80; Sir Tho., 80; —, of Cheshire, 80; —, 134.  
Holdenby, Agnes, 94; —, 94.  
Holl, Angharat, 182; Thom., 182.  
*Holland*, 113.  
Holland, Francis, 68; —, 68.  
Hollyman, Any, 173; Richard, 173.  
Hollywell, Hen., 61; Margerett, 61.  
HOLMAN, 95, 153.  
*Holman*, 95, 153.  
Holman, Allexander, 96; Alice, 96 (2); Anne, 96 (2), 100, 153; Annis, 96; Anthony, 97, 153; Audrey, 96 (3); Catherin, 96 (2); Christian, 96; Dionis, 96; Dorathey, 96 (2); Edward, 96, 97 (2); Elizebeth, 96 (2); Ellen, 96, 153 (2); Elyas, 96; Ewan, 96; Geoffrey, 96; George, 96 (6), 97; Grace, 97; Gregory, 96; Henery, 97; Issabell, 95; Jane, 96 (4), 153 (2); Joane, 96, 97, 153; Sir John, 153; John, 96, 153; Joseph, 96; Margerett, 153; Mary, 96 (3); Michell, 96; Nicholas, 153; Phillip, 96; Richard, 95 (2), 96 (2), 153 (2); Robert, 96 (3), 97, 100, 153; Rowlan, 96; Sigismond, 96; Susan, 96 (4); Theophilus, 96; William, 96 (2), 97, 153; Willm., 153; —, 96 (6), 153 (3).  
HOLMEDEN, 128.  
*Holmeden*, 128.  
Holmeden (Holmden), Anthony, 129; Beatrix (Lady), 129; Beatrix, 129; Bridgett, 129; Clemence, 129; Edmond, 139; Edward, Alderman and Sheriff, 128; Edward, 128; Elizebeth, 128 (3); Francis, 129; George, 60, 111, 128 (3); Jesper, 128; Sir John, Knt., 129; John, 128 (2), 129; Mary, 60, 111, 128, 139; Reignald, 129 (2); Susan, 128; Sir Thom., Knt., 129; Thomas, 128 (3), 129; Willm., 128; — (Lady), 129; —, 128 (5), 129 (2).  
Holmes, Christopher, 145; Elizebeth, 145.  
Holt, Atkin, 61; Ellen, 61.  
Holte, Anthony, 210; Elizebeth, 210; Sibbell, 65; Willm., 65.  
Holton, Alice, 166; George, 166.  
Hone, Margerett, 92; —, D.C.L., 92.  
Honywood, Elizebeth, 10; Rob., 10.  
*Hoo*, 17, 121, 213.  
Hoo, Margerett or Ellinor, 17; Petronell (Lady), 27; Sir Phillip, Knt., 27; Sir Thom., 17.  
Hooker, Anne, 65; —, 65.  
HOORD, 222.  
*Hoord or Horde*, 52, 222.  
Hoord (Hoorde or Hord), Allan, of the Middle Temple, 52, 222; Allan, 223 (2); Anne, 222, 223 (2); Arther, 222; Barbara, 223 (2); Catherin, 223; Dorathey, 52, 222, 223 (2); Edmond, 52, 222, 223 (2); Edward, 223; Elizebeth, 222 (2), 223 (5); Frances, 223 (2); Francis, 61; Joane, 223; Mary, 223 (4); Sara, 223; Tho., 61; Sir Thomas, Knt., 223; Thomas, 222, 223 (3); Ursula, 223; William, 223; Willm., 223; —, 222.  
Hope, Grace, 167; Rob., 167.  
Hopkins, Elizebeth, 18; Jane, 179; Sampson, 179; —, 18.  
Hopkinson, Frances, 89; Willm., 89.  
Horlen, Allie, 26; —, 26.  
Hornblow, John, 97; Mary, 97.  
HOSKINS, 58.  
*Hoskins*, 58.  
Hoskins, Ann, 58; Anne, 58, 59 (3); Charles, 58 (2), 59 (2); Dorathey, 58, 59; Dorothy (Lady), 58; Edmond, 58; Elizebeth, 59; George, 58; Jane, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58, 59; Margerett, 59 (2); Mary, 59 (2); Rebecca, 59; Sir Tho., Knt., 58; Thomas, 58 (2); Thoms, 59; William, 58.  
Hotham, Sir John, 5; Maud, 5.  
Hovell, *see* Smyth.  
Howard, Catherine (Lady), 112; Charle, 21; Charles, Lord Admiral of England, 112; Edmond (Lord), 21; Elizebeth, 112; Sir Francis, 112; George, 21; Jane, 21; Joyce (Lady), 21; Katherin (Queen of Henry VIII.), 21; Mabell (Viscountess Bindon), 98; Margerett (Lady), 112 (2); Margerett, 21; Mary, 21; Thom. (Viscount Bindon), 98; Lord William, 112; —, Duke of Norfolk, 21.  
Howell ap Ruddiz, 183.  
Howell, Lord of Castle, *see* Kydynor ap Dinawall.  
Howett, Anne, 163; Thom., 163.  
HOWLAND, 146.  
*Howland*, 146.  
Howland, Alice, 146; Anne (Lady), 146; Anne, 146 (2); Benjamin, 146; Christan, 146; Edward, 146; Elizebeth (Lady), 146; Elizebeth, 146 (2); Emme, 146; Frances (Lady), 146; Sir Giles, Knt., 146; Sir John, Knt., J.P.,

146; John, 146 (4); Margerett, 146; Mary, 146; Sir Mathew, Knt., 146; Nicholas, 146 (2); Raffe, 146; Richard, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, 146; Robert, of Gray's Inn, 146; Scissely (Lady), 146; Susann, 146; Willm., 146 (3); —, 228.  
 Howlett, Elizebeth, 180; Humffrey, 180.  
 Hubert, Elizebeth, 84; John, 84.  
 Huchar, Clemence, 43; —, 43.  
 Huches, George, 183; Sara, 183.  
 Huggens, Anne, 189; Richard, 189.  
 HULL, 5, 172.  
 Hull, 5, 172, 229, 231.  
 Hull, Audrey, 96; Catherin, 172 (2); Constance, 5; Edward, 172; Elizebeth, 172; Florence, 172 (2); Giles, 5; Humffrey, 172; Jane, 5, 172; Joane, 5; John, 5, 96, 231; Mary, 5 (2), 172; Samwell, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); —, of the Brighthouse, 209; *see also* Hall and Hill.  
 Hulla, Sir Wm, Knt., 220; —, 220.  
 Hulsonn (Hulson), Ellen, 158; John, 158; Margerett, 158; Rob., 158.  
 Hulst (van), John, 195; Mary, 195.  
 Humble, Isabell, 171; Richard, 171.  
 Huncks, John, 200; Vrsula, 200.  
 Hunt, Agnes, 217; Tho., 228; Thomas, 37; Wm., 217.  
 Hunte, Margerett, 172; —, 172.  
 HUNTLEY, 158.  
 Huntley, 158.  
 Huntley, Anne, 158; Edmond, 158; Elizebeth, 158; Ellen, 158; Humffrey, 158 (3); John, 158; Judith, 158 (2); Julian, 108, 149; Margerett, 158 (3); Mary, 158 (2); Mathias, 158; Oliver, 158 (2); Robert, 158; Sara, 158; Willm., 158; —, 108, 149.  
 Hussey, 42, 57, 123.  
 Hussey, Catherin, 124; Elizebeth, 42; Jane, 57; Lawrence, D.C.L., 124; Thom., 42; Wm., 57; — (Lord), 192; —, 42, 192.  
 Hutton, Elizebeth, 154; Frances, 155; Helen, 65; Jane, 189; John, 65; Ric., 154; Richard, 155; Wm., 189.  
 Hyde, Joyce, 174; —, 174.

## I

Ieuan ap Griffith, *see* Ap Griffith.  
 Ieuan ap Jenkyn, *see* Ap Jenkin.  
 Ieuan Gwyn ap Thomas, *see* Gwyn.  
 Ilkenall, 70.  
 ILLINGWORTH, 16.  
 Illingworth, 16, 227.  
 Illingworth (Elingwath or Elingworth), Anne, 16; Elizebeth, 16; Ellen, 16 (3); George, 16; Joane, 16, 20; John, 16; Rafe, 16; Raffe, 16 (3); Sir Richard, K.B., Baron of the Exchequer, 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wm., 20; — (Lady), 16; —, 16.  
 Ingham, Edward, 44; Elizebeth, 44.  
 Ingleby, Agnes (Lady), 192; Sir Daniell, 192.  
 Ingler, 229.  
 Ingler, Ann, 58; Tho., 58.  
 Ingletorppe, 113.  
 Ingletorppe, Isabel, 19; —, 19.  
 Inglesworth, Katherin, 20; —, 20.  
 Inglos, Joane, 133; —, 133.  
 Ingoldesthorpe, 5.

Ingwood, Agnes, 40; Joane, 24; John, 24; —, 40.  
 Insley, 188.  
 Insula (de), *see* Lisle.  
 Inwood, Agnes, 157; Elizebeth, 180; Henery, 180; John, 157.  
 Ipatomes, 99.  
 Ipswell, 77.  
 Ipswell, Mary, 78; —, 78.  
 Ireland, Margerett, 21; Wm., 21.  
 Isley, Mary, 198; Wm., 198.  
 Iuor ap Raidor, 182.  
 Ive, Richard, 87; Rose, 87.  
 Iwardby, 53.  
 Iwardby, Jane (Lady), 52; Sir John, 52.

## J

Jackman, Ann, 24; —, 24.  
 Jackson, Elizebeth, 120; —, 120.  
 Jacksonn, Frances, 155; Thom., 155.  
 Jaggard, Jane, 138; Willm., 138.  
 Jakes, 117.  
 JAMES, 194, 226.  
 James, 194.  
 James, Abraham, 195 (2); Anthony, 195; Arnold, 195; Audrey, 195; Elias, 195; Elizebeth, 195; Emelin, 195; Ethelred, 195; George, 195 (3); Gertrud, 195 (3); Gertrude, 195; Gora or Sara, 195; Hellen, 207; Henery, 195 (2); Jacob, 195 (2); Jane, 64, 195 (3); John, 195 (6); Judith, 195; Margerett (Lady), 195; Margerett, 103, 195 (2); Mary, 195 (2); Richard, 195 (2); Sir Roger, Knt., 103, 186, 195; Roger, 195 (4); Sara, 195 (5); Susan, 195 (2); Theoder, 195; Thom., 64; Thomas, 195 (3); William, 195 (2); Willm., 195 (2), 207; —, 186, 195 (3).  
 JAY, 155.  
 Jay, 155.  
 Jay, Alice, 155; Anthony, 155 (2); Benedict, 155 (2); Charles, 155; Elizebeth, 155; Frances, 155 (3); Francis, 155 (2); Hen., 179; Jane, 155, 179 (2); John, 155, 179; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Sir Roger, 186; Temperance, 155; Thomas, 155; Willm., 155; —, 155 (3), 186.  
 Jeffreys, Agnest, 226; Edward, 226; —, 92 (2).  
 Jennings (Jennyns), Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Barnard, 79, 80 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 80; Edward, 80; Elizebeth, 80 (2); Ellen, 80; Joane, 80 (2); Sir John, Knt., 80 (2); Sir John Jennings, Knt., High Sheriff of Hertford, 80; John, 80 (2); Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Nicholas, Sheriff of London, 80; Nicholas, 80; Rafe, 80; Thomas, 79 (2), 80 (4); Thomaszu, 80; Willm., Dean of Gloster, 80; Willm., 80; — (Lady), 80 (3); —, 79 (3), 80 (6).  
 Jenkin, Morgan, 33.  
 Jenkin ap Llewelyn, 184.  
 Jenkin ap Owen, 184; Margerett, 184.  
 Jenkin ap Phillip, 33.  
 Jenkins, Joane, 58; Wm., 58.  
 Jenkyn ap Lowdhen, 184; Margarett, 184.  
 Jenkyn ap Thomas, 183.  
 Jennoure, Elizebeth, 192; —, 192.  
 Jenny, Edmond, 70; Elizebeth, 186; Margerett, 199; Thom., 199; Thomasin, 70; —, 186.  
 Jennyns, 230.



Jennyns, *see* Jenings.

Jermin, Ambrose, 144; Susan, 144.

Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, 71; Dorathey, 71.

Jernegan, Mary, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 133 (2).

Joanes, —, 85 (2).

Jobsonn, Anne, 156; Ric., 156.

John ap Harry, 207; Joane, 207.

John ap Rees ap D'd ap Thomas, 182.

John ap Rees *al's* Price, 183.

Johnson, 91.

Johnsonn (Johnson), Catheryn, 61; Edward, 61, 91; Hugh, 91; Jacob, 86; James, 91; Joane, 91; Lucretia, 91; Margerett, 117 (2); Mary, 86, 94; Richard, 91; Sir Robert, 61; Robert, 117; —, 91, 94.

JONES, 38.

Jones, 38.

Jones, Ann, 38; Jane, 38 (2); Tho., 38; Thomas, 38.

JORDAN, 123.

Jordan, 123.

Jordan, Alice, 123 (2); Anne, 124; Anthony, 124; Catherin, 124 (3); Edmond, 124 (2), 137; Edmund, 123; Febey, 123; Henery, 123 (2), 124; James, 124; Joane, 123 (3); John, 123 (5), 124 (2); Lawrence, 124; Margery, 123 (2), 124; Mary, 124 (2); Marye, 87; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 123; Richard, 123 (3); Rose, 123 (2); Susan, 124 (2), 137; Thomas, 123 (2), 124 (4); William, 123; Sir Willm., Knt., 87; Willm., 123 (5), 124 (3); —, 123 (5).

Josselin, Elizabeth (Lady), 20; Sir Rafe, 20.

Josselyn, Jane, 18; Tho., 18.

Joyner, Elizabeth, 187; Humffrey, 187.

## K

Kedermister, Edmond, 49; Elizabeth, 49.

Kelk, Cecely, 158; X'pofer *or* Wim., 158.

Kelke, Abbigale, 193; —, D.D., 193.

Kellesett *or* Kellest, 230.

Kellesett, Ric., 230.

Kelley, Sir Andrew Leake, 57; Katherin, 57; Sir Thomas, Knt., 57; — (Lady), 57 (2).

KEMPE, 118.

Kempe, 118.

Kempe (Kemp), Allan, 118; Alice, 118; Anne, 104, 118, 119 (4); Anthony, 119; Barbara, 119; Barthelmew, 119 (4); Bridgett, 119; Edmond, 119; Edward, 119; Elenor, 9; Elizabeth, 119 (6); Frances, 133; Francis, 119 (2); Geoffrey, 119; Issabell, 118; Jane, 10; John, 118 (2), 119 (2); Lodwick, 119; Margerett, 119 (2); Mary, 118, 119; Nicholas, 119; Richard, 119; Rob., 133; Robert, 118, 119 (4); Thoby, 104; Thomas, 9, 119; William, 119 (2); Willm., 119; W'm., 9; —, 10, 119, 219 (2).

Kemys, Elizabeth, 33; Willm., 33.

Kent, Earl of, *see* Gray.

Kent, Anne, 169; —, 169.

Kerrison, Jane, 137; Rob., 137.

Keyne, John, 186; Mary, 186.

Kidernaster (Kildernister), Anne, 14; Edm', 14.

Killingbeck, Jane, 153; —, 153.

Killingworth, —, 170 (2).

King, Sir John, Knt., 137; John, 206; Margery, 78; Susan, 206; —, 78, 137.

Kingsley, Damaris, 90; —, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 90.

Kingsmill, Elizabeth, 54; Richard, 54.

Kingston-upon-Thames, 37.

Kingston-upon-Thames, 37.

Kirkby, Ellinor, 199; Wm., 199.

Kirkham, —, 168 (2).

Kirktoft, 31.

Kirton, Jane, 73, 117; John, 73, 117; Margerett, 73, 117; Thom., 73, 117; *see also* Kyrton.

Kitchenman, Issabell, 171; —, 171.

Kirellioc, 126.

Knackbull, Ric., 171; Ursula, 171.

Knevett (Kneuet *or* Knyvett), Ellen, 10; Ric., 10; — (Lady), 223.

Knight, Alice, 179; Allys, 41; Elizabeth, 87, 179; John, 41, 60, 87; Margerett, 60; Susan, 183; Wm., 183; —, 179.

Knightley, 232.

Knightley, John, 232; Judeth, 114; Thomas, 114.

Knighton, Joane, 58; John, 58.

Knowles, Margery, 13; Tho., 13.

Knowles, Elizabeth, 27; Margery, 27.

Kule, Henery, 195; Jane, 195.

Kydynor ap Dinawall (Kadivor ap Dyniawal), Lord of Castle Howell, 182; Leiky, 182.

Kyllyow, Elizabeth, 45; —, 45.

Kymr, 58.

Kyme, Bridgett, 164; Elizabeth, 56; Frances, 164; John, 164; —, 56.

Kymer, Andrew, 76; Anne, 76 (2), 77 (2); Audrey, 77; Elizabeth, 76; Jane, 76, 77; Joane, 76 (2); Richard, 76; Roger, Keeper of the Armory to Queen Elizabeth, 76, 77; Thomas, 76; William *or* Will', 76, 77; —, 76 (5).

Kynaston, 154.

Kyngdon, Agnes, 45; —, 45.

Kyrton, Grissell, 54; Stephen, Alderman of London, 54; *see also* Kirton.

## L

Lacy, Sir Hen., Earl of Lincoln, 130; John, 157; Margerett, 157.

Lake, Mary (Lady), 192; Sir Thom., 192.

La Mare (*de*), 116.

Lambart, —, Captain, 129.

LAMBERT, 82, 149.

Lambert, Alice, 149; Anne, 82, 150 (3); Barbara, 82; Beatrix, 149; Cary, 82; Catherin, 149 (2), 150 (4), 186; Charles (Lord), 82; Edward, 150 (3); Elizabeth, 82 (2), 150 (2); Esther (Lady), 82; Francis, 150; Geoffrey, 149; Jane, 82, 150; John, Marshal of the Hall to King James, 150; John, 82, 149 (2), 150, 186; Jone, 31; Julian, 149; Margaret, 82, 150; Margerett, 95; Nicholas, 150; Sir Oliver, Knt., Lord Lambert in Ireland, 82; Richard, 82; Roger, 149 (2); Rose, 82 (2); Ruth, 150; Sara, 150; Thomas, 82 (3); Walter, 82 (2), 95; Willm., 150; —, 31, 82 (6), 149.

Lamborne (Lamborn), Allis, 40; Anne, 173 (2); Any, 173; Edward, 173 (2); Margerett, 173; Mary, 173; Thomas, 173; Willm., 173 (2); —, 40.

Lancaster, Earl and Countess of, *see* Plantagenet.

Lauckeshire, James, 97; Susan, 97.

Lane, 202.

- Lane, Lettice, 89; Sibbell, 202; Thom', 89; —, of the Privy Chamber to King Edward, 202.  
 Langham, John, 57; —, 57.  
 Langley, 19, 20, 21.  
 Langley, Ann, 20; Catherin, 20; Elizebeth, 20, 166, 206; Elizebeth *or* Margerett, 20; Hen., 20 (2); Rafe, 20; Thom., 206; Thomas, 20; —, 20, 166.  
*La Planche (de)* alias *Tristram*, see *Tristram*.  
*La Poie (de)*, see *Pole*.  
*La Poyle (de)*, see *Poyle*.  
 LA RIVER (DE), see DALLENDER.  
 Larkin, Anne, 91; John, 91.  
*Lascelles*, 7.  
*Lasscells*, —, 142 (2).  
 Latham, Elizebeth, 62; Frances, 178; John, Captain, 178; —, 62.  
*Laton*, 7.  
 LATTON, 225.  
*Latton*, 225.  
 Latton, Anne, 225; Catharine, 225; Dorathy, 225 (3); Elizabeth, 225 (2); Francis, 225; George, 225; Gualtr. de, 225; Henry, 225; John de, 225; John, 225 (4); Letitia, 225 (2); Mary, 225 (2); Roberta, 225; Roger de, 225; Sophia, 225; Tho., 225; William, M.A., 225; William, 225.  
 Laward, Humfrey, 178; Susan, 178.  
 Lawrance, Anne, 108; Martha, 204; Thom., 204; Thomas, 108.  
 Lawrance *alias* Rusham, Allice, 156; Richard, 156.  
*Lawson*, 58.  
 Lawson, John, 57; Margerett, 57; Rafe, 57; Richard, 57; Robert, 57; —, 161 (2).  
 Layoolffe, —, 209 (2).  
 Laynham, —, 160 (2).  
 Lea, Bridgett, 217; Lea, 111; Richard, 111; —, 217.  
*Leake*, 56.  
 Leake, Jane, 172; W'm, 172.  
 LECHFORD, 43.  
*Lechford*, 43.  
 Lechford (Lichford), Anne, 43; Clemence, 43; Elenor, 43; Elizebeth, 43 (2); Hen., 43 (2); Henery, 43; Isabell, 43; John, 43; Margerett, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43 (2); Thomas, 43; Ursula, 43; —, 43.  
 Le Despencer, Hugh, 8; Isabell, 8.  
 Lee, Dorathey, 205; Elizebeth, 185; Fulk, 205; Henery, 185; Joyce, 12, 93; Mary, 102; Ric., 102; —, 12, 93.  
 Leech, Dennis, 147; Joane, 147.  
 Leeds, Joane, 138; X'pofer, 138.  
 Legg, Joh'a, 216; Joh'is, 216.  
 Leggate, Jno., 77; M'garrett, 77.  
 Legh, Agnes, 41; Wim., 41.  
*Legripearc*, 82.  
 LEIGH, 13, 19, 154.  
 Leigh, 13, 19, 21, 154, 227, 229.  
 Leigh (Leighe *or* Liegh), Allen, 20; Allic, 20; Ann, 13; Anna, 21; Anna, 13, 14 (2), 17, 21, 42, 135; Charles, 14; Christopher, 154; Cuthbert, 154; Dorathey, 13, 14; Elizebeth (Lady), 21, 164; Elizebeth, 14 (3), 20, 154, 165; Frances, 14, 21; Sir Francis, Knt., 164; Francis, 21, 154; Francis, 14; George, 154; Gervas, 191; Henery, 13, 154; Humfrey, 154; Isabell (Lady), 20 (2); Isabel(l), 13, 20; Jane (Lady), 10, 14; Jane, Abbess of St. Mary's, 20; Jane, 14 (2), 154, 156; Joane, 13, 154 (2); Sir John, Controller of the House, 14; Sir John, Knt., 21 (2), 99; Sir John, 20; John, 13 (4), 14, 20 (4), 21, 154 (4); Joyce, 20 (2), 21; Katherin, 14, 20 (2); Laurance, 154; Malin, 14; Margaret, 20; Margerett, 20 (3), 21; Margery, 21, 154; Mary (Lady), 14, 99; Mary, 14, 21; Millicent, 14; Nic., 17; Nicholas, 13; Oliffe, 191; Sir Oliph *or* Olyfe, Knt., 10, 14; Sir Oliue, 227; Rafe, Under-Sheriff of London, 21; Rafe, 20, 21; Raufe, 20; Richard, 154; Roger, 59; Thomas, 21; Thomazin, 20; Willm., 154 (4); Wim., 156; Wm., 154; —, 13 (2), 42, 59, 135, 154 (4), 165, 168 (2).  
 Lennard, see Leonard.  
 Lenthall, Isabell, 62; Willm., 62.  
 Leonard (Lennard), Margerett, 149; Mary, 155; Sir Samuel, Knt., 149, 155.  
 Leuenthorpe, —, 224 (2).  
 Leuty, —, 131 (2).  
 LEVESKY, 36.  
*Levesky*, 36.  
 Levesey, Alexander, 36; Anne, 36; Edmond, 36; Edward, 36; Elizebeth, 36; Gabriell, 36; Henery, 36; Rob., 228; Robert, 36; William, 36; —, 36.  
 Levesoun, Penolapey, 189; Sir Walter, Knt., 189.  
 Levison, Dionis, 147; Nicholas, Sheriff of London, 147.  
 Lewager, Jane, 70; —, 70.  
 Lewis ap Gruffith Weth, 183; Margerett, 183.  
*Lewkenor*, 7.  
 Lewknor, Elizebeth, 87; Katherin, 33; Margerett, 64; Sir Ric., Knt., Chief Justice of Chester, 64; Ric., 64; Sir Roger, 33; —, 87.  
 Lewson (Lewston), Elizebeth, 54; Sir John, 78; Thom., 78; Ursula, 78; Walter, 54.  
*Leyfeld or Lifield*, 231.  
*Leyffeld or Field*, 229.  
 Leyffeld (Leyffeld, Lifield, *or* Field), Frances, 221; Jane, 109, 221; Thom., 109, 221, 229, 231; see also Lyfeild.  
 Lhuyd, see Lloyd.  
 Lightfoote, Edward, 151; Mary, 151.  
 Lile, see Lisle (de).  
 Lincoln, Earl of, see Lacy.  
 LISLE (DE), 66.  
*Lisle*, 4.  
 Lisle (de) [Lile, Lisley (de), *or* Insula (de)], Allice, 67 (3); Allix., 67; Amice (Lady), 67; Avis (Lady), 67; Baldwin, 67; Beatrix, 68; Cave, 68; Colte, 68; Dorathey, 68; Drugo, 67; Edmond, 68 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 67; Elizebeth, 67, 68; Francis, 68; George, 68; Gerrard, 67; Henery, 67 (2), 68; Sir John, 3rd Baron, 67; Sir John, 67; John, 67, 68; Mabell, 67; Margerett (Lady), 67; Margerett, 67 (2), 68 (2); Mary, 68 (2); Mathew, 68; Matilda (Baroness), 67; Maudlin, 68; Nicholas, 68; Robert, 67 (3); Saunder, 68; Thom., 68; Thomas, 68 (3); Ursula, 68; Sir Warren, 67; Warren, 67 (3); Sir Willm., 67; Willm., 68; Sir W'im, 67 (2); — (Lady), 67; —, 67, 68 (2).  
 Lisley, Frances, 22; Thom., 22.  
 Littleton (Littleton), Sir Humfre, Knt., 56; Jane, 56.  
 Littlebury *or* Lyttelbury, 58.  
 Littlebury, Edward, 210; Lettice, 210.

LITTON, 117.  
*Litton*, 117.  
 Litton, Alice, 117; Anne, 117; Bridgett, 117;  
 Catherin, 117; Elizebeth, 117; Robert, 117  
 (3); —, 117.  
 Ll'n (Llewellyn) Vychan, 182; Issabell, 182.  
 LLOYD, 115.  
*Lloyd*, 115.  
 Lloyd (Lhuyd), Agnest, 226; Angharat, 182;  
 Angharatt, 183; Anne, 115, 182, 210; Ap  
 Raddiz, 184; Barbara, 115; Catherine, 183;  
 David, 182, 184; David ap I'en, 182, 183 (2),  
 184 (3); David ap Roderch, 183; Dorathay,  
 182; Elizebeth, 115; Ellen, 183; Evan, 183;  
 George, 182; Griffith, 182, 184; Gwenthlian,  
 183, 184 (2); Henery, 115 (2); Howell, 183;  
 Howell ap Ruddiz, 183; Humffrey, 115;  
 Ieuan, 182 (2), 183, 184; Isabell, 182; Jane,  
 182; Jenkin, 182; Jenkyn, 183, 184; Jennett,  
 183; Jna, 182; John, 115, 182 (2); Jone,  
 182; Joyce, 182; Llewelyn ap D'd ap I'en,  
 182; Ll'n, 184; Lumley, 115; Mabell, 184;  
 Margerett, 182 (3), 183, 184 (2); Mary, 115  
 (2); Maud, 183; Meredid ap Jna, 182; Mor-  
 gan, 183; Morris ap Ieu', 184; Rees, 182 (2),  
 183, 184; Rees ap David, 183, 184; Ritherch ap  
 Thomas, 183; Robert, 115; Rodderch ap  
 J'uan, 183; Ruddiz, 183; Ruddiz ap David,  
 183; Splandian, 115; Tanowiste, 183; Tho-  
 mas, 183; Thomas Powell ap Ruddiz, 183;  
 Ursula, 182; Walter, 182 (2); Watkin David,  
 226; William, 182; —, 115, 182, 183, 210.  
 Lock, Anne, 222; Susan, 134; Thomas, 222;  
 Willm., 134.  
 Lodbrooke, Jonas, 98; Winifrid, 98.  
 Loggins, Alice, 63; Simon, 63.  
 Longavill, —, 160 (2).  
 Longford, —, 198 (2).  
 Longford, Baron, *see* Anger.  
 Lord, Elizebeth, 162; John, 162.  
 Losse, Hester, 198; Robert, 198.  
*Lounders*, 225.  
 Love, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
 Loveday, Anne, 118; Willm., 118.  
 LOVELL, 69.  
*Lovell*, 69.  
 Lovell (Louell), Anne, 69; Dorathay, 69; Elize-  
 beth, 69, 120, 177; Sir Frances, 69; George,  
 120; Sir Gregory, Knt., 69; Gregory, 69 (2);  
 Henery, 69, 177; Jane (Lady), 69; John, 69;  
 Jone, 69; Margerett (Lady), 69; Margerett,  
 69; Sir Robert, 69; Sir Thom., 69; Thomas,  
 69; Willm., 69.  
 Lovey, Alice, 123; John, 123.  
 Low, Anne, 201; Mary, 208; Sir Thom., Knt.,  
 208; Thom., 201.  
 Lucas, Anne, 2; John, 2; Margerett, 60; Mary,  
 16; —, 16, 60.  
 Lucy, Francis, 60; Rob., 60.  
 Ludlow, Allix (Lady), 67; Sir John, Knt., 67;  
 Willm., 67 (2).  
 Lull, Issabell, 140; —, 140.  
 Lullington, —, 124 (2).  
*Lumley*, 115.  
 Lumley, Barbara, 115; John (Baron), 115.  
 Lunsford, Elizebeth, 128; Wim., 128.  
*Lupus*, 8.  
 LUSHER, 1.  
*Lusher*, 1, 227.  
 Lusher, Alice, 1, 34; Ann, 1; Anne, 43;  
 Audrey, 1; Elizebeth, 14; Georg, 43; George,

1; Jane, 1 (2); Katheren, 1; Margerett, 1;  
 Mary, 1; Nicholas, 1; Rob., 14; Robert, 1;  
 Roger, 1; Thomas, 1 (2); William, 1, 34.  
 Lutton, Alice, 199; Ric., 199.  
 Luxford, Sara, 194; Thom., 194.  
 LYDCOTT or LYECOTT, 199, 226.  
*Lydcott*, 199.  
 Lydcott (Lidcott or Litcott), Agnes, 199; Allice,  
 199 (2); Anne, 200 (2); Bridgett, 199;  
 Catherin (Lady), 200; Catherin, 200; Sir  
 Christopher, Knt., 200 (2); Christopher, 200;  
 Dorathay, 200 (2); Elizebeth, 199; Ellinor,  
 199; Frances, 200; Jerome, 200; Sir John,  
 Knt., 199; Sir John, 200; John, 199 (2),  
 200 (4); Judith, 200; Julian, 200; Leonard,  
 200 (2); Margerett (Lady), 199; Mary  
 (Lady), 200; Mary, 200 (4); Nicholas, 200;  
 Richard, 200 (2); Roger, 200; Thomas, 200  
 (2); Ursula, 200; Willm., 199 (4), 200.  
 Lydgold, Thomas, 37.  
 Lyfeild, Frances, 56; Jane, 56; Tho., 56; *see*  
*also* Leyffeld.  
 Lygyns, Margery, 41; —, 41.  
*Lynde, de la*, 229.  
 Lyon, Elizebeth, 197; —, 197.  
 LYSLEY, 51.  
 Lysley, Thomas, 51; —, 51.  
 Lyttelbury, *see* Littlebury.  
 Lytton, *see* Litton.

## M

Macham, Catherin, 7; Thom., 7.  
 Machartie, Dennis, 46; Dorathay, 46.  
 Machell, Elizebeth, 89; Jane, 55; John, 55, 89.  
*Macmorogh*, 8.  
 Makepeace, Henery, 201; Lucey, 201.  
 Makereth, Audrey, 129; —, 129.  
 Malar, Anthony, 86; Mary, 86.  
 Maliverer, Frances, 13; Gilbert, 13; Sir Thom.,  
 13.  
 Mallett, Elizebeth, 137; James, 137; Mary, 9;  
 Sir W'm, Knt., 9.  
*Malmaynes or Malmains*, 17, 121, 213.  
 Malmayns, Catherin, 27; Sir Nicholas, Knt.,  
 27; Petronell, 27; — (Lady), 27.  
 Malston *alias* Stoghill, Geoffrey, 73; Hugh, 73;  
 Margerett, 74; Marye, 73; Michell, 73; Robert,  
 73; Willm., 73; —, 73 (4).  
*Maltravers*, 8.  
 Maltravers, Lord, *see* Fitz-Alan.  
 Man, Francis, 73, 117; Jane, 73, 107, 117;  
 John, 107; Mary, 73, 117; Matilda, 215;  
 Thomas or Tho., 73, 117; —, 215.  
 Maning (Manning), Henery, 219; Mildred, 219.  
 Manory, Ann, 4; Thomas, 4.  
 Manwaring (Manwaringe), Allice, 177; Anne  
 (Lady), 3; Sir Arther, 61; Fortune (Lady),  
 61; Sir George, Knt., 3; Sir Hen., 61; —,  
 177.  
 Many, John, 117; Margaret, 117.  
 Maplesden, —, 89 (2).  
 Marbeck, Barbara, 188; Edward, 188; Mary,  
 188.  
*Marbecke & Palmer*, 231.  
 MARBURY, 204.  
*Marbury*, 204.  
 Marbury, Anne (Lady), 204; Sir Anthony, 204;  
 Thomas, 204; Thomazin, 80; Willm., 204;  
 —, 80, 204 (2).

- March, Hen., 14; Mary, 14.  
*Marland*, 231.  
 Marland, Edward, 14; Francis, 14.  
 Marlow, Johanna, 217; —, 217.  
 Marrow, Catherin, 214; Constance, 12, 93;  
 Willm., Alderman of London, 214; —, 12, 93.  
*Marsh*, 90.  
 Marsh, Alice, 90, 135; Paule, 135; —, 90.  
 MARSHALL, 132.  
*Marshall*, 8, 132.  
 Marshall, Alexander, 132; Alice, 132; Anne,  
 132 (2); Sir Anthony, 14; Brigett, 132;  
 Catherin, 20; Christian, 132; Edward, 132;  
 Elinor, 20; Elizebeth, 132 (4); Emme, 132;  
 George, 132; Henery, 132 (2); Jane, 132; John,  
 20, 132 (2); Judith, 132; Margerett, 132;  
 Mary, 132 (2); Richard, 132 (4); Sara, 132;  
 Susan, 132; Thomas, 132; Willm., 132 (2);  
 —, 132 (2).  
 Marshe, —, 77 (2).  
*Marsden or Marston*, 51, 229.  
 Marston, Elizebeth, 208; Jane, 18, 53; Thom.,  
 208; William, 53; Wm., 18; —, 138 (2).  
 Marten, Frances, 14; Jane, 14.  
 Martin, Alice, 17; Anne, 197; Annie, 174;  
 John, 174; Sarah, 217; Will'm, 51; —  
 (Baron), 17; —, 197, 217.  
 MARTYN, 23.  
*Martyn*, 225.  
 Martyn, Agnes, 23; Dorathey, 23 (2); Fri-  
 wold, 23; Isabel, 23; Joane, 23; Justice,  
 107; Margerett, 23 (2); Martyn, 23; Marye,  
 23; Richard, Bishop of St. David's, 23; Rich-  
 ard, 23, 107, 108; Roger, 23; Thomas, 107;  
 Walter, 23; William, 23 (2); —, 23 (4), 107  
 (2), 108.  
 Mascall, Anne, 69; Audrey, 1; James, 69;  
 John, 1.  
*Maschden*, 58.  
 Massey, Anne, 177; —, 177 (2).  
 Masters, Anne, 134; Audrey, 96; Edward, 134;  
 Wm., 96.  
 Mastersonn, Susan, 150; —, 150.  
 Mather, Catherin, 71; Henery, 71.  
 Mathew, Sir Edward, 33; Elizebeth, 33; John,  
 204; Margerett, 104; Rose, 204; —, 104.  
 Matrevers (Maltravers), Lord, *see* Fitz-Alan.  
 Maultis, Joane, 153; John, 153.  
 May, Frances, 164; John, 164; Margery, 157;  
 Mary, 138; Thom., 138; —, 157.  
 Meere, Elizebeth, 84; —, 84.  
 Mellersh, Anne, 64; Elizebeth, 97; Tho., 97;  
 Thom., 64.  
 Mellish, Hen., 180; Marey, 180.  
 Mellyn, Evan, 38; Margerett, 38; Owen, 38.  
 Menell, —, 160 (2).  
*Menevill*, 7.  
 Mensle, Anne, 165; —, 165.  
*Merbury*, 204.  
 Merd'ap D'd ap Rees of Drenrod, 184; Mabel,  
 184.  
 Meredith ap L'in of Penabery, 183, 184.  
 MEREHURST, 159.  
 Mecherurst (Meerhurst), Anthony, 159; Henery,  
 159; Jane, 159; John, 159 (3); Olive *or*  
 Olive, 159 (3); Richard, 159; Robert, 159;  
 Susan, 159; Thomas, 159 (3); —, 159.  
 Merick, Frances (Lady), 145; Sir John, Knt., 145.  
 Meridd ap Cradock Vonnath, 183.  
 Merist, John, 97; Oliff, 97.  
 Metford, John, 217; Margaret, 217.  
 Mewtas, Henery, 84, 105; Mary, 84, 105.  
 Michell, Catherin, 35; Edward, 35; Elizebeth,  
 60; —, 60.  
 Michellborne, Margery, 154; Sir Ric., Knt., 154.  
*Middleham*, 113.  
 MIDDLETON, 188.  
*Middleton*, 188.  
 Middleton, Anne, 188, 210; Avise, 188; Edward,  
 188; Mary, 188; Maudlin, 68; Roger, 210;  
 Thom., 39; Thomas, 188; Willm., 188; —,  
 39, 68.  
 Milles, Joane, 159; —, 159.  
 MILLETT, 174.  
*Millett*, 90.  
 Millett (Myllett), Amice, 174; Anne, 203; Eli-  
 zabeth, 174 (2); Henery, 174 (3); Humffrey,  
 174; Jane, 174; Joane, 174; John, 90, 174  
 (2), 203, 223; Joyce, 174 (2); Margaret, 174  
 (2); Margerett, 174; Mary, 90, 223; Robert,  
 174; Thomas, 174; —, 174.  
 Millner, Ellin, 189; James, 189.  
 Mills, Elizebeth, 3; Sir John, Knt., Bart., 3;  
 John, 33; Katherin, 33; Ursula, 68; —, 68.  
 Milson, Susan, 178; —, 178.  
 Milton, —, 63 (2).  
 MINGAY, *see* MYNGAY.  
 Mintall, Elizebeth, 14; Thom., 14.  
 MINTERNE, *see* MYNTERNE.  
 Mody, —, Captain, 141; —, 141.  
*Mohun*, 17, 213.  
 Mohun, Agnes, 47; Raynold, 47.  
 Mollineux, Elizebeth, 139; —, 139.  
 Mompesson, *see* Montp'son.  
 MONCKTON, 164.  
*Monckton*, 164.  
 Monckton, Alice, 164; Anne, 165 (3); Elize-  
 beth, 165 (2); Jane, 165; John, 165; Law-  
 rence, 165; Mary, 165; Phillip, 165; Priscilla,  
 165; Richard, 165 (2); Robert, 165; Timothy,  
 165; Willm., 164, 165; —, 165.  
*Montague*, 5, 113.  
 Montague, Marquis and Viscount, *see* Nevill.  
*Monthermer*, 5, 113.  
 Montp'son (? Mompesson), —, 85 (2).  
*Moore or More*, 230.  
 Moore, —, 121 (2).  
 MOORE, 2, 196, 226.  
*Moore or More*, 2, 196, 227.  
 Moore (More), Adrian, 81; Alice, 2; Alice, 2;  
 Anne (Lady), 3; Anne, 2 (3), 3 (3), 196;  
 Bridgett, 2; Catherin, 2, 196; Charles, 196;  
 Sir Christopher, Remembrancer of the Ex-  
 chequer, 2; Christopher, 2 (2); Sir Edward,  
 196; Edward, 196 (3); Eliz., 225; Elizebeth,  
 2 (3), 3 (2), 196 (3); Ellinor, 2, 196; Frances  
 (Lady), 3; Frances, 3, 196; Francis, 225;  
 Sir George, J.P., Knt., Chancellor of the  
 Order of the Garter, 3, 144, 214, 227; George,  
 3 (2); Jane, 196 (2); Jasper, 196; Joane, 2,  
 5; Sir John, Knt., 2; John, 2 (2), 3, 196 (2);  
 Margaret (Lady), 2; Margerett (Lady), 2;  
 Margerett, 2 (2), 3 (2), 144, 196 (2); Mary, 3,  
 81, 196 (2), 214; Nicholas, 3; Poynings, 3;  
 Richard, 2, 196 (4); Richard *or* Robert, 2;  
 Sir Robert, Knt., 3; Robert, 2, 3, 225; Roger,  
 196; Scissely, 2; Thomas, 2, 196 (3); Walter,  
 196; William, 3 (2); Sir Willm., 2; Willm.,  
 196 (3); —, of Cokeham, Berks, 196; —,  
 of Mylly Chape, Sallop, 196; —, 5, 196 (3).  
 Mordaunt, Anne, 127; Thom., 127.  
*More*, 227.

*More or Ailward*, 43.

*Moresby*, 7.

Moresby (de), Joane, 94; Raffe, 94.

MORGAN, 33.

*Morgan*, 33.

Morgan, Anne (Lady), 34; Anne, 34 (2); Ciceley, 33; Dorathey, 34; Edward, 21 (2); Elenor or Catherin, 11; Elizebeth (Lady), 33; Elizebeth, 33 (4), 34; Elynor, 34; Francis, 21; George, 33; Gwenllian, 33; Hen., 11, 33; Henery, 21; Jane, 34; Jenkin, 33; Sir John, 34; John, 33; Jone, 33 (2); Katherin, 33 (2); Margerett, 33; Mary, 34; Phillip, 33; Ric., 33; Sir Thomas, 33 (2); Treheren, 33; Sir William, 33; Willm., 34; Wim., 33, 228; Sir Wm., Knt., 33; — (Lady), 33 (2).

Morgan ap Lln (Llewellyn), 33.

Morgan ap Lloyd, 183.

Morisson, Amye, 78; —, 78.

Morley, Agnes, 13; Dorathey, 15; Elizebeth, 102, 111, 140; James, 102, 111, 140; Judith, 114; Nicholas, 13; Tho., 15; Wm., 114.

Morris, Elizebeth, 181; Francis, 181.

Morskin, Hen., 195; Sara, 195.

*Mortine*, 200.

Mortimer, —, 198 (2); *see also* Mortymer.

MORTON, 73, 116.

*Morton*, 116, 190.

Morton, Agnes, 73; Charles, 116; Dorathey, 73, 116, 117; Elizebeth, 73, 117 (2); Hellen, 73 (2), 117 (2); Jane (Lady), 15; Jane, 73 (2), 117 (2); John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 116; John, 73, 117; Margarett, 117; Margerett, 73 (2), 116, 117 (3); Mary, 73 (2), 117 (2); Richard, 116; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, Bishop of Worcester, 116; Robert, 116; Scisley, 73; Thom., 73; Thomas, 73, 117; William, 73, 116; Willm., 73 (3), 116 (2), 117 (4); —, of Estocker (East Coker), 116; —, 116 (4), 191 (2).

Mortymer, Lady Margerett, 19; —, 19 (2).

Morys, Mary, 41; —, 41.

Moulton, Anne, 59; Wi'm, 59.

Mountague, Marquis, *see* Nevell.

Mountaine (Mountayne), Elizebeth, 91; Isack, 91; —, Bishop, 91.

Mountford, John, 220; Maud, 220; Peeter, 220.

Mountjoy, Lord, *see* Blount.

Mouse, Edward, 185; Joane, 185.

Mowbray, Sir Allexander, Knt., 191; Elizebeth, 191.

Moyle, Elizebeth, 15; John, 15, 94; Margerett, 94.

MOYS, 186.

*Moys*, 186.

Moys (Moyse), Alice, 186; Ann, 186; Anne, 114, 186; Catherin, 150, 186; Elizebeth, 186 (2); Ellen, 186; Henery, 186; James, 186; Jane, 186; John, 186; Margerett, 186; Mary, 186; Phillip, 114, 150, 186; Richard, 186; Robert, 186 (2); Willm., 186; —, 186 (2).

Muchgros, Mabell, 67; Robert, 67.

Mug, —, 175 (2).

Mugett, John, 37.

*Mugge*, 2.

Mugge (Mugg or Mudg), Agnes, 2; Ann, 2; Daniell, 2; Geoffrey, 2; Issabell, 2; John, 2; Margerett, 2; Michell, 2; Stephen, 2; Thomas, 2; Walter, 2.

MULCASTER, 130.

*Mulcaster*, 130.

Mulcaster, Alice, 131; Catherin, 131 (2); Elizebeth, 131; Ellinor, 131; Lady Euffeme, 130; Sir Geoffrey, Knt., 130; George, 131; Jane, 131; John, 130, 131; Sir Marmaduke, 130; Mary, 131 (2); Peter, 131; Sir Richard, Knt., 130 (3); Richard, Master of St. Paul's, 131; Richard, 130 (2), 131 (3); Sir Robert, Knt., 130 (2), 131; Robert, 130; Thom., 131 (2); Sir Walter, Knt., 130; Walter, 130; Sir Willm., Knt., 130 (2); Willm., 130, 131 (2); — (Lady), 130 (10); —, 130 (2), 131 (5).

Mundy, Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 80; Mary, 80.

MUSCHAMP(E), 22, 41.

*Muschamp(c)*, 22, 144, 224.

Muschampe (Muschamp or Musthamp), Agmondisham, 22 (3); Agnes, 94; Alice, 41; Ann, 41; Anne, 22, 41; Anne or Susan, 22; Christopher, 82; Edith, 41 (2); Edmond, 41 (2); Elizebeth, 22 (3), 41 (4), 85; Ellen, 94; Frances, 22 (2); Francis, 41 (3), 224; Frances, 22; Helen, 41; Jane, 41 (2), 144; John, 22 (3), 41 (3), 94; Mary, 22 (3), 41, 54, 224; Rafe or Radolph, 41; Raffe, 22; Susan, 41; Tho., 41; Thom., 144; Thomas, 22, 41 (2); William, 22 (2); Willm., 22 (3), 41; Wim., 41 (2); Wm., 48 (2), 54, 85; —, of Camberwell, 228; —, 22 (3), 41 (4), 48 (2), 82, 94; —, 228.

Mussenden, Allic, 57; Tho., 57.

Mutlebery, Joane, 123; —, 123.

Mychellgrove, —, 6 (2).

Myles, Grace, 122; John, 122.

Myllett, *see* Millett.

Mylls, Wi'm, 228; *see also* Mills.

MYND, MYN, or MYNE, 18.

*Mynd*, 18.

Mynd (Myn or Myne), Elizebeth, 18, 53; Francis, 53; Frances, 18; Jane, 18, 53; John, 18, 53; Nicholas, 18 (2), 53 (2); William, 18; Willi'm, 53.

MYNGAY, 133.

*Myngay*, 133.

Myngay (Mingay), Anne, 133; Dorathe, 133; Elizebeth, 133; Frances, 133 (2); Francis, J.P., and of the Inner Temple, 133; Francis, 133; George, 133; Henery, 133; Issabell, 133; Jane, 133; Joane, 133 (3); John, 133; Margerett, 133; Maude, 133; Robert, 133 (5); Thom., 133; Willm., 133 (3); Winiffrid, 133; —, 133 (2).

Mynne, Elizebeth, 30; Nicholas, 30 (2).

Myuors, Ellen, 83; John, 83.

Myns (Mynes), Elizebeth, 22, 41; Nicholas, Alderman of London, 22 41.

MYNTERNE, 164.

*Mynterne*, 164.

Mynterne, Bridgett, 164 (3); Elizebeth, 164; Frances, 164 (2); Francis, 164; Henery, 164; John, 164 (4); Margerett, 164; Mary, 164; Thom., 164; Willm., J.P., 164.

## N

Nanæ'm, Humffrey, 213; Margery, 213.

Neale, Joane, 105; —, 105.

Needler, Elizebeth, 81; Hen., 81.

Neirford, Elizebeth, 199; Sir John, 199.

Nelson, Joane, 23; Mabell, 40; Thomas, 23; —, 40.

*Nesfeld*, 123.

- Nestfield, Judeth, 203; Wm., 203.  
 Neull, Amphilis, 27; Anne, 49; Edward, 49; Thom., 27.  
*Nevell*, 212; see also *Nevill*.  
 Nevell, Joane, 212; —, 212; see also *Nevill*.  
 Nevensonn (Nevinson), Mary (Lady), 111, 126; Sir Roger, 111, 126.  
*Nevill* or *Neville*, 5 (2), 110, 113, 212.  
 Nevill (Nevell), Lady Ann, 19; Lady Elizebeth, 19; Lady Euffeme, 130; Issabel (Lady), Marchioness Montague, 19; Lady Issabell, 19; Sir John, Marquis of Montague, 6, 19; Lady Lucy, 6, 19; Lady Margerett, 19; Sir Raffe, Earl of Westmoreland and Cumberland, Earl Marshal of England, 130, 131.  
 Nevinson, see *Nevensonn*.  
 Newce, Catherin, 189; Thom., 189.  
 Newcom, Clare, 135; Wm., 135.  
 NEWDIGATE, 26.  
*Newdigate* or *Newdegate*, 28, 110.  
 Newdigate (Newdegate), Agnes, 26 (2), 27; Allice, 26 (2); Allice, 26 (2); Amicia, 26; Amphilis, 27; Anne, 27, 59; Arther, 27; Audrey, 1; Auice, 27; Barbara, 27; Catherin (Lady), 27; Dorathey, 27; Dunstan, 27; Edith, 27; Elizebeth, 27 (3); Francis, 27; Sir Hen., Knt., 27; Jane, 27 (2); Joane, 27; John, 26 (5), 27 (6); Katherin, 27; Margerett, 28, 216; Margery, 27; Mary, 27 (3); Richard, 26 (3), 27 (3); Sebastian, 27; Sibbell, 27; Silvester, 27; Tho., 26 (2), 27 (3); Thom., 26; Thomas, 27 (2), 59; Walter, 26, 27; West, 27; Willm., 26 (4), 27 (2), 216; Wm., 28; —, 1, 24 (2), 26 (5).  
*Newenham*, 229.  
 Newnham, Elizebeth, 151; Thomas, 151.  
*Newyeres* or *Nowers*, 91.  
 Newyeres (Nowers), Allice, 93; Edmond, 93; John, 93.  
 NICHOLSON, 83.  
*Nicholson*, 83.  
 Nicholson (Nicholson), Anne, 84; Benjamin, 81, 84 (2); Edith, 83; Elizebeth, 84; Ellen, 83; George, 81, 84; Hellen, 84; Henery, 84; Issabell, 84; Joane, 81, 83, 84; John, 83, 84; Judeth, 84; Katherin, 49; Lettice, 84; Margerett, 83; Margery, 83; Martha, 81, 84, 89; Mary, 84; Rob., 49; Robert, 81, 84 (2), 89; Thomas, 83; Willm., 83, 84; —, 83.  
 Nightingale, Bridgett, 164; Ric., 164.  
 Nitherton, John, 44; Jone, 44.  
 Noaake, Hen., 12; Henery, 93; Lettice, 12, 93.  
*Noke*, 231.  
 Norbridg, Henery, 3; Margerett, 3.  
*Norbury* or *Norburic*, 229.  
 Norbury (Norburie), Anne (Lady), 220; Anne, 221 (2); Cioley, 221; David, 220; Elizebeth, 221; Ellizebeth (Lady), 220; Sir Henery, Knt., 160, 220; Jane, 221; Joane (Lady), 221; Sir John, Knt., Treasurer of England, 220; Sir John, 221, 229; John, 221; Raffe, 221; Rose, 221; Thomas, 220; —, 60, 220 (3).  
 Norfolk, Duke of, see *Howard*.  
 Norman, Agnes, 29; Andrew, 29, 218; Anna, 218.  
 Normanville, —, 70 (2).  
 Norris, Gwenllian, 33; Sir Jon, Knt., 33.  
 North, Anne, 59; Ric., 59.  
 Northumberland, Earl of, see *Percy*.  
*Nortofte*, 10.  
 Nortoft, Margerett, 11; Tho., 11.  
*Norton*, 28, 59.  
 Norton, Amice, 28; Anne, 113; Avicia, 216; Joane, 59 (2); Sir John, Knt., 113; John, 59; Robert, 57, 216; —, 28.  
 Nowers, see *Newyeres*.  
 Nutt, Susan, 195; —, 195.
- O
- Oakley, Joane, 157; Wm., 157.  
*Oberd*, 95.  
 Oberd, Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.  
 Oakley, Elizebeth, 75; —, 75.  
 OFFLEY, 208.  
*Offley*, 208.  
 Offley, Anne, 208 (5); Dorathey, 208; Elizebeth, 208 (2); Hugh, 208; John, 208; Margerett, 208 (3); Mary (Lady), 208; Mary, 208; Sir Robert, Knt., 208; Robert, 208 (2); Thom., 208; Thomas, 208; Willm., 208 (4); —, 208 (3).  
 Okenden, —, 36 (2).  
 Olave, Elizebeth, 134; Wm., 134.  
 Oldbury, Elizebeth, 206; John, 206.  
 Oldcastell, Thom., 220; —, 220.  
 Oliver, Frances, 157; Wm., 157.  
*Olwy*, 213 (2).  
 Olney, Goodith, 214; Margerett, 214; Robert, 214.  
*Olyfe*, 13.  
 Olyf, Jane, 14; John, Alderman of London, 14.  
 ONSLOW, 154.  
*Onslow*, 154.  
 Onslow, Anne, 155; Arther, 155; Catherin, 154; Sir Edward, Knt., 61, 155; Elizebeth (Lady), 155; Elizebeth, 61, 155 (3); Jane, 155; Margerett, 155; Mary, 155 (3); Richard, 154, 155 (2); Scissely, 155; Thomas, 155.  
 Orlen, Joane, 174; —, 174.  
*Ormesby*, 58.  
 Ormsby, Mabel, 57; Wm., 57.  
 Orrell, Catherin, 128; John, 128; Mary, 100; —, 100.  
 Osborne, Agnes, 218; Mary, 180; Radolph, 218; Willm., 180.  
*Otterborne*, 141.  
 Ottringham, Elizebeth, 124; Robert, 124.  
 Otway, Augustin, 124; Margery, 124.  
 Ouldman, Joane, 205; Nicholas, 205.  
 Overbury, Mary, 200; Nicholas, 200; Sir Thomas, 200.  
*Overman*, 232.  
 Owen, Elizebeth, 187; —, 187.  
 Oxborough, Dorathey, 225; George, 225.  
 Oxenbridg, Catherin, 12, 93; —, 12, 93.  
 Oxenden, —, 140 (2).  
*Oyre*, 82.
- P
- Page, Allice, 202; Audrey, 77; James, 68; John, 77; Ursula, 68; —, 194 (2), 202.  
 Pagenham, Ann, 6; Elizebeth, 36; Robert, Clark of the Green Cloth, 36; —, 6.  
 Pagett, Elizebeth, 139; Margerett, 109; Thom., 139; Thomazin, 169; — (Lord), 169; —, 109.  
 Pagnam, —, 19 (2).  
 PAKINGTON, 198, 226.  
*Pakington*, 198.
- L L

- Pakington, Albert, 199; Anne, 199; Hester, 198; Humffrey, 198; John, 199; Mary, 198; Richard, 198, 199; Thom., 199; Thomas, 198, 199; Willm., 198; —, 198 (3), 199.
- Palfreman, Anne, 149; —, 149.
- Palmer, 231.
- Palmer, Alice (Lady), 60; Barbara, 188; Bridgett (Lady), 88; Elizebeth, 145; Herom, 145; Jone, 29; Sir Thom., Knt., 88; Sir Thomas, 60; Wm., 188; —, 29, 129 (2), 141 (2).
- PAMPELION, *see* POMPELION.
- Pannell, Anne, 199; Sir Lewis, 199.
- Pantolff, Ella, 220; —, 220.
- Paramore, Jane, 190; —, 190.
- Pargetor, Anthonia, 54; Anthony, 54.
- Parke, *see* Sparke.
- Parke, David, 183.
- Parker, Anne, 163; Sir John, Knt., 140; John, 228; Margerett, 140, 153; Mathew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 140, 153; Thom., 153; —, 161 (2), 163, 183; *see also* Parler.
- Parkhouse, Margery, 171; Wm., 171.
- PARKHURST, 97.
- Parkhurst, 97.
- Parkhurst, Agnes, 166; Alice, 97; Anna, 97; Anne, 97; Damaris, 97; Dorathey, 97 (2); Edward, 97; Elizebeth, 97 (2); Ellinor, 97; George, 97; Gertrud, 97; Henery, 97 (3); John, D.D., President of Baliol, 97; John, 97, 122, 166; Judith, 97; Mary, 97 (4), 122; Nathaniell, 97; Oliff, 97; Oliue, 159; Rebecka, 97; Robert, 97 (3); Sara, 97 (2); Susan, 97; Thom., 159; Thomas, J.P., 97; Thomas, 97 (2); —, 97 (2).
- Parler (Parker), Goodliff, 122; W'm, 122.
- Parrey, Jane, 163; John, 163.
- Parvin, Bridgett, 192; —, 192.
- Parvis (Paruis or Parvish), Avis, 80; Joane, 81, 84; John, 80, 84.
- Pas, Hen., 55; Iasle, 55.
- Paschall, Frances, 194; John, 194.
- Paslew, 125.
- Paslew, Mary, 125; —, 125.
- Paston, Anna, 21; Elizabeth, 9; Thomas, 21; —, 9.
- Patching, Agnes, 27; —, 27.
- Pattensonn, Brian, 210; Christian, 210.
- PAULE, 205.
- Paule, 205.
- Paule, Anne, 205 (2); Catherin, 205; Dorathey, 205 (3); Francis, 205; George, J.P., 205; George, 205 (2); Joane, 205; John, 205 (2); Richard, 205 (3); Scisseley, 205; Stephen, 205; Thomas, 205 (2); William, 205.
- Pawlett, Elizebeth, 82; Sir George, 82; Sara, 56; —, 56.
- Payne, 13, 229.
- Payne, Anne, 142; Elizebeth, 167; John, 142; Stephen, 167; —, 13 (2).
- Payton, Anne, 93; Mary, 149; Sir Thom., 149; —, 93.
- Peacock (Pecock), Christian, 118; Sir Edward, 74; Etheldred, 74; —, 118.
- Peake, 115.
- Pearle, 222.
- Pechett, —, 207 (2).
- Peck, Henery, 126; Martha, 126.
- Peckham, Allice, 95; Mary, 221; Robert, 221; —, 95.
- Pegeon, Hug, 186; Mary, 186.
- Peirs, Elizebeth, 101; John, 101.
- Pelham, 4, 22, 39, 53.
- Pelham, Elianor or Ellenor, 4, 39; Joane, 4; John, 4 (2), 39; Mary (Lady), 11; Sir Tho., 11.
- Pell, Sir Anthony, 100; Judith (Lady), 100.
- Pellett, James, 123; Joane, 123.
- Pemberton, Edward, 188; Jane, 196; Rob., 196; Scollis, 188; —, Alderman of London, 148; —, 148.
- Pembridge, 1.
- Pembridge, Jane, 1; W'm, 1; —, 220 (2).
- Pendlebury, Edith, 187; John, 187.
- Penheskan, —, 45 (2).
- Penington, Mary, 205; Willm., 205.
- Penithorne, Allice, 142; Robert, 142.
- Pennarth, —, 45 (2).
- Penny, Amy, 143; Sir —, Knt., 143.
- Peper, 64.
- Peper, Agnes, 65; Allice, 65 (2); Elenor, 65; Mary, 65; Willm., 65.
- Perochay, Mary, 113; —, 113.
- Percye, 225.
- Percy(e), Lady Catherin (?), 191; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 198; Sir Thomas, Earl of Northumberland (?), 191.
- Percill, 52.
- Perier (Peryer), Abigale, 166; Jone, 24; Wm., 24, 166.
- Perott, Anne, 61; Simon, 61.
- Perrott, Allice, 136; Humffrey, 136.
- Pesle, Joane, 138; W'm, 138.
- Petever, Elizebeth, 194; Myles, 194.
- Petit, 88.
- PETT, 197, 226.
- Pett, 197.
- Pett, Anne, 197; Bridgett, 197 (2); Elizebeth, 197; George, 197; Henery, 197; John, 197 (2); Mabell, 197; Mary, 197 (2); Raffe, 197; Ursula, 197; —, 197.
- Petty, Frances, 200; John, 200.
- Peverell, 8.
- Peverell, Achelyne, 220; Allice, 219; Lucy, 219; Sir William, Knt., 219, 220; — (Lady), 219.
- Pew, Anne, 184; Rowland, 184.
- Peyton, Elizebeth, 23; Nic., 23.
- Philip ap Morgan, 33.
- Phillipott, 81.
- Phillipott, Joane, 81, 209; John, 209; Susan, 192; Thom., 192; Willm., 81.
- Phillips, Anne, 182; Christopher, 46; Elizebeth, 223; Henery, 170; Julian, 46; Tho., 182; Willm., 223; —, 170.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 113; Elizebeth, 113.
- Pickas, Ann, 90; Drew, 90.
- Pickering, 7.
- Pickering (Pikering), Anne, 8, 169; Sir Christopher, 8; Joane, 76; Wm., 76; —, 169.
- Pickes, Anne, 22; Drew, 22.
- Pigeon, —, 63 (2).
- Pigott, 113.
- Pigott, John, 113; Margerett, 113.
- PIKE, 79.
- Pike, Allice, 80; Anne, 80 (2); Avis, 80; Judith, 81; Robert, 81; Thomas, 80 (2).
- Pinchon, Agnes, 13; W'm, 13.
- Pipard, Margerett, 67; W'm, 67.
- PISTOR, 121.
- Pistor, 121.
- Pistor, Abraham, 122; Allice, 122; Annabell, 121; Anne, 122; Dorathey, 122; Edward, 121; Goodliff, 122; Nicholas, 121; Rebecka,

- 122; Robert, 122; Sara, 122; Thomas, 122; Tristram, 122; William, 122; Willm., 122 (3); Wim., 122; —, 121, 122 (2).  
Pitt, Sir Edward, 141; Elizebeth (Lady), 141.  
Pitts, Elizebeth, 30; —, 30.  
*Planch (de la)*, see *Tristram*.  
Plantagenet, Avelina, Countess of Lancaster, 67; Edmond, Earl of Lancaster, 67; Ellenor (Lady), 8; Henry, Earl of Lancaster, 8.  
Plater, Thomasin, 71; Willm., 71.  
Platt, Sir Hugh, 25; Judeth (Lady), 25; Judeth, 25; Robert, 25; Willm., 25.  
Plaxted, Bridgett, 217; —, 217.  
Plec, Edmond, 7 (2); Issabell, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7 (6); Maud, 7; Robert, 7 (2); —, 7 (4).  
Plowkar, Jone, 40; —, 40.  
Plumpton, Issabell, 191; —, 191.  
*Pointz*, 110.  
Pointz (Poyntz), Alice, 110; Elizebeth, 27, 214; Jams, 214; Jo., 110; John, 25; Mathew, 25, 110, 168; Rachell, 25, 110; William, 27; Winifrid, 168; —, 25.  
*Pole, de la*, 5, 113.  
Polesdon, see *Polsden*.  
Polington, Anne, 124; John, 124.  
*Policer* or *Polyeer*, 12.  
Poliver (Pullin'), Joane or Jone, 12, 93; John, 12, 93.  
Pollard, Francis, 127; Vrsula, 127.  
Polley, —, 155 (2).  
*Polsted* or *Polshed*, 230.  
Polsden (Polesdon), Catherin, 131; Jane, 124; John, 131; —, 124.  
*Polsted* or *Pousted*, 231.  
Polsted, Elizebeth, 3; Henery, 83; Joane, 83; Ric., 3.  
POMPELION, 170.  
Pompelion (Papillon), Anne, 170; David, 170; George, 170; Mary, 170 (4); Phillip, 170; Thomas, 170; —, 170.  
Ponteyes (Pontey or Pontise), Joane, 28, 215; —, 28.  
Poole, Anne, 129; Catherin, 192; Francis, 129; —, 192.  
*Pope*, 230.  
Pope, Frances, 83; Johanna, 216; Rafe, 83; Thom., 216.  
*Pore*, 95.  
Portbury, Allice, 194; —, 194.  
Porte, —, 78 (2).  
Porter, John, 163; Margerett, 163.  
Posier, Joane, 108; —, 108.  
Potinger, Scissely, 95; —, 95.  
Pottern, Mary, 108; Thom., 108.  
Poulsted, see *Polsted*.  
Poulton, Allice, 122; Willm., 122.  
POUNCETT, 62.  
Pouncett, Elizebeth, 62; George, 62; Hen., 62; Henery, 62; Thom., 62; Thomas, 62; Wm., 62; —, 62 (3).  
Pound, Eliz., 225.  
Pountis, Jane, 159; —, 159.  
*Poure*, 225.  
POWELL, 143.  
Powell, Amy, 143; Anne, 143; Elizebeth, 143; George, 143; Henery, 143; Hugh, 143; Jenkyn, 183; John, 143; Jonnell, 183; Magdalen, 143; Ritheroh, 183; Thomas, 183 (2); Willm., 143; —, 143.  
Powell ap Ruddiz, Thomas, 183.  
Power, 167.  
Power, Anne, 63; Elizebeth, 63; Sir Henery, Knt., 63; Richard, 63; Roger, 167; Scissely, 167.  
*Poylc, de la*, 91.  
Poynes, Allice, 60; John, 60.  
*Poynings*, 2.  
Poynings, Anne, 3; Sir Ardian, Knt., 3; Sir Franc., 9; Jane, 9.  
Poyntz, see *Pointz*.  
*Preston*, 116.  
Preston, Frances, 184; Thom., 184.  
Preteston, Jane, 14; John, 14.  
PRICE, 182.  
*Price*, 182.  
Price, Bridgett, 184; Edward, 217; Elizebeth, 183, 217; Evan, 183; George, 183; Hester, 183; Jacob, 183; John, 183 (3); John ap Rees (*alias* Price), 183; Joseph, 183; Rees, 183; Sir Richard, Knt., 183; Richard, 183; Robert, 183; Sara, 183; Sarah, 183; Susan, 183; Thom., 184; William, 183; —, 183 (2).  
Prideulx, Catherin or Maudlyn, 121; Thomas, 121.  
Prise, Edward, 29; Elizebeth, 29.  
Prisley, Elizebeth, 206; Willm., 206.  
Procter, Jacob, 100; Susanna, 100.  
Prowt, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.  
Pudsey, Hen., 132; Maud, 132.  
Pulley, Anne, 4; Arther, 4.  
Pullin, see *Poliver*.  
Purdham, Margerett, 180; —, 180.  
Purefroy, Anne, 187; John, 187.  
PURSE, 157.  
Purse, Anne, 157; Catherin, 157; Elizebeth, 157 (2); Jane, 157; Joane, 157 (2); John, 157 (2); Judith, 157; Margery, 157; Robert, 157 (3); Susan, 157; Thomas, 157; Walter, 157; —, 157.  
Purslow, Mary, 122; —, 122.  
Purser, Allice, 176; James, 176.  
Puttenham, George, 94; Rose, 94.  
Putnam, George, 12; Rose, 12.  
Pye, Anne (Lady), 225; Letitia, 225; Sir Robt., Knt., 225.  
Pynchin, Rose, 77; —, 77.  
*Pynner*, 230.  
Pynton, Issabell, 36; John, 36.

## Q

- Quarles, Allice, 117; Wm., 117.  
*Queech*, 59.  
Queech, Hugh, 59; Joane, 59.  
*Quelch*, see *Queech*.  
QUENNEL, 162.  
*Quennell*, 162.  
Quennell, Allice, 162 (2); Edmond, 162; Elizebeth, 162 (2); James, 162; John, 162 (2); Joyce, 162; Margerett, 162; Peeter, 162 (3); Robert, 162 (3); Thomas, 162; —, 162.  
Quixley, Joane, 16, 20; Katherin, 20; —, 16, 20.

## R

- Radcleff, —, 160 (2).  
Rador, —, 165 (2).  
Raider ap Gwaith Ved, Lord of Cardigan, 182.  
Ralegh, Edward, 92; Elizebeth, 92.



- Raleigh, Elizabeth (Lady), 214; Sir Walter, Knt., 214.  
*Rampier*, 82.  
*Ramsay*, 10.  
Rance, Lettice, 177; Rob., 177.  
Randall, Anne, 12, 93; Avery, 12, 93; Capt. Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 44; Frances, 12; Nicholas, 12; Tho., 12; —, 44.  
Randell, Elizabeth, 44; Hen., 44.  
Randyll, Anne (Lady), 34; Anne, 34; Sir Edward, 34; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Francis, 34; Morgan, 34; Vincent, 34.  
Ranis, Mary, 68; Thomas, 68.  
Rant, Anne, 143; Roger, 143.  
Raunce, Catherin, 116; Robert, 116.  
Rawfey, Catherin, 106; Wim., 106.  
RAWLINS, 173.  
*Rawlins*, 173.  
Rawlins (Rawlings or Rawlyns), Elizabeth, 173; John, 173 (2); Lyonell, 173 (2); Margerett, 173; Martha, 173; Mary, 173; Ursula, 207; —, 207.  
Rawson, Margerett, 34; Willm., 34.  
RAYMOND, 163.  
*Raymond*, 163.  
Raymond, Ambrose, 86, 163; Anne, 163 (4), 164; Augustin, 163; Barnett, 164; Bridgett, 164; Daniell, 163 (2); Edward, 85, 163, 164; Elizabeth, 163, 164; Ezechiel, 164; Fortune, 163; Frances, 164; Francis, 163 (3); George, 163 (2); Giles, 163; Gyles, 163; Henery, 163; Jane, 163; John, 163 (2); Marcy, 163; Marcy, 85; Margerett, 163 (3); Martha, 163; Mary, 163; Priscilla, 163; Richard, 163; Robert, 163; Samwell, 163; Sibbell, 86, 163; Silvester, 163; Thom., 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 163; William, 163 (2); Winifrid, 163; —, 163 (4).  
Raynslow, Maudlyn, 213; —, 213.  
Read, Ann(e) (Lady), 15, 92; Sir William, 15, 92.  
READE, 68.  
*Reade or Read*, 68, 88.  
Reade (Read), Barthelmew, 68; Bridgett, 88; Elizabeth, 68 (2), 88; Hen., 83; Issabell, 68; Jane, 83; John, 68 (2); Margerett (Lady), 88; Mary, 83, 88; Sir Robert or Richard, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 88; Robert, 88; Willm., 68; —, 68, 88.  
Reding (Redinge), Audrey(e), 76, 77 (2); George, 77; Henry, 77; Issabell, 77; Joane, 77, 95; M'garrett, 77; Ric., 77; Richard or Ryc., 76, 77; Rob., 77; Rose, 77; Thom., 77; Thomas, 77; —, 77 (2), 95.  
Redman, Frances, 179; Rob., Chancellor of Norwich, 179; — (Lady), 21.  
Reeds, —, 85 (2).  
Rees ap David (David) Lloyd, 183, 184.  
Rees ap Evan, 183.  
Rees (Ree), Jone, 182; Sir Walter, Knt., 182.  
Reeve, Elizabeth, 148; Jane, 148; John, 148; Mary, 148; *see also* Wright.  
Reigate Parish Church, 109.  
Rekell, Catherin, 92; —, 92.  
Revell, Anne, 164; —, 164.  
*Revrshyllyn*, 213.  
Rey, Dorathey, 205; Robert, 205.  
*Reygate*, 5.  
REYNELL, 73.  
Reynell, Agnes, 74; Alice, 74; Carew, 74; Carye, 74; Catherin (Lady), 74; Catherin, 74; Elicebeth, 74; Elizabeth (Lady), 74; Elizabeth, 74; Etheldred (Lady), 74; Frances, 74; Francis (Lady), 74; Sir George, 74; George, 74; Henery, 74; Joane, 74; John, 74 (3); Josias, 74; Margerett, 74; Margery, 74; Mary, 74 (3); Radigound, 74; Sir Richard, 74; Richard, 74 (4); Robert, 74; Roger, 74; Sir Thom., Knt., 74; Sir Thomas, 74; Thomas, 74; Thomazin, 74; Walter, 74 (6); — (Lady), 74.  
*Reynes*, 200.  
Reynes (Reyns), Anne, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Sir John, 201; Mary, 201; Maud, 201; Richard, 201 (2); —, 201.  
Reynolds, Celina, 114; Owen, 114.  
Richard ap Owen ap Rich. Ywohayron, 183.  
Richards, Francis, 112.  
RICHARDSON, 136.  
*Richardson*, 136.  
Richardson, Elizabeth, 137; Emme, 137; Francis, 103, 137; George, 137; Issabell, 136; Jane, 137 (2); John, 136, 137; Julian, 103; Mary, 137; Richard, 137; Thom., 137; William, 137; Willm., 137; —, 137.  
Richardsonn, Frances, 164; —, 164.  
Richers, Edmond, 133; Frances, 133.  
Ridley, Susan, 137; —, 137.  
*Ridware*, 98.  
Riourt ap Eignion, 183.  
Rith, *see* Ryeth.  
Rither, *see* Ryther.  
Rittford, Alice, 199; Sir Ric., Knt., 199.  
Rivers, Bridgett, 117; Elizabeth, 44, 146; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 44, 146; John, 44, 117.  
Rivers (de), *see* Vernon.  
*Hobbins*, 48.  
Robbins, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.  
Robert ap Madock, 182.  
*Roberts*, 52.  
Roberts, Dorathey, 52, 222; Elizabeth, 155; Hugh, 155; Tho., 52; Thom., 222.  
Robinson, Agnes, 131; Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 179; George, 131; Joane, 139; Margerett, 68; Nic., 68; Richard, 173; Wm., 179; —, 139, 187 (2).  
Rodford, Margerett, 218; Willm., 218.  
Roe, Dorathey, 193; Robert, of the Middle Temple, 193.  
Roffe, Willm., 154; —, 154.  
Rogers, Elizabeth, 192; George, 135; Joane, 135; John, 8 (2), 192; Katherin, 8 (2); Mary, 131; Richard, 8; Thom., 131; —, 178 (2).  
Romaine, Juliana de, 216; Margerett de, 216.  
Rookesby, Josua, 189; Raffe, 189.  
Rookwood, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.  
Roper, Hellen, 117; Jane (Lady), 69; Sir John (Lord Tenham), 69; Lawrence, 158; Margerett, 158; —, Attorney-General, 117; —, 194 (2).  
Rophe, Elizabeth, 106; —, 106.  
ROSETHORNE, 61.  
Rosethorne, Adam, 61; Ann, 62; Anna, 62; Anne, 62; Edmond, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 61; Hen., 61; Isack, 62; Joane, 62; Laurence, 62; Margerett, 61; Thurstan, 62; Willm., 61, 62.  
Rotheram, Edward, Alderman of London, 100; Judith, 100.  
Rougwell, Katheryn, 7; —, 7.  
Rouse, Joane, 170; Wim., 170.

- Routhland*, see *Rutland*.  
 Row, Dorathay, 223; George, 223.  
 Rowe, Mary (Lady), 78; Sir Thomas, 78.  
 ROWLAND, 187.  
*Rowland*, 187.  
 Rowland, Anne, 187, 188; Catherin, 187; Elizabeth, 188; Jane, 187; John, 188 (2); Mary, 100, 188; Scollis, 188 (2); Thom., 100, 188; Thomas, 187 (3); —, 187.  
 Rowlett, Elizabeth, 80; Sir Rafe, 80; Rafe, 80.  
*Rowley*, 81.  
 Rowley, Amy, 108; Catherin, 81; Nicholas, 108; —, 81.  
 Rows, Jane, 151; X'pofor, 151.  
 Rowse, Agnes, 199; Hen., 199.  
 Royden, Elizabeth, 101; Hen., 101; see also Roydon.  
 ROYDON, 179.  
*Roydon*, 179.  
 Roydon, Allice, 179, 180; Christian, 180; Elizabeth, 179, 180 (2); Henery, 179; Jane, 180; Joane, 180 (2); Marey, 180; Margerett, 180; Martha, 180; Mary, 180; Rob., 180; Robert, 179, 180; Willm., 180 (2); —, 179 (2).  
 Royston, Mary, 211; —, 211.  
 Ruddis ap David, 183.  
*Rudeth*, 48.  
 Rudson, Jane, 178; —, 178.  
 Rudston, Anne, 168; Dorathay, 68; Isaak, 168; Thom., 68.  
 Ruffey, Catherin, 210; Willm., 210.  
 Rusham, Allice, 156 (2); Henery, 156; Hugh, 156; John, 156; Richard alias Lawrance, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Robert, 156; Thomas, 156 (6); Walter, 156; Willm., 156 (5); —, 156.  
 Russell, Elizabeth, 83, 145, 157; Joane, 162; John, 83, 157, 162; Sir Willm., 153; Wim., 145; —, 168 (2).  
 RUTLAND, 64.  
*Rutland*, 64, 229.  
 Rutland (Routhland), Clemence, 64; Dorathay, 65 (2); Elenor, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65; Frances, 65 (2); Joane, 65; John, 64; Mary, 65 (4); Nicholas, Chamberlain of London, 64; Nicholas, 65 (5); Sibbell, 65; William, 65; Willm., 64, 65 (3); —, 64 (2), 65 (2).  
 Ryder, see Ryther.  
 Rydley, Tho., LL.D., 228.  
 RYETH, RYTHE, or RITH, 197, 226.  
*Ryeth*, 197.  
 Ryeth (Rythe or Rith), Catherin, 197 (2), 198 (2); Christopher, J.P., 197; Christopher, 198 (2); Dorathay, 198; Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Elizabeth, 197, 198 (2); Frances, 197; Geoffrey, 198; George, 198; Ismaell, 197; Jane, 198 (2); Marlion, 197, 198; Marlyon, 198; Martha, 198 (2); Mary, 198, 200; Nicassus, 197; Robert, 200; Solomon, 197; Soprunica, 198; Theophilus, 197; Willm., 198; —, 197 (4), 226.  
 Rythe, see Ryeth.  
 RYTHE, 191, 226.  
*Ryther*, 191.  
 Ryther (Rither or Ryder), Agnes, 192 (2); Allice, 191; Anne, 192; Bridgett, 192 (2); Catherin, 192 (2); Edward, 192 (2), 193 (2); Edyth, 192; Elizabeth (Lady), 192; Elizabeth, 191, 192 (3), 193; Ellenor, 192; Ellinor (Lady), 191; Eilyn, 192; Ferdinando, 192; Frances, 192; George, 191, 192; Gilbert, 191; Grisecon, 192; Henery, 192 (2); James, 192; John, 191, 192 (5); Margerett, 193 (2); Mary, 192 (2), 193; Marye (Lady), 192; Maud, 191; Muriell, 192; Nathaniell, 193; Raffe, 191; Sir Robert, 191; Robert, 192; Sibbell (Lady), 191; Skinner, 193; Susan, 192; Thomas, 192 (4); William, 192; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 192; Sir Willm., Knt., 191 (3), 192; Sir Willm., 191; Captain Willm., 192; Winiffrid, 193; — (Lady), 191; —, 191 (2), 192 (3), 226.  
 Ryvell, Emme, 146; Nicholas, 146.

## S

- Sackville (Sackvyle), Jane, 27; Rose, 12, 94; Sir Wim., 27; Wim. or Willm., 12, 94.  
*Sackville*, 61.  
 Sackville, Judeth, 61; Tho., 61.  
 Sadayer, —, 161 (2).  
 Sadler, Beatrix, 147; John, 147.  
 Safford, —, 42 (2).  
 St. Barbe, Edith, 79; Henery, 79.  
 St. Cleere, Elizabeth, 68; Sir John, 68.  
 St. George, Sir Hen., 167; Hen., 232; Sir Ri., Clarenceux, 123; Ri., Clarenceux, 173; —, Cla., 167.  
 St. John, Edm., 67; Elizabeth, 67; Joane, Viscountess Grandison, 180; Sir John, 33; Margerett (Lady), 33; Sir Oliver, Knt., Viscount Grandison and Lord Deputy of Ireland, 180; Sr. Oliver, 228; Rose, 221; —, 221.  
*St. Leger*, 17, 121.  
 St. Leger, Ann (Lady), 15; Sir Anthony, 15.  
 St. Mark, Catherin, 55; Thomas, 55.  
 St. Marke, Margerett, 55; Thomas, 55.  
*S. Martin*, 225.  
*St. Omer*, 17, 121, 213.  
 St. Quinten, Herbert, 67; Margaret, 67; —, 161 (2).  
 Saker, —, 165 (2).  
*Salemon*, 18.  
 Salmon, Sir Roger, Knt., 123; —, 123.  
 Saltonstall, Martha, 63; Sir Richard, Knt., Mayor of London, 63.  
 Samford, —, 48 (2).  
 Sampson, —, 190 (2).  
 Sampton, Catherin, 78; —, 78.  
*Sanchett*, 82.  
 Sanchett, Humfrey, 82; Isabell, 82.  
 Sander, see Saunders.  
 Sanders, 227.  
 SANDS, 34.  
*Sands*, 7, 34.  
 Sands (Sandes), Allice, 1, 34; Anne, 7, 35 (2), 60; Catherin, 35; Elizabeth, 22, 35, 41; Frances, 35; George, 34; Jane, 3, 34 (2), 35 (2); Joane, 35; John, 34, 35, 72; Julian, 28, 34; Juliana, 217; Margerett, 34; Margery (Lady), 50; Mary, 35 (2), 72; Mychell, 228; Oliver, 34, 217; Ric., 41; Richard, 22; Robert, 34 (3), 35 (2), 60; Thomas, 34 (2), 35; Sir William, 34; William, 7, 34; Willm., 28, 34 (2); Wim., 1, 3; — (Lady), 34; —, 34 (5).  
 Sankey, —, 161.  
 Saracole, Elizabeth, 206; John, 206.  
 Sares, —, 135 (2).  
 Sausage, Anne, 207; —, 207.  
 Sauley, Elizabeth, 32; Thom., 32.  
 SAUNDERS or SANDERS, 18, 53, 69.  
*Saunders*, 18, 29, 50, 51.

- Saunders (Sanders, Sander, *or* Saunder), Allic(e) (Lady), 11, 18, 111; Alice, 18; Ann, 18; Anne, 9, 18, 60, 69; Carew, 69; Christian, 18; Dorathey, 18 (2), 69; Edmond, 18 (2); Elizebeth, 18 (4), 111; Frances, 69; Henery, 52 (2), 69; Issabell, 69, 214; Jane, 18 (3), 29, 51, 53, 69; John, 44, 60; Judith, 18; Justine, 18; Mabell, 17; Margerett, 18, 44, 69; Margery, 21; Mary, 69; Marye, 18, 53; Nicholas, 9, 29, 51, 69 (2); Phillip, 18 (4); Rob., 60; Robert, 60; Sir Tho., Knt., 18; Sir Tho., 11; Tho., 21; Sir Thom., Knt., Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 111; Thomas, J.P., 18; Thomas, 18 (3); Walsingham, 18; William, 18 (2); Willm., 53, 214; Wim., 17; —, 18 (2), 69, 177 (2), 227 (2).
- Savage (Sauage), Mary, 73, 117; —, 73, 117.
- Sawyer, John, 206; Rebecka, 206.
- Saxilby, Elizebeth, 92; John, 92.
- Say, John de, 19; Margery de, 19; Rob., D.D., 90; Sara, 90; — (Lord), 220.
- SAYER, 209.
- Sayer, 209.
- Sayer, Alice, 209; Catherin, 209; Christopher, 209; Edward, 209; Elizebeth, 209 (3); Henery, 209 (3); Hugh, 209; Joane, 209 (2); John, 209 (3); Luce, 209; Margerett, 209; Mary, 209; Rebecka, 209 (2); Richard, 209 (2); Robert, 209; Thomas, 209; —, 209 (2).
- Scales, Ellinor, 220; Robert (Lord), 220.
- Scarlett, John, 5; Mary, 5.
- Scherington, —, 119 (2).
- Scisell (Cecil), Thomas, Erle of Devon, 56.
- Scoffeld, Allexander, 89; Elizebeth, 89; James, 89.
- SCOTT, 48.
- Scott, 48, 228.
- Scott, Acton, 48; Anne, 48, 49; Arundell, 49; Barthelmew, 48; Dorathey, 48; Dudley, 49; Edgar, 49; Edgare, 48; Edward, 10, 48, 49; Elizebeth (Lady), 49; Elizebeth, 10, 48 (3), 49 (3), 59; Issabell, 48; Sir John, Knt., 140; John, 48 (3), 49 (3), 59; Lettice, 49; Margerett, 48 (3); Margerit, 49; Marinduck, 49 (2); Mary, 48; Mildred, 140; Sir Peter, Knt., 49; Peter, 49 (2); Richard, 48; Southwell, 48; Thomas, 49; Willm., 22, 48 (3); —, 22, 41 (2), 48 (12), 49 (2).
- Scroop or Scrope, 5, 113.
- Scroop (Scrope), Agnes, 192; Alice (Lady), 19; Elizebeth (Lady), 19; Hen. (Lord), 113; Henry (Lord), 19; John, 113; Margerett, 113; — (Lord), 19, 192.
- Soudamore, —, 207 (2).
- Seager (Segar), Sir William, Garter King of Arms, 123; Wm., Garter King of Arms, 28; —, Garter, 48, 174, 232.
- Segraue, —, 108 (2).
- Senthill, —, 148 (2).
- SEPHAM, 32.
- Sepham, 32.
- Sepham, Dorathey, 32; Elizebeth, 32; John, 32 (2), 37; Tho., 32; —, 32.
- Seton, Sir Roger, Lord Chief Justice, 130.
- Shaa, Audrey, 12; Ethelared, 93; Sir John, Knt., 12, 93; Sir John, 94.
- Shacrosse (Shalcros), Elizebeth, 84, 105; Humfrey, 84, 105.
- Sharpe, Barbara, 119; Marcey, 46; —, 46, 119.
- SHAW, 135.
- Shaw, 135.
- Shaw, Agnes, 75; Alice, 136; Anne, 107, 136; Cecely, 136; Dorathe, 136; Elizebeth, 135, 136 (2); George, 136 (2); Jesper, 136; John, 136, 148; Margerett, 136, 148; Mary, 136; Randall, 135; Richard, 136; Robert, 135, 136 (2); Xp'ofor, 107; —, 75, 135, 136.
- Sheaffe, Sara, 171; Thom., 171.
- Sheafeld, Margerett, 104; Willm., 104.
- Sheffeld or Sheffield, 230.
- Sheffeld, John, 230.
- Shelley, Elizebeth, 121; Katherin, 9; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 121; Sir Wi'm, Knt., 9.
- SHEPPARD, 171.
- Sheppard, 171.
- Sheppard (Sheppad), Agnes, 171, 219; Allexander, 171; Anne, 171; Bridgett, 171 (2); Elizebeth, 102, 171 (2); Friswith, 60; Jane, 171; Martha, 219; Mary, 122; Ric., 122; Richard, 171; Rob., 102; Robert, 171, 219; Sara, 171; Scisseley, 171; Susann, 171; Tho., 60; Ursula, 171; Willm., 171; Willoughby, 171.
- Sherbrook, Margerett, 43; Rich., 43.
- Sherley, Beatrix, 177; Dorathey (Lady), 194; Ellenor, 9; Sir John, Knt., 194; Raffe, 177; Thomas, 9.
- Sherman, John, 138; Mary, 138.
- Sherrat, Joane, 174 (2); Willm., 174.
- Sherwyn, Margery, 27; —, 27.
- Shilston, —, 168 (2).
- Shirley, Hellen, 73, 117; Mary, 96; Robert, 96; Thom., 73, 117.
- Shirwood, Jane, 76, 77; Rubyn(e), 76, 77.
- Shorte, Jane, 157; John, 157.
- Shorter, Ann, 181; —, 181.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot.
- Shrimpton, Dorathey, 96; Michell, 96.
- Shuksborough, Mary, 63; —, 63.
- Shurley, Elizebeth, 155; Sir Thom., Knt., 155.
- Sibthorpe, Margerett, 86; —, 86.
- Sicill (Cecil), Sir Robert, Knt., Secretary of State, 100.
- Sidney, Ann (Lady), 6; Jane, 221; Margerett, 42; Willm., 221; *see also* Sydney.
- Simmons, Margerett, 178; —, 178.
- Simon, Joane, 92; John, 92; Margerett, 92.
- Skarlett, Anne, 2; —, 2.
- Skeet, Edward, 35; Jane, 35.
- Skilling, Rebecka, 122; Willm., 122.
- SKINNER, 50, 59.
- Skinner or Skynner, 48, 50, 109, 110, 227, 231.
- Skinner (Skynner), Agnes, 48, 59; Alice, 60, 110; Anne, 35, 59, 60; Catherin(e), 59, 112; Dorathey, 60; Elizebeth, 25, 48, 59, 60, 112; Godlyff, 23; Goodith, 25; James, 50, 112; Jane, 59; Jo., 111; Joane, 48, 59; Johanna, 217; Johannis, 112; John, Clarke of the Green Cloth, 59; John, Clarke Controller of the House to Q. Eliz., 59, 110; John, 23, 25 (2), 35, 48, 50, 59 (2), 60, 111, 217 (2); Katherin, 14; Margar., 217; Margerett, 60; Mary, 60; Meychell, 48; Michell, 59; Ric., 48; Richard, Registrar to Bishop of Norwich, 59; Richard, 48, 59; Rob., 14; Willm., 48, 59; —, 50 (2), 59 (2), 111.
- Skipwith, Francis, 61; Captain Henry, 127; Margerett, 57, 127; Patrick, 57; Rafe, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Slewright, Soprunica, 198; —, 198.
- SLIFFIELD, 224.
- Sliffeld, 224, 228.

- Sliffeld (Slyffeld, Sliffeld, Slyfeild, or Slyfeld), Anne, 217, 224 (2); Dennis, 91; Edmond, 82, 224; Jane, 224; John, Master of the Stud to Queen Eliz., 224; John, 28, 224 (2); Raffe, 224; Richard, 224 (2); Thomas, 217; Walter, 91; —, 82, 224 (8).
- Slowe, Allice, 149; —, 149.
- Smalley, Elizabeth, 196; Jane, 196; Nichelis, 196; Willm., 196.
- SMALLPIECE, 175.
- Smallpiece (Smalpeece or Smallpeece), Agnes, 176; Allice, 176; Anne, 176; Barbara, 176; Dorathey, 175, 176; George, 176 (2); James, 162, 176 (3); Joane, 176 (3); John, 175, 176 (2); Jonathan, 176; Judith, 162, 176 (2); Nicholas, 176 (2); Thomas, 175 (3), 176; —, 175 (4).
- Smith, Catherin, 61; Elizabeth, 54; George, 54; Nic., 61.
- SMYTH, 98, 136, 172, 180, 223.
- Smyth, 98, 136, 172, 180, 195, 223, 229.
- Smyth (Smith), Agnes, 99; Anne, 149, 173 (2), 180, 181, 187, 204; Anthony, 223 (2), 224 (2); Arther, 180; Audrey, 195; Catherin, 157; Christopher, 172; Cuthbert, 84; David, 187; Edmond, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth (Lady), 208; Elizabeth, 79, 84, 99 (2), 136 (2), 173, 180 (4), 181, 224; Ellinor, 98, 99, 148; Francis, 117; George, 83, 84, 99 (2); Gertrud, 195; Hen., 29, 157, 217; Henery, 172, 223 (2), 224; Jane, 4, 42, 172, 173, 217, 223; Joane, 29, 136, 204, 223, 224; Sir John, Knt., 208; John, 42, 136, 173, 180 (2), 181 (2), 193, 195 (3), 223; Livia, 84; Margerett, 99, 117, 224; Margery, 83; Mary, 14, 98, 99, 136, 171, 224 (3); Nicholas, 223; Obadya, 204; Priscilla, 181; Prissilla, 181; Richard, 84, 173, 180, 223; Rob., 135, 180; Robert, J.P., 136; Robert *alias* Hovell, 180; Robert, 180 (3); Rose, 99 (3), 223; Sara, 99 (2), 107, 135, 195; Susan, 99; Thom., 98, 148, 149, 171, 180, 204; Thomas, Mayor of Guildford, 223; Thomas, 84 (2), 99 (2), 136 (2), 172, 180, 223, 224; Venus, 142; Walter, 181; Willm., 99, 107, 173; Wm., 79; X'poffer, 181; —, Clark of the Council, 4; —, 14, 124 (2), 136, 142, 172 (2), 180 (3), 193, 223.
- Smythwin, Edmond, 119; Elizabeth, 119.
- SNELLING, 160, 167.
- Snelling, 27, 160, 167.
- Snelling (Snellynge), Adam, 161; Ann, 167; Anne, 89, 167; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 161, 167; Frances, 161; Francis, 27; George, 27, 37, 161 (2), 167 (3); Grace, 167; Jane, 167; Sir John, Knt., 160 (3); Sir John, 160; John, 160 (2), 161 (5), 167; Joseph, 167; Mark, 167 (2); Marke, 89; Mary, 27, 161 (2), 167; Rebecca, 167; Sir Richard, Knt., 160; Richard, 161; Sir Robert, Knt., 160; Robert, 160 (3), 161 (2); Rose, 167; Sarah, 167 (2); Thomas, 161, 167 (2); Walter, 161; William, 161, 167; Sir Willm., Knt., 161; Willm., 160 (2); — (Lady), 160 (6), 161; —, 27, 160 (7), 161 (7), 167 (3).
- Snow, Anne, 188; Wm., 188.
- Snowe, 26.
- Snowe (Snow), Allie, 26; Edward, 26, 32, 116; Emme, 32, 116.
- Som'er. Anne, 114; —, 114.
- Someroottes, 58.
- Someroottes, —, 57 (2).
- Somers, Mary, 108; —, 108.
- Somerset, Lady Elenor, 19; Elizabeth, Countess of Worster, 19 (2); Hen., Earl of Worster, 19; Henery, Earl of Worster, 19; Lord Henery, 19; Lady Lucy, 19.
- Soper, Allice, 74; Wm., 74.
- Sotherton, Elizabeth, 89; George, 89.
- Soughton, Elizabeth, 22; Wm., 22.
- Southampton, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Williams.
- Southcote, 98.
- Southcote, Agnes, 74; Sir George, 29; John, 74; Susanna, 29.
- Southwell, 110.
- Southwell, Charles, 110, 112; Lady Elizabeth, 112; Maud, 191; Sir Robert, Knt., 112; —, 191.
- Sparke or Parke, 70.
- Sparke, —, 70 (2).
- Speler, Catherin, 74; Sir Henery, 74.
- Spence, Joane, 151; Robert, 151.
- Spencer, Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 56; Mary, 173; Sir Richard, Knt., 80; William, 173; Willm., 173; —, 56, 80, 173 (2).
- Sperwigg, Elizabeth, 196; Richard, 196.
- Spiller, 231.
- Spiller, Sr. Robt., 231.
- Spilman (Spylman), Dorathey, 219; Elizabeth, 20; Sir Hen., Knt., 219; John, 20; Margerett, 71; Michell, 71.
- Spiney, 213.
- Spiney, Ellinor, 214; Guy, 214.
- Spurstow, Damaris, 97; William, 97.
- SPURSTOWE, 50.
- Spurstowe, Randall, 50.
- Squier, Humfrey, 106; Joane, 106.
- Stafford, —, 62 (2).
- Stampe, Dorathey, 178; Tho., 178.
- Stanfield, Ellinor, 79; John, 79.
- Stanley, Peirs, 105; —, 105.
- Stanney, Joane, 6; John, 6; Joyce, 20; —, 20.
- Stanton, Martha, 180; Mathew, 180.
- Stapers, Allice, 96; Ric., 96.
- Stapleton, 52, 222.
- Stapleton, Jane, 113; Sir Robert, Knt., 113.
- Staughton, *see* Stoughton.
- Stede, —, 68 (2).
- Stedmon, John, 182; Margerett, 182.
- Stedmone, John, 183; Margerett, 183.
- Steere, —, 175 (2).
- Stephens, Catherin, 79; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 65; Nathaniel, 79; Rose, 167; Tho., 65; Willm., 44; —, 167, 222 (2).
- Stephenson, Joane, 125; —, 125.
- Stepkin, Catherin, 61; John, 61.
- Stese, Elizabeth, 174; Stephen, 174.
- Steuens, Rose, 223; —, 223.
- Stewkley, Emme, 9; —, 9.
- Steyning, Jane, 180; John, 180.
- Stiant, Sara, 87; Willm., 87.
- STIDALFE, *see* STYDOLF.
- Stint (Stynt), Joane, 43, 79; —, 43, 79.
- Stoghill, *see* Malston.
- Stoke, 176.
- Stokeley, Elizabeth, 145; —, 145.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 144; John, 144.
- Stompe, Isabell, 20; James, 20.
- Stonbridg, Joane, 174; John, 174.
- Stone, 230.
- Stone, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 192, 203; Margerett, 193; Maria, 218; Mary, 29; Richard,

- 192, 193; Rob., 29; Robert, 218; Sir Wim., Knt., 203.  
 Stonehouse, Elizebeth, 54; George, 54.  
 Stoner, Ann (Lady), 19; Sir Will'm, 19.  
 Stonehouse, James, 135; Margerett, 135.  
 Stonus, Jane, 96; Thom., 96.  
 Stopford, 21, 91.  
 Stopford, Roger de, 21; Sara de, 21; —, 21.  
 Story, Anne, 165; Willm., 165.  
 STOUTINGTON, 85.  
 Stoughton, 85, 86.  
 Stoughton (Stowgt'n or Staughton), Abdiris, 86; Adrian, 87 (3); Albany, 86; Amy, 86; Anne, 86, 87 (3); Anne Elizebeth, 86; Anthony, Groom of the Chamber to Hy. VIII., 85; Anthony, 38, 85, 86 (2), 87, 163; Arther, 85; Beniamyn, 86 (2), 163 (2); Blanch, 86; Catherin, 79, 86 (2), 87 (3); Daniell, 87; Dorathey, 86; Edith, 86; Edward, 86 (3); Elizebeth, 86; Elizebeth, 85, 86 (3), 87 (3); Ellianor, 87; Francis, 86 (2); Galathea, 87; Sir George, Knt., 87; George, 85, 86 (5); Gilbert, 85; Henery, 85, 87; Jane (Lady), 87; Jane, 38, 86, 87; Joane, 85; John, 85 (2), 86 (3), 87 (2), 163; Jonathan, 86; Sir Lawrance, Knt., 87, 217; Lawrance, 29, 86, 87, 228; Lodra or Ledia, 86; Marcy, 163; Marcy, 85; Margerett, 86; Mary, 86 (6), 87 (3); Marye, 87; Millicent, 86; Nathaniell, 86 (2); Nicholas, 87; Richard, 75, 85, 86 (2), 87; Rose (Lady), 87; Rose, 87; Sara, 29, 86, 87 (2); Sarah (Lady), 217; Sarah, 86; Sibbell, 75, 86, 163; Susan, 86; Thom., 79, 85; Thomas, 85, 86 (3), 87 (3); Timothee, 86; William, 86 (4); Willm., 85, 86 (3); —, 85 (6), 86 (5), 87 (2).  
 Stow, Humfrey, Clark of the Chancery, 91; Scissely, 91.  
 Stowell, 114, 186.  
 Strachy, Joane, 147; —, 147.  
 Strange, Elizebeth, 67; John (Lord), 67.  
 Strangways, Arther, 155; Elizebeth, 155.  
 Stratton, Allan, 109; Anne, 109; Mary, 109; Thom., 109.  
 Street, Richard, 97; Susan, 97; —, 206 (2).  
 STREETE, 76.  
 Streets or Street, 76, 77.  
 Streete (Street), Anne, 76, 77, 109; Audrey, 76, 77; Edward, 76 (2), 77 (2); Eliz., 77 (2); Elizebeth, 76 (2); Grace, 76, 77; Jane, 76, 77; Jno., 77 (2); John, 76 (4), 77 (2); Roger, 76, 77; Thomas, Groom of the Privy Chamber to K. Ed. VI., 76, 77; Will', 77; William, 76; —, 76 (12), 77 (4), 109.  
 Strele, Elizebeth, 35; John, 35.  
 Strongbow, 8.  
 Sturton, Elizebeth, 213; —, 213.  
 Stutevill, 113.  
 STYDOLF, 42.  
 Stydolf or Stydolph, 42, 229.  
 Stydolf (Stydolp or Stydolph), Anne, 42 (4); Anthony, 42; Elizebeth (Lady), 42; Elizebeth, 42 (4); Frances, 42 (8); Sir Francis, Knt., J.P., 42; George, 42 (2); Hellen, 42; Henery, 42 (2); Issabell, 42; Jane, 42 (4); John, 42 (2); Mary, 42 (2); Pnolapey, 42; Tho., 42 (2); Thomas, 42 (2); William, 42 (2); —, 42 (3).  
 Styles, Dorathey, 190; —, 190.  
 Suckling, Jane (Lady), 148; Sir John, Knt., 148.  
 Sudbury, Elizebeth, 187; John, 187.  
 Sudley, Barthelmew (Lord), 220; Bathelmus, 220; Ellinor (Lady), 220; Joane, 220; John (Lord), 220 (2); John, 220; Maud (Lady), 220; — (Lady), 220.  
 Suliard, —, 108 (2).  
 Surrey, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Allan.  
 Sutton, James, 24; Katherin, 6; Ric., 6; Sisley, 24.  
 Suzan, John, 146; Scissely, 146.  
 Swade, Elizebeth, 137; Willm., 137.  
 Swanlond, Joane, 27; —, 27.  
 Swyngefeild, —, 49.  
 Sycheville, 225.  
 Sydall alias Digby, 231.  
 Syday, Mary, 136; Willm., 136.  
 Sydney, Margerett, 94; —, 94; *see also* Sidney.  
 Symonds, Benjamin, 225; Joyce, 174; Ric., 174; Sophia, 225.  
 Symons, Anne, 24; John, 24.  
 Sympson, Jane, 213; —, 213.  
 Synt, Joane, 35; —, 35.

## T

- Talbot, Lady Anne, 221; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 221.  
 Taller, 229.  
 Taller, George, 229.  
 Tame, Mary, 9; Richard, 9.  
 TANNER, 36.  
 Tanner, 36.  
 Tanner, Allyn, 36; Anne, 36; Elizebeth, 36; Issabell, 36; Jane, 36; John, 36 (2); Jone, 36 (2); Wim., 36 (2); —, 36.  
 Taverner, Margaret, 82; Richard, 82.  
 Taylard, *see* Taylor.  
 Tayler, Anne, 166; Dorathey, 136; Elizebeth, 132; Ric., 132; Robert, 136; Thom., 166.  
 Taylor (Taylard), Anne, 187; Dorathey (Lady), 52, 222; Elizebeth, 128; John, 128, 187; Sir Lawrence, Knt., 52, 222.  
 Tege, Sibbell, 90; —, 90.  
 Teis, Hen. (Lord), 67.  
 Teisdale, Elizebeth, 143; Roger, 143.  
 Tempest, 188.  
 Temple, Sir Allexander, Knt., 135, 148; Alice, 174; John, 174; Margerett (Lady), 135; Mary (Lady), 148.  
 Tenham, Lord, *see* Roper.  
 Tewsley, *see* Tuesley.  
 Thatcher (Thetcher), Allis, 40; Dorathey, 30; Elizebeth, 33; James, 30; John, 33; Susan, 30; —, 30, 40, 43 (2).  
 Thefulack, Joane, 45; —, 45.  
 Theker, John, 98; Winiffrid, 98.  
 Theobald, Catherin, 89; Dorathey, 34; John, 34; Ric., 34; Stephen, 89.  
 THERLAND, 190, 226.  
 Therland, 190.  
 Therland, Alice, 190; Anne, 191; Catherin, 190; Dorathey, 190, 191; Edmon, 191; Edward, 191 (2); Elizebeth, 191 (2); Ellen, 191; Elliott, 191; George, 190, 191; Gervase, 191; Issabell, 190, 191; Jane, 190 (2); Joane, 190; John, 190, 191; Olliffe, 190, 191; Plumpton, 191; Rachell, 191; Richard, 191; Thomas, 190 (4), 191; Welbey, 191; William, 191; —, 191 (2).  
 Thetcher, *see* Thatcher.  
 Thickens, Richard, 132; Susan, 132.

- Thomas ap Gruffith Nichelaus, D'd, 182; Jane, 182.  
 Thom ap Holl Vychan, 182.  
 Thomas, Judith, 107; Robert, 107.  
 Thompson, Clemence, 64; Elizabeth, 116; Thom., Roudragon Pursevunt of Armes, 116; —, 64.  
 Thorbar, Marye, 73; Thom., 73.  
 THORNE, 41.  
 Thorne, Agnes, 41; Allys, 41; Margery, 41; Nicholas, 41 (3); Tho., 41; Walter, 41; —, 41.  
 Thornhill, Jane, 203; Ric., 203.  
 Thornhull, Mary, 102; Wim., 102.  
 Thornton, 115, 176.  
 Thorpe, Jane, 134; Lancelott, 134.  
 Threle, Edward, 222; Elizabeth, 222; Margerett, 155; Ric., 155.  
 THROGMORTON *alias* CAREW, 226.  
 Throckmorton, 213, 226.  
 Throgmorton (Throckmorton), Agnes, 213, 214; Anne (Lady), 17, 214; Sir Arther, Knt., 214; Catherin (Lady), 214; Catherin, 214; Clement, 214; Dorathey (Lady), 18; Elizabeth, 119, 214; Ellinor, 214; Sir George, Knt., 214; Sir John, 18; John, Under Threaserer of England, 214; John, 213; Lionell, 119; Margerett, 214; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 17, 214; Sir Robert, Knt., 214; Robert, 214; Thom., 214; Thomas, 214; *see also* Carew.  
 THURLAND, *see* THERLAND.  
 Thurman, Grace, 97; John, 97.  
 Thwayt(e), Margerett (Lady), 61; Sir Samwell, Knt., 61; Wm., Alderman of London, 61.  
 Thynne, —, 62 (2).  
 Tibson, —, 168 (2).  
 TICHBORNE, 107.  
 Tichborne, 107.  
 Tichborne (Tyhborne), Allice, 108 (2); Amy, 108; Sir Benjamin, Knt., 190; Dorathey, 108; Francis, 108 (2); Jane, 1, 108; Joane, 108; John, 107 (2), 108 (4); Margerett, 108; Mary, 108 (4); Morris, 108; Nicholas, 1; Richard, 108 (3); Robert, 108; Thomas, 108; —, 107 (2), 108 (3), 190.  
 Tilden, Elizabeth, 218; John, 218.  
 Till, Catherin, 213; John, 213.  
 Tilney, Edw., 228.  
 Typtoft, 113.  
 TIPTON, 122.  
 Tipton, Allice, 122; Anne, 122; Catherin, 122; Dorathey, 122; Edmond, 122 (2); Francis, 122; Grace, 122; John, 122 (2); Joyce, 122; Mary, 122 (3); Richard, 122; Roger, 122; Rowland, 122; Theophilus, 122; Thomas, 122; Willm., 122 (2); —, 122 (2).  
 TIRRELL, 104.  
 Tirrell, 104.  
 Tirrell, Bowitt, 104; Sir Edward, 66; Edward, Warden of the Fleet, 74; Elizabeth, 74, 104, 132, 147; Erasmus, 104; Jane, 104; John, 104 (3); Julian, 104; Penolapy, 66; Rachell, 104; Ric., 147; William, 104, 132; —, 104.  
 Tisdale, Anthony, 97; Elizabeth, 101; Sara, 97; Thom., 101.  
 Titley, —, 86 (2).  
 Tooley, Anna, 188; Wm., 188.  
 Topesfeld, Anne, 96; John, 96.  
 Towersonn, Parnell, 141; Wim., 141.  
 Townley, John, 144; Margerett, 144.  
 Townsend, 232.  
 Townsend, Steven, 232.  
 Towse, John, 59; Mary, 59.  
 Tracy (Tracye), Margerett, 61, 186; Sir Paule, Bart., 186; Paule, 186; Samwell, 142; Susan, 142; —, 61.  
 Trafford, Edmond, 21; Mary, 21.  
 Tregarthen, 225.  
 Tregeodake, Jone, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Treghtyn, 52.  
 Treghtyn (Treghtin), John, 52; Margeria, 52.  
 Tregoz, 4, 113.  
 Treherne, Anne, 135; John, 135.  
 Trice, 231.  
 Trigg, Agnes, 162; John, 162; Mabell, 162; Thom., 162.  
 Tristram (Trustram), 22.  
 TROCHES, 170.  
 Troches, Henery, 170; Jacob, 170; Joane, 170; Lucretia, 170; William, Grome of the Priuy Chamber, 170; William, 170; —, 170.  
 Troute, Frances, 196; Thom., 196.  
 Tucker, Margaret, 196; Walter, 196.  
 Tudor, Catherin, Queen of Henry VIII., 21.  
 TUESLEY, 166.  
 Tuesley (Tuseley or Tewsley), Abigale, 166; Agnes, 166; Allice, 166; Anne, 166 (3); Dorathey, 166; Elizabeth, 166 (4); Ethelred, 166; George, 166 (2); Henery, 166 (2); Jane, 64, 166 (3); John, 166 (4); Judith, 166 (2); Magdalen, 166; Mary, 166; Raffe, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thom. or Thomas, 64, 166 (4); —, 166.  
 TUFTON, 102.  
 Twiston, 102.  
 Tufton, Bridgett, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Hester, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102 (2); Joseph, 102, 128; Mary, 102 (2), 128; Nicholes, 102; Raffe, 102; Richard, 102; Willm., 102; —, 102.  
 Twite, 213.  
 Tuncka, Elizabeth, 172; —, 172.  
 TUNSTALL, 188, 226.  
 Twnstall, 188.  
 Tunstall, Anne, 189 (2); Anthony, 189 (2); Bryan, 189; Catherin, 189 (2); Elizabeth, 189; Ellin, 189; Frances, 189; Frederick, 189; Henery, 189; Jane, 189; Sir John, Knt., 189; John, 189 (2); Josua, 189; Margerett, 189; Penolapey (Lady), 189; Penolapye, 189; Raffe, 189; Richard, 188, 189; Robert, 188, 189; Thomas, 189; Vrsula, 189; —, 188 (2).  
 TURNER, 145.  
 Turner, 145, 228.  
 Turner, Allice (Lady), 145; Catherin, 145; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 145 (2); Ellen, 80; Francis, 145; Sir Herom, Knt., 145; Jane, 35; Joane, 133; John, 103, 145, 228; Judith, 107; Mary, 103; Richard, 145 (3); Robert, 145 (2); Walter, 145; —, 80, 107, 133.  
 Tusnode, Allice, 65; —, 65.  
 Twiford, Ann, 62; John, 62.  
 Twiniho, Dorathey, 116; John, 116; Malin or Maud, 17; Sir Robert, Knt., 17.  
 Twist, Oliffe, 120; —, Clarke, 120.  
 Twyne, Allice, 65; Anne, 65 (2); John, 65 (2); Lawrance, 65; Willm., 65.  
 Tyas, Mary, 158; Otes, 158.  
 Tylliott, 7.

## U

*Unfrevele*, 188.  
 Underdowne, Alice, 145; John, 145.  
 URRICK, 138.  
 Urrick (Urricke), Jane, 138 (2), 139, 210; Joane, 138; John, 138 (3), 139, 210; Mary, 138; Thom., 138; —, 138.  
*Urswick*, 31.  
 Urswick, —, 20 (2).  
*Utworth*, 33.  
 Utworth (Outworth), Catherin, 11; Wm., 11.

## V

Vachell, —, 155 (2).  
 Vallentyne, Mary, 96; Wm., 96.  
 Vandewall, Peter, 195; Susan, 195.  
 Van Hawsteri, Jacob, 194.  
 Vasy, John, 189; Vrsula, 189.  
 Vaughan, Ann, 40; Anne, 200; Charles, 74; Edward, 165 (2); Frances, 74; Joane, 165; Magdalen, 143; Robert, 200; Tho., 40; —, 143, 165.  
*Vaulz*, 194, 228.  
 Vaulx, Catherin, 214; Elizebeth, 194; John, 29, 217; Mary, 29, 217; Nicholas (Lord), 214; Thomas, Controller of the Household to H. VIII., 194.  
 Vavator, Frances, 192; Sir Wm., Knt., 192.  
 Vawer, Agnes, 101; —, 101.  
 Veere, Dorathey, 14; Rob., 14.  
*Venables*, 126.  
 Vere, Henery, 132; Jane, 132.  
 Verney, Anne, 7; Elizebeth (Lady), 50, 221; Sir John, 7; Sir Rafe, Knt., 50; Rafe, 7; Sir Raffe, Knt., 221.  
 Vernon (de) (or De Rivers), Amicia, Countess of Devon, 67; Badwin, 1st and 3rd Earls of Devon, 66, 67; Baldwin, 3rd and 6th Earls of Devon, 66, 67; Baldwin, 66; Lady Issabella, Countess of Devon and Albemarle, 67; Margerett, 66; Richard, 2nd and 4th Earls of Devon, 66; Willm., 66.  
 Vicars, Alice, 142; —, 142.  
 VINCENT, 55, 219.  
*VINCENT*, 228.  
 Vincent, Ann, 55; Anne, 56; Bryan, 56; Catherin, 55; Cutbert, 56; David, 56; Elizebeth, 55, 56; Sir Frances, Knt. and Bart., 56; Sir Francis, Knt. and Bart., 47, 221; Jane (Lady), 56, 109, 221; Jane, 56; Joane, 55 (2); John, 55 (4); Margerett, 47, 55 (2); Myles, 55; Richard, 55; Robert, 55 (2); Sara (Lady), 56; Sir Tho., 10; Tho., 228; Sir Thom., Knt., 109, 221; Thom., 55; Sir Thomas, Knt., 56; Thomas, 55; William, 55; —, 43 (2), 55 (2).  
 VINE, *see* VYNE.  
*Vmfrevile*, *see* *Umfrevile*.  
*Vnderdowne*, *see* *Underdowne*.  
*Voed*, 182.  
 Voed, Gwaith, Prince of Cardigan, 182; Moruidd, Princess of Cardigan, 182.  
 Vonrath, Meridd' ap Cradock, 183; Ellin, 183.  
 Vrrick, *see* Urrick.  
*Vrswick*, *see* *Urswick*.  
 Vuedale, Ellin, 78; Wm., 78.  
 Vuedall (Vvedall), Elizebeth, 220; Jane (Lady), 221; Sir Thom., 221; —, 220.

Vychan, Angharat, 182; Cioeley (Lady), 33; Elizebeth, 33; Gruffith ap Cadogan, 182; Issabell, 182; Jane, 182; Jone Lloyd, 183; Jonnell, 183; Ll'n or Llewellyn, 182; Roger, 33; Sir Tho., 33; Thom. ap Hoil, 182.

VYNE or VINE, 4.

*Vyne*, 227.

Vyne, Agnes, 4; Ann, 4; Anthony, 4; Bennett, 4; Elizebeth, 4 (2); Ellen, 4; George, 4; Henery, 4 (2); Jane, 4 (3); John, 4; Katherin, 4 (2); Lawrance, 4; Mary, 4; Rafe, 4; Ralphe, 4; Ric., 4; Richard, 4 (3); Rose, 4; Stephen, 227; William, 4; Willm., 4.

## W

Waddop, Dorathey, 91; Simon, 91.  
 Wade, Lilia, 84; Robert, 84.  
*Wadham*, 114, 186, 225.  
 Waferer, Allan, 188; Avice, 188.  
*Wake*, 113.  
 Wakehurst, Anne, 92; Richard, 92.  
*Walden*, 19.  
 Walden, Adam, 20; Sir Alexander, 20; Alexander, 19; Catherin, 20; Elizebeth or Margerett, 20; Sir Humfrey, Chancellor of England, 19; Humfrey, 19; John, 20; Mabell, 19; Margerett (Lady), 19; —, 19.  
 Waling, *see* Weyland.  
 Walker, Elizebeth, 135; John, 135.  
 Wall, Raffe, 70; Thomasin, 70.  
 Waller, Margerett, 202; Walter, 202; —, 122 (2).  
 Walley, Alice, 156; John, 156.  
 Wallis, —, 107 (2).  
 Wallop, Sir Oliver, 82; Richard, 124; Rose, 82; Susan, 124.  
 Wallwell, Mabell, 14; Wm., 14.  
 Walrond, Joane, 74; John, 31; Jone, 31; Willm., 31, 74; Wm., 31 (2).  
 Walshone, Catherin, 98; Walter, of the Privy Chamber, 98.  
 WALSINGHAM, 10.  
*Walsingham*, 10, 227.  
 Walsingham, Allen, 11; Allie or Allie, 11, 18; Anne, 11; Barbara, 11; Catherin, 11; Christian (Lady), 10; Constance, 11; Dorathey, 11; Sir Edward or Edmond, Lieutenant of the Tower and General of Scottish Fleet, 11, 18, 33; Edward, 11; Eleanor, 11; Elenor or Catherin (Lady), 11; Elianor, 11; Elizebeth (Lady), 11; Frances, 11; Freeswyde, 11; Guildford, 11; James, 11; Katherin (Lady), 33; Katherin, 11 (2); Margerett (Lady), 11; Margerett, 11; Mary, 11 (2); Osmond, 11 (2); Phillip, 11; Sir Richard, 10 (2), 11; Richard, 11; Sir Tho., Knt., 11; Sir Tho., 227; Tho., 11 (2); Sir Thomas, 33; Thomas, 10, 11 (4); —, 10 (2), 11.  
 WALTER, 222.  
*Walter*, 231.  
 Walter, Anne, 222; Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 208; John, 222; Margerett (Lady), 208; Richard, 222; Sir Willm., 222; Willm., 222; —, 222 (4).  
 Walton, Anne, 135; Henery, 206; Mary, 65; Susan, 206; Thomas, 65 (2); —, 135.  
 Warberton, Dowce, 177; Sir Peira, Knt., 177.  
 Ward, Rachell, 106; Thom., 106.  
 Warde, Margerett, 124; Ninian, 124.

- Ware, Elizabeth, 64; Thom., 64.  
 Warene, 8, 109.  
 Warenton, 115.  
 WARHAM, 15.  
 Warham, 15, 227.  
 Warham (Worham), Ann, 15; Anne, 15 (2), 92; Elizabeth, 15; Sir George, Knt., 15; Grace, 93; Hugh, 13; Jane, 15 (2); Maryan, 15; Maudlyn, 15; Nicholas, 15; Richard, 15; Sir William, 15; William, 92; William or Robert, 15; Wim., Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, 15; Wim., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 15; —, 93.  
 Warner, 3.  
 Warner, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.  
 WARNET, 137.  
 Warnet, 137.  
 Warnet (Warnett), Anne, 137; Catherin, 137; Edmond, 137; Francis, 137; John, 124, 137; Judith, 137; Susan, 124, 137 (2); Thom., 137; Thomas, 137; Thomazine, 137.  
 Warren and Surrey, Earl of, 130.  
 Warren, Arundel, and Surrey, Earl of, *see* Fitz-Alan.  
 Warren, Elizabeth, 204; George, 204.  
 Wasse, Hugh, 108; Mary, 108; Richard, 5, 39; —, 5, 39.  
 Wate, Annabell, 121; W'm, 121.  
 Waterhouse, John, 22; Mary, 22; —, 158 (2).  
 Waterton, 17, 121, 213.  
 Wata, Elizabeth, 152; Willm., 152.  
 Watsonn, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157; Mary, 141; —, 141.  
 Watts, Dorathey, 205; Elizabeth, 180; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 180; Mountague, 205.  
 WEAVER, 37.  
 Weaver, 37.  
 Weaver, Elizabeth, 37; Rafe, 37; Thomas, 37; Willm., 37; Wim., 37; —, 37 (3).  
 Webb, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 225; Michall, 225; Thomas, 4.  
 Webster, 58.  
 Webster, George, 57; Rachell, 57; —, 139 (2).  
 Weekes (Weeks), Elizabeth, 211; Joane, 7; Mary, 211; Thom., 211; Thomas, 7; —, 211.  
 Welbeck, 22, 144.  
 Welbeck, John, 20; Thomasin, 20; —, 22 (2), 41 (2).  
 Welby, Isabell, 190; —, 190.  
 Weldon, Edward, 48; Hugh, 168; Mary, 48; Phillip, 168.  
 Welles, 17, 121.  
 Wellesbourn, 225.  
 Wells, Alexander, 171; Elizabeth, 171; Margar or Margaret, 216; Willm., 216.  
 Welsh, Cloeley, 33; Sir John, Knt., 33.  
 Wem, Baron and Baroness of, *see* Boteler.  
 Wenborne, Allice, 108; —, 108.  
 Wenham, Allice, 23; Elizabeth, 23, 161; John, 23; Thom., 23; Wim., 161.  
 Wentshull, Jo'ha, 216; Thom. de, 216.  
 Wentworth, Allice, 169; Henery, 169; Margerett, 133; Mary, 187; Wm., 187; —, 133.  
 Wescott, Maylyn, 28; —, 28.  
 Wesden, Ann, 38; John, 38.  
 West, 212.  
 West, Allen, 179; Allice, 89; Elizabeth, 21, 117, 212; Francis, 89; George, 117; Hester, 198; Margerett, 109, 179; Nicholas, 198; Sir Thom., 21; Thom., 109; Willm., Lord Delaware, 117; —, 212.  
 WESTBROOK, 3.  
 Westbrooke, 3.  
 Westbrook, Margerett, 3; Wim., 3; —, 227.  
 Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Nevell (Nevile).  
 WESTON, 7, 28, 215.  
 Weston, 7, 28, 215, 216, 223, 227.  
 Weston (de), Adam, 215; Agnes, 28, 29, 216, 217 (2), 218; Allice, 215, 216; Allicia, 217; Amice, 28; Anna, 218 (5); Anne (Lady), 7; Anne, 7, 8, 217; Avicia, 216; Bartholemeus, 215, 217; Bridgett, 217 (2); Edmond, 7; Edmond, 216; Edward, 29, 217, 218 (2); Elizabeth, 218 (3); Elizabeth, 8, 29 (2), 217 (2), 218; Sir Frances, 227; Frances, 8; Francis, 8, 218; Francisco, 218; George, 218; Grace (Lady), 8; Hen., 87, 217; Sir Henery, Knt., 8; Henery, 8, 29, 215, 217, 218; Isabell, 28; Isabella, 216; Jane (Lady), 8; Jane, 217, 223; Sir Jerom, 66; Joane, 28 (2), 29; Joh'a, 215, 216 (4), 217; Johanna, 215, 216, 217 (2); John, Lord Prior of St. John's, 7; John, 8, 28 (5), 29 (2), 34, 215, 216 (3), 217 (6), 218 (2), 223; Julian, 28, 29, 34; Juliana, 217 (3); Katherin, 8; Katheryn, 7; Mabell, 7; Margar, 216, 217 (2); Margereta, 218; Margerett (Lady), 8; Margerett, 8, 28 (2), 216; Margeretta, 216, 218; Margeria, 216; Maria, 216, 218 (2); Mary, 28, 29 (2), 217; Matilda, 28, 215 (3), 217; Maylyn, 28; Millecentia, 216; Nic., 215; Nicholas, 216; Ordric, 215; Peter or John, 7; Sir Ric., Knt., Master of Wards, Treasurer of Callia, and Under-Treasurer of England, 7; Sir Richard, Knt., 8 (2); Richard, 8 (2), 216; Ric'us, 217; Sara, 29, 87; Sarah, 217 (2); Tho., 28 (3); Thom., 215 (3), 216; Thomas, 216; Rev. Walter, 28; Walter, 215, 216; Sir William, Knt. of the Rhodes, 7; Willimus, 216; Will'm, Lord Pryor of St. John's, 7; Willm., 28 (2), 216 (2), 216 (3), 224; Will'mus, 216 (3), 217 (3); Wim., 28 (4); Winifrid, 66; —, 7, 28 (3), 128 (2), 224.  
 Westworth, Margerett, 133; —, 133.  
 Weth, Lewis ap Gruffith, 183; Margerett, 183.  
 Wethell, Margerett, 12; Ric., 12.  
 Wetherall, Gertrud, 97; Mary, 107; —, 97, 107.  
 Wethill, Margerett, 93; Richard, 93.  
 Wettenhall, Allice, 31; Willm., Sheriff of London, 31.  
 Weyland or Waling, 117.  
 Wharton, Mary, 178; —, 178.  
 Wheatley (Wheteley), Elizabeth, 76, 77; John or Jno., 76, 77.  
 Wheeler, Allice, 63; Anne, 103, 114; John, 114, 142; Susan, 142; Thom., 103; Thomas, 63; Willm., 114.  
 Whiller, Mabell, 108; Rob., 108.  
 Whincop, Dorathey, 225; Sam., 225.  
 White or Wight, 230.  
 White, Agnes, 212; Allice, 212; Anne, 142; Barthelmew, 118; Catherin, 55; Cecely, 136; Edmond, 212; Frances, 100; Gabriell, 142; George, 148; Jennett, 212; Sir John, Knt., 55; John, 37; Margerett, 94; Mary (Lady), 55; Mary, 100, 108, 118, 148; Maude, 133; Peter, 136, 212; Richard, 212; Robert, 94, 212; Sir Thom., Knt., 55; Walter, 212; —, 108, 133, 134 (2), 212 (4).  
 Whitehed, Anne, 177; Augustin, 177; Jane, 15; John, 15.  
 WHITFIELD, 218.



- Whitfield, Agnes, 219; Anthony, 219; Bridgett, 219; Catherin, 219; Clement, 219; Dorathay, 219 (2); Elizebeth, 219 (3); Frances, 219 (2); Henery, 219 (2); Herbert, 219 (3); Jane, 219; Joane, 219; John, 218 (2), 219 (4); Lucy, 219; Margerett, 219 (2); Martha, 219; Maud, 218; Mildred, 219; Myles, 218; Raffe, 219 (2); Richard, 218 (2); Robert, 218 (2), 219; Sara, 219; Thomas, 218, 219 (2); Willm., 218 (2), 219; —, 218 (6), 219 (2).
- Whithead, 69.
- Whithead, Jone, 69; —, 69.
- Whitley, John, 218; Maud, 218.
- Whitmore, Anne, 204; —, 204.
- Whitton, Alice, 201; Jane, 92; —, 92, 201.
- Wiberd, Joane, 95; John, 95.
- Wich, Elizebeth, 99; Richard, 99; —, 31 (2).
- Wichingham, 17.
- Wickliffe, 188.
- WIDNELL, 151.
- Widnell, 151.
- Widnell (Wydnell), Anne, 151 (3); Arabella, 151; Catherin, 151; Edward, 151; Elizebeth, 151; Frances, 151; James, 151 (3); Jane, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Judeth, 151; Judith, 15, 151; Margerett, 151 (2); Mary, 151 (3); Robert, 151; Samwell, 151; Solomon, 151; Thomas, 151; William, 151; Willm., J.P., 151; Willm., 15, 151 (3); Winifrid, 151 (2); —, 151.
- WIGHT, 81.
- Wight (Wyght), Ann, 81; Anne, 64, 80, 81 (2); Catherin, 81; Elizebeth, 81 (2); Ellen, 81; Gabriell, 81, 203; Henery, 81; Joane, 81; John, 64, 80, 81 (2); Mary, 81, 203; Rafe, 81; Ric., 81; Ricd., 81 (2); Thomas, 81 (7); Walter, 81 (2); William, 81; Willm., 61; —, 81 (4).
- Wigyer, Abbigale, 193; Wm., 193.
- Wilcocks, —, 221 (2).
- Wilde, *see* Wyld.
- WILFORD, 141.
- Wilford, 141.
- Wilford, Anne, 142 (3); Barbara, 142; Catherin, 94; Christian, 142 (2); Elizebeth, 141 (3), 142 (5); James, Sheriff of London, 141; James, 94, 142 (2); John, 141; Martha, 141, 142; Mary, 141, 142; Nicholas, 141; Parnell, 141; Robert, 141 (3); Susan, 142 (3); Thom., President of Spanish Co. and Chamberlain of London, 142; Thomas, 141, 142 (3); William, 141 (2); Willm., 141, 142; —, 141 (2).
- Wilkins, George, 195; Gora or Sara, 195.
- Wilkinson (Wilkenson, Wilkynson), Agnes, 152; Edward, 158; Mary, 158; Richard, 171; Willoughby, 171; Wm., 152; —, 153 (2).
- Willarton, —, 105 (2).
- Williams, Sir John, 43; Richa., 40; Rose, 43, 79; Tho., 43, 79; —, 40, 191 (2).
- Willis, Rachell, 100; Simon, 100.
- Willoughby, 22, 190.
- Willoughby, Bridgett (Lady), 88; Jane, 190; Robert, 190; Sir Thom., Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 88.
- Willsonn, Elizebeth, 68; Margerett, 170; Raffe, 170; —, 68.
- Wimbleton or Wymbleton, 42, 229.
- Wimbleton, Isabell, 42; John, 42; Margerett, 42; William, 42; —, 42 (2).
- Winch, Sir Humfry, Judge of Common Bench, 155; Scissely (Lady), 155.
- Wincoale, Catherin, 169; —, 169.
- Windham, 51.
- WINDSOR, 186.
- Windsor, 186.
- Windsor, Sir Andrew, Knt., Lord Windsor, 186; Andrew, 187 (2); Anne, 187 (2); Charles, 187; Edith, 187; Edmond, 187 (2); Elizebeth, 187 (4); Ellinor (Lady), 186; Francis, 187; George, 187; Margerett, 187; Mary, 187 (3); Myles, 187; Peter, 187; Richard, 187; Thom., 187; Thomas, 187; Vincent, 187; Willm. (Lord), 187; Willm., 187; —, 187.
- Winniff, Bridgett, 176; —, 176.
- Winsted, Alice, 40; —, 40.
- WINTERSELL, 3.
- Wintersell (Wintershall), 3, 215, 227.
- Wintersell (Wintershall or Wintersull), Alice, 3; Anne, 3, 4; Edward, 3; Elizebeth, 2, 3, 4; Hen., 3; Jane, 3 (2), 34; Joh'a, 216; John, 3 (2), 42; Jone, 3, 33; Richard, 4; Rob., 33; Robert, 3, 34; Roger, 4; Thom., 4, 216; Thomas, 4; —, 2, 3, 23 (2).
- Witherden, Dorathay, 225; Tho., 225.
- Witherley, Dorathe, 133; —, 133.
- Wivell, *see* Wyvell.
- Woley, Margerett, 164; —, 164.
- Wolffe, —, 108 (2).
- Wolley, Elizebeth (Lady), 3; Sir John, Knt., 3.
- Wolman, Margery, 21; Robert, 21.
- Wolured, Joane, 94; Nicholas, 94.
- Wolverton, Elizebeth, 199; Nicholas, 199.
- Wood, 40.
- Wood, Alice, 190; Anne, 84; Grace, 127; John, 127; Richard, 190; Susan, 96; Thoby, J.P., 193; Willm., 96; —, 62 (2), 84, 193.
- Woodborne, Dorathe, 136; John, 136.
- Wooddall, Alice, 91; Robert, 91; —, 91.
- Wooderoff(e), *see* Woodroffe.
- Woodford, 116.
- Woodford, Margerett, 73, 116; William, 116; Willm., 73.
- Woodhall, 91.
- Woodhall, Alice, 91; Robert, 91.
- Woodhill, Lawrence, 1; Margerett, 1.
- WOODMAN, 108.
- Woodman, Alexander, 108; Anne, 108 (2), 109; Charles, 109; Elizebeth, 109; George, 109; Joane, 108; John, 108 (3); Julian, 108; Mabell, 108; Margery, 109; Mary, 109; Richard, 108 (3), 109; William, 109; Willm., 108 (2); Winifred, 108; —, 108.
- WOODROFFE, 54.
- Woodroffe or Wodroff, 54, 228.
- Woodroffe (Wooderoffe, Wooderoff, Woodrune, or Woodruff), Anne, 139; Anthonia, 54; Bridgett, 54; Catherin (Lady), 55; Christopher, 54; Sir David, Knt., 55; David, Sheriff of London, 54; David, 228; Elias, 139; Elizebeth, 54 (2); Grace, 54; Grissell (Lady), 54; Jane, 55; John, 54; Lettice, 55, 201; Mary, 55 (2); Sir Nicholas, Mayor of London, 54; Rob., 201; Robert, 54, 55 (2); Stephen, 54, 55; Thomas, 55; —, 54.
- Woodstock, 113.
- WOODWARD, 206.
- Woodward, Anne, 206 (2); Catherin, 206 (3); Christopher, 206 (2), 209; Edward, 206; Elizebeth, 206 (3); John, 158; Margerett, 206; Martha, 158; Mary, 206; Rebecka, 206, 209; Sara, 206; Susan, 206 (2); Thomas, 206; William, 206; —, 206.
- Woodwell, —, 70 (2).

Wootton, Sir Edward, Knt., 88; Mary (Lady), 88; — (Lord), 88.  
 Worcester (Worster), Earl of, *see* Somerset.  
 Worham, *see* Warham.  
 WORMALL, 169.  
 Wormall, Anne, 170; Christopher, 169, 170 (2); Edward, 170; Elizebeth, 169, 170; Emme, 170; George, 170; Jane, 153 (2); John, 153, 170; Margerett, 170 (3); Mary, 170 (2); Millescent, 170; Millisent, 170; Richard, 170; Robert, 170; Thom., 169; William, 170; Willm., 170; —, 169, 170 (3).  
 Worsley or Worsley, 21, 91.  
 Worsley (Worseley), Allice, 41; Anne, 11, 93; Edward, 21; Hugh, 41; Issabell, 20; Joyce, 21; Katherin, 21; Ottewell, 11, 20; Otwell, Lieutenant of the Castle of Calais, 21; Otwell, 93; Rich., 21; —, 21, 193 (2).  
 Worsop, John, 99; Rose, 99.  
 Worthamb (Worthington), Grace, 76, 77; —, 76, 77.  
 Wotton, Margerett, 134; —, 134.  
 Wovett, John, 106; Judith, 106.  
 Wren, Elizebeth, 166; —, 166.  
 Wrenn, Elizebeth, 70; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70.  
 WRIGHT, 134, 150.  
 Wright, 37, 134, 150, 232.  
 Wright, Allice, 191; Andrew, 232; Anne, 162; Clare, 135; Elizebeth, 71, 150; Frances, 150; Sir George, 150; John, 135, 150, 191; Joyce, 135; Kenelme, 134; Lionell, 145; Lyonell, 150 (2); Margerett, 134, 150, 193; Martha, 150; Rebecca, 150; Richard, 135, 150 (2); Rob., 193, 228; Rob. or Reeve, 71; Robert, 135, 150 (2); Sara, 150; Sara or Sraa, 145; Sarah, 150; Susan, 150 (3); Thomas, 150; Willm., 162; —, 37 (2), 135 (2).  
 Wriothesley, Dorathey, 32; Thom., Garter King at Arms, 116; —, 32.  
 Writle, 10.  
 Writle, Elianor, 11; Walter, 11.  
 WYAT, 106.  
 Wyat, 106.  
 Wyat, Francis, 106; —, 106.  
 Wydnell, *see* Widnell.  
 Wydop (Wydor), Agnes, 65; John, 65 (2).  
 Wyght, *see* Wight.  
 Wygram, 141.

Wyke, 213.  
 WYLDE, 15.  
 Wyldc, 15, 167, 227.  
 Wyldc (Wyld), Anne, 168; Dorathey, 15; Elizebeth, 15; Grace, 15; Judith, 15, 151; Margerett, 210; Mary, 15; Thomas, 210; William, 168; Willm., 15; Winifrid, 15; Winifrid, 168; Wyat or Wyatt, Serjeant at Arms, 15, 151; —, 15, 168 (2).  
 Wymbleton, *see* Wimbleton.  
 Wyn, Agnes, 204; Ellis, 204.  
 Wyse, Dorathey, 13; John, 13.  
 WYVELL, 113.  
 Wyvell, 113.  
 Wyvell (Wivell), Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Christopher, 113 (2); Duke, 114; Elizebeth, 74, 113; Francis, 113; Humffrey, 113; Jane, 113; John, 114; Judith, 114 (3); Magdalen, 113; Margarett, 113; Margerett, 113; Marmaduke, 113 (2), 114 (2); Mary, 113; Robert, 113 (2); Thomas, 113; Willm., 114; Wim., 74; —, 114.

## Y

Yard, 30.  
 Yard, Elizebeth, 30; John, 30.  
 Yarky, 91.  
 Yaxley, Allice, 91; Richard, 91; —, 91.  
 Yelverton, Christopher, 61; Sir Henery, Knt., Judge of Common Pleas, 79; Judith, 148; Margerett (Lady), 79; Mary, 61; Sir X'poffer, 148.  
 Ynyr, King of Gwent, 182; Moruidd, 182.  
 YOUNG, 174.  
 Young (Yong), Allice, 174; Anne, 174; Catharin, 200; Charles, 75; Elizebeth, 27, 75, 174; George, 96; Jane, 96; Joane, 174 (2); John, 75, 174 (2); Joyce, 174; Mary, 75; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; Willm., 200; —, 174.  
 Yorke, Mary, 68; —, 68.  
 Ywchayron, ap Rich., 183.

## Z

Zmuck or Zmuche, 113, 190.  
 Zouch, Ann, 12; Anne, 94; George, 12, 94.



# WORKS PUBLISHED.

## REGISTER SECTION.

- VOL.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1877
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1878
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1878
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1881
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1882
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s. 1883
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1884
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
  - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1887
  - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1887
  - 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1798 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1888
  - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
  - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
  - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
  - 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892  
[Out of Print.]
  - 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893  
[Out of Print.]

REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—  
BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538  
to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895
- 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to  
1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE  
J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to  
1837. Vol. IV. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619.  
Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 21s. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY,  
Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.  
THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, FOSTER LANE.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.  
THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.  
THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

---

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

# **The Harleian Society.**

---

**FOUNDED 1869.**



# **The Harleian Society,**

INSTITUTED FOR THE

## **Publication of Annotated Manuscripts**

RELATING TO  
**GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.**

~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

### **President.**

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

### **Vice-Presidents.**

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.

### **Council.**

THE RIGHT HON. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.  
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.  
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.  
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BART., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
PERSUIVANT OF ARMS.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

### **Honorary Treasurer.**

\*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,  
MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY,  
Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.

### **Honorary Secretaries.**

†SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.,  
Kirklees Park, Brighouse.  
‡J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,  
2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

### **Bankers.**

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

### **Auditors.**

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.

### **Publishers and Agents:**

Messrs. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

\* To whom all Subscriptions should be forwarded.

† To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

‡ To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.



## **Rules.**

1. This Society shall be called **THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.**
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1898.

---

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, eleven new Members have joined the Society, of whom five are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one of these has joined that Section only.

During the same period the Society has lost three Members (one of whom belonged to the Register Section) by death; four Members (one of them belonging to the Register Section) have resigned, one Member has resigned the Register Section only, and the name of one Member (who subscribed to the Register Section) has been removed under Rule X.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and thirty-four, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The issue of the Publication for 1898, "The Visitation of Kent in 1619," edited by Mr. HOVENDEN, has been delayed owing to the illness of the Editor; but the printing is now progressing, and this volume will be issued to the Members as speedily as possible.

In the Register Section the issue of the volume for 1898, "The Register of St. Martin in the Fields, from 1550 to 1619," has also been unavoidably delayed; it is, however, ready to be bound, and will be in the hands of the Subscribers at an early date.

The Council intend to publish not less than two volumes as the ordinary issue for 1899; and the Publication for the Register Section will be "The Registers of St. Paul's Cathedral," to be followed by "The Registers of the Chapels Royal."

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Lord HAWKESBURY, Mr. MOENS, and Mr. ATHILL.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1898, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

# The Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1898.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1897 .....	408 7 5	Jan. 7. Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries' Incidents .....	40 0 0
Subscriptions.....	358 18 0	Jan. 7. Audit of Stock (M. W. Ker) .....	1 1 0
Books purchased by Members .....	29 5 11	Jan. 10. Overpayment by Messrs. Lloyds ....	2 18 0
Dividends, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (£666).....	19 6 4	Jan. 7. Frontispiece to Cambridge Visitation (Edward Wilson).....	8 17 6
Interest on Deposit (£150).....	2 12 5	Aug. 26. Transcript of Kent Visitation (Miss Hadley).....	5 0 0
		Oct. 14. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6 5 0
		Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—	
		July 7. General Account, including Advertisements, etc. ....	30 0 5
		Dec. 19. Ditto, including Kent, Carriage of Books, etc. ....	9 16 8
		Dec. 19. Kent Visitation, on account of .....	20 0 0
		Dec. 19. " " .....	100 0 0
		Commission on Cheques, etc. ....	0 7 7
			<u>£224 6 2</u>
		Net Balance in Bank.....	594 3 11
			<u>£818 10 1</u>

# REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1897 .....	140 7 10	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— Registers of St. George, Hanover Sq., Vol. IV., including payment for Index .....	37 0 4
Books purchased by Members .....	11 6 9	Dec. 19. General Account, including Carriage of Books, etc. ....	2 3 4
Subscriptions.....	189 0 0	Dec. 19. St. Martin's Registers, on account of Transcript of St. Martin's Registers (A. H. Heppell) .....	62 0 0
		Dec. 9. Balance due for Transcript (A. H. Heppell) .....	5 10 0
		Net Balance in Bank.....	£111 13 8
	£340 14 7		229 0 11
			£340 14 7

# GENERAL BALANCE.

1898.	£ s. d.	1898.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	594 3 11	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank .....	823 4 10
" Register Section .....	229 0 11		
	£823 4 10		£823 4 10

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, {  
FRED. A. CRISP, { *Auditors.*

17th January, 1899.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*



## List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The Member's name in *italics* is a Subscriber to the Register Section only.

- 2 July, 1894. \***ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** (P. J. ANDERSON, Librarian),  
Aberdeen.
- 17 Apr. 1871. \*The Right Hon. Lord **ALDENHAM**, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa,  
Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. Lord **AMHERST OF HACKNEY**, F.S.A. (*Vice-*  
*President*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. **JOHN AMPHLETT**, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 1 July, 1870. **WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON**, 462 Beacon Street, Boston,  
U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*Sir **GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE**, Bart., F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*),  
Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. **RALPH ASSHETON** (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 6 Dec. 1870. **JOHN ASTLEY**, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \***ATHENÆUM CLUB** (**HENRY B. TEDDER**, F.S.A., *Secretary*), 107  
Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. **C. H. ATRILL**, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of  
Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Major **F. W. T. ATTREE**, R.E., F.S.A., Quetta, Baluchistan, India.
- 21 Oct. 1887. **W. H. G. BAGSHAW**, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. **FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT**, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. \***W. BRUCE BANNERMAN**, F.S.A. Scot., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., etc., The  
Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 28 July, 1869. **JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY**, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 8 Jan. 1889. **GEORGE W. G. BARNARD**, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. **WILLIAM BARTLETT**, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
- 7 May, 1885. **EVERARD BARTON**, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley.
- 12 May, 1894. \***BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY** (**LAWRENCE INKSTER**, Librarian),  
Lavender Hill, S.W.

- 13 Apr. 1897. CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 11 Jan. 1892. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland.
- 12 May, 1894. \*BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (WILLIAM MAY, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
- 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
- 25 Apr. 1877. R. C. BOSTOCK, Beddgelert, Grove Road, Ramsgate.
- 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., The Leas, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
- 10 Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Croydon.
- 2 Jan. 1899. HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Guildford.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 12 May, 1894. \*BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND.
- 22 July, 1893. \*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 4 Apr. 1898. \*HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
- 1 Jan. 1886. \*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
- 2 July, 1894. \*BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Royal Pavilion, Brighton.
- 24 Nov. 1869. \*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bart., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
- 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 1 Jan. 1894. \*ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T., 22A Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
- 22 Mar. 1895. \*CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
- 5 Oct. 1895. \*CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 5 Nov. 1896. \*RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
- 2 July, 1894. \*CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. \*CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (JOHN BALLINGER, Librarian), Cardiff.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
- 3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.
- 30 July, 1898. \*Joseph J. Casey, 26 East 129th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of W. Downing, 5 Temple Row, Birmingham).
- 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHRLSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. \*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.
- 4 Dec. 1883. \*CHARLES F. COLE, Mewdon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Burton Agnes, Hull.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.)
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
- 22 July, 1893. \*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 2 July, 1894. \*CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (THO. JOHNSTON, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.



- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERRY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 12 May, 1894. \*The Right Hon. The EARL OF DERBY (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.  
 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Librarian), Derby.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.  
 5 Nov. 1892. \*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*DEVON AND EXETER ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND FREE LIBRARY (JAMES DALLAS, Librarian), Exeter.  
 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.  
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.  
 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.  
 7 June, 1878. \*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 6 Sept. 1895. \*GEORGE F. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 12 May, 1894. \*EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Librarian), City Chambers, Edinburgh.  
 8 July, 1889. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.  
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.  
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.  
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 10 Jan. 1899. Mrs. CHARLOTTE AMELIA FRANCIS, The Elms, Therfield, Royston, Herts.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.

- 19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R.E., 53 Cantonments, Cawnpore, India (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.).
- 2 Nov. 1877. The Marquis GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
- 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thornes House, Wakefield.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
- 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
- 2 Jan., 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton.
- 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
- 29 May, 1899. \*HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.
- 2 July, 1894. \*GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (W. T. LENDEUM, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sanderfoot, Redhill.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, Goldsmiths' Estate Office, East Acton, W.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
- 26 July, 1878. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House, Mortlake, W.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 16 Mar. 1896. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, Burcote Vale, Bulwer, Natal.
- 29 Jan. 1897. HERBERT HARDY, Earl's Heaton, Dewsbury.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water.
- 22 July, 1893. \*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINNER, Librarian). (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 30 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 10 Mar. 1885. The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 1 Jan. 1888. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. ST. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.
- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergel, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 19 Jan. 1895. HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
- 20 Sept. 1892. \*The Right Hon. Lord IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
- 7 Mar. 1898. \*W. A. JAMES, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.
- 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Helsby Vicarage, Warrington.
- 10 Mar. 1894. R. H. HEYWOOD JONES, Badsworth Hall, Pontefract.
- 20 Feb. 1895. \*THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMES KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (Chief Librarian), Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian), Dublin.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 12 May, 1894. \*LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1896. \*Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
- 12 May, 1894. \*JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, 10 Steele's Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. \*LEEDS LIBRARY (CHARLES W. THONGER, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. \*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOS. W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenaeum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1894. \*R. R. LEMPRIERE, La Poudretterie, bas Rozel, St. Martin's, Jersey.

- 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
- 3 Feb. 1897. \*LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. \*LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1 Feb. 1895. \*WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 4 Apr. 1895. The Right Hon. Lord LLANGATTOCK, The Hendre, near Monmouth.
- 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 12 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.D., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., Impington Park, Cambridge.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. B. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 10 Jan. 1891. \*S. S. McDOWALL, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARES, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 29 Dec. 1893. \*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary), Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 22 July, 1893. \*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. Viscount MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.

- 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston, Yorkshire.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MORING, 52 High Holborn, W.C.
- 27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 37 Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 20 Oct. 1894. \*NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (H. CALKINS, Jun., Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
- 2 Aug. 1894. THE BISHOP OF OXFORD, The Palace, Cuddesdon, Oxford.
- 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PRARMAN, The Precinct, Rochester, Kent.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 5 Oct. 1895. \*ERLYSMAN PINCKNEY, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINE, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
- 12 May, 1894. \*PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Bisham Vicarage, Marlow, Bucks.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 6 Churchfields, Margate.

- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, E.C.)  
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 4 St. Edmund's Terrace, North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 28 Feb. 1896. J. RAGLAND-POWELL, 79 Dudley Road, West Bromwich.  
 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.  
 27 Apr. 1887. \*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.  
 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York U.S.A.  
 2 July, 1894. \*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.  
 31 Oct. 1884. \*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.  
 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merton, Guildford.  
 2 July, 1894. \*RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.  
 10 Oct. 1889. \*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.  
 11 Sept. 1890. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.  
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.  
 1 Dec. 1896. \*ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.  
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.  
 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, care of the Librarian of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.  
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.  
 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.  
 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.  
 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.  
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.  
 1 Dec. 1896. \*Mrs. RYLANDS, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

- 12 May, 1894. \*ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., Trewollack, Bodmin.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 26 July, 1898. The Right Hon. Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 12 May, 1894. \*SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 5 Oct. 1895. Sir GEORGE B. SITWELL, Bart., M.P., 5 Belvoir Terrace, Scarborough.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklyne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
- 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Whitechurch, Reading.
- 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Nov. 1893. \*ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.
- 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somersetshire.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
- 7 Mar. 1898. \*HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, Innellan, Shrewsbury.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, B.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STEERY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
- 2 July, 1894. \*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 10 Sept. 1896. Captain G. K. SWETTENHAM, 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, The Camp, Colchester.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.)
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

- 1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, St. Enoder, Oaklands Road, Bedford.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., Rectory, St. Breward, Bodmin, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. \*Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton in Craven, Yorkshire.
- 15 Mar. 1892. Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth and Co., 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 13 Apr. 1897. \*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Disley, Cheshire.
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 30 May, 1895. Major W. H. TURTON, R.E., Park Villa, Huyton, near Liverpool.
- 10 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS OFFICE, The Castle, Dublin.
- 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, Northolme, Commonsides, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. \*Captain C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBuckle (3rd Battalion Essex Regt.), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 11 Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 10 Feb. 1894. \*VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, U.S.A. (care of Henry Gray, Goldsmiths' Estate Office, East Acton, W.).
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.



- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 7 July, 1894. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
- 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
- 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 23 Feb. 1899. \*Captain H. S. WOOLRYCH (The King's Regiment), Mertown Hall, Holywood, co. Down.
- 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1892. \*PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 Nov. 1895. \*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Offices, Minster Gates, York.
- 12 May, 1894. \*YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).

---

**Annual Subscription : One Guinea. Ditto Register Section : One Guinea.  
Entrance Fee : Half-a-Guinea.**

---

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., Honorary Secretary, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Members *only*, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

## WORKS PUBLISHED.

**VOL.**

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
  - 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
  - 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
  - 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
  - 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
  - 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872
  - 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- [The above are all out of Print.]*
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1873
  - 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. 10s. 6d. 1874
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875
  - 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876
  - 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1877
  - 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1878
  - 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1879
  - 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
  - 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881
  - 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
  - 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1882
  - 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884
  - 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
  - 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885

## WORKS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

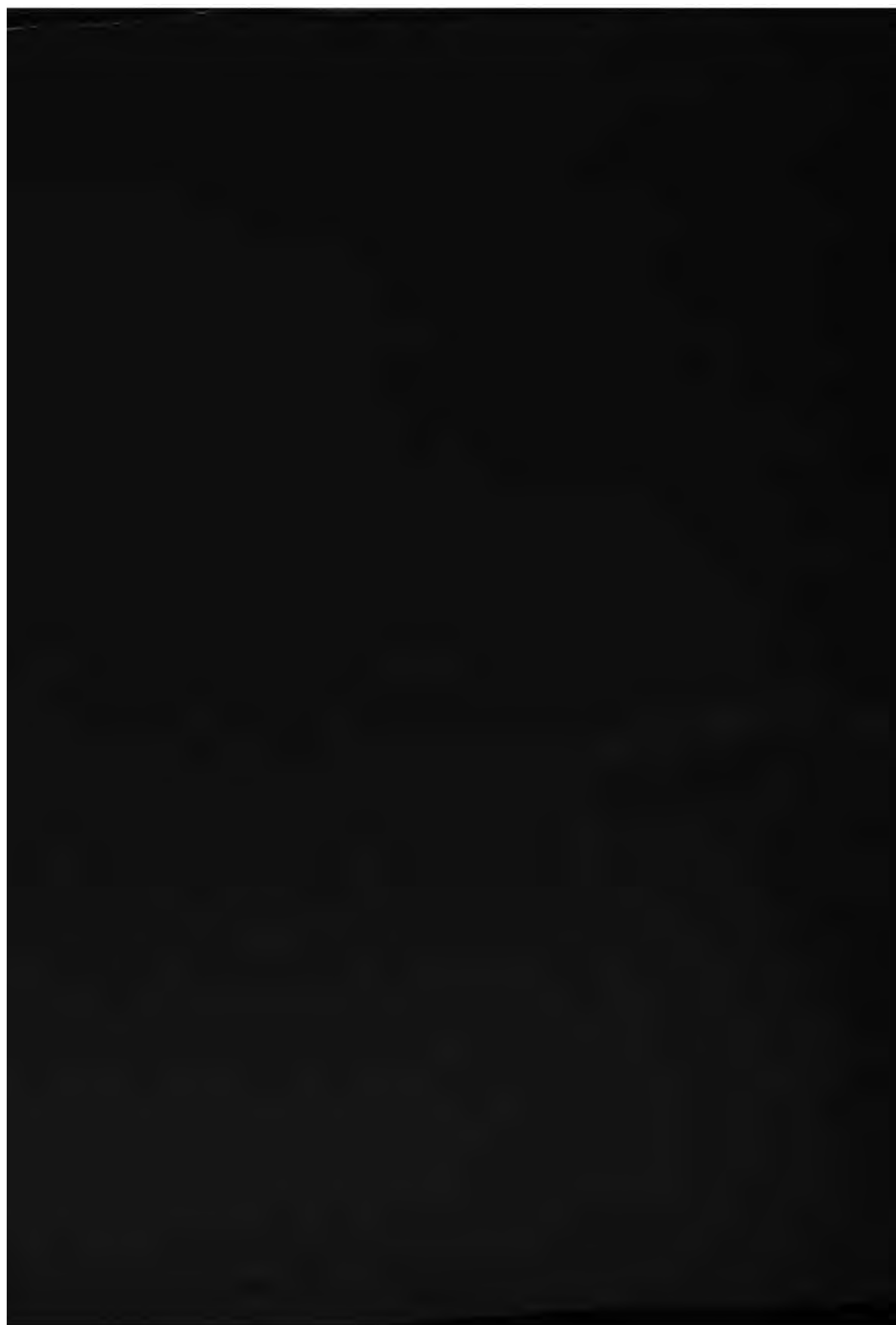
**VOL.**

- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887
  - 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887
  - 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888
  - 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
  - 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
  - 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687 Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890
  - 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10s. 6d. 1890
  - 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891
  - 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892
  - 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893
  - 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893
  - 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
  - 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1895
  - 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 10s. 6d. 1895
  - 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 10s. 6d. 1896
  - 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
  - 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
  - 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. Scot., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. [In the Press.]

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

SIR WILLIAM MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY OF THE NOBILITY, GENTRY, ETC., OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.  
 THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.  
 THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.  
 THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.  
 THE VISITATION OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1634.  
 THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.  
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.





CS 410 .H3 v.43 C.1  
The visitations of the county  
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 038 344 342

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

280 FEB 28 1998

FEB 28 1998

FEB 29 2004

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
Stanford, California

To order materials, please call 1-800-448-2430.  
Library reserves the right to cancel or postpone the  
loan of items without notice.

